WHAT MAKES A GOOD PICTURE?

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

FEBRUARY, 1956 ★ 35 CENTS

A SPECIAL ISSUE

o
amous experts
ell what makes
picture good

5 ways to good composition

roundup of
rize pictures . .
lus 8 pages
n full COLOR

A report on the new PLUS-X

Stephanie Griffin by Mead-Maddick

P-35-33619-28
UNIVERSITY OF MICROFILMS
313 NO 1ST ST
ANN ARBOR MICH

You'll do so much more in color with . . .

New *High-Speed* ANSCOCHROME FILM!

More in dim light . . . because high-speed Anscochrome (exposure index 32) is *3 times faster* than former color films! You get superb color results with an f 3.5 lens under conditions once calling for an f 2.0 opening!

More indoors . . . because entirely new Anscochrome Film has the super-speed and wide latitude needed to carry true colors right into the shadows! Increases *by far* the carrying power of your blue flash bulbs!

More in fast action . . . because speedy new Anscochrome Film lets you use higher shutter speeds with smaller lens opening! You shoot (and get!) action at 1/300 second where 1/100 was your best former speed.

In 120, 620, and 828 rolls, standard 35mm magazines, and in bulk in the economical 35mm Easy-Loader.

Here's all you need to PROCESS ANSCOCHROME AT HOME!

ANSCO Developing Tank . . . with spring-grip, self-loading reel!

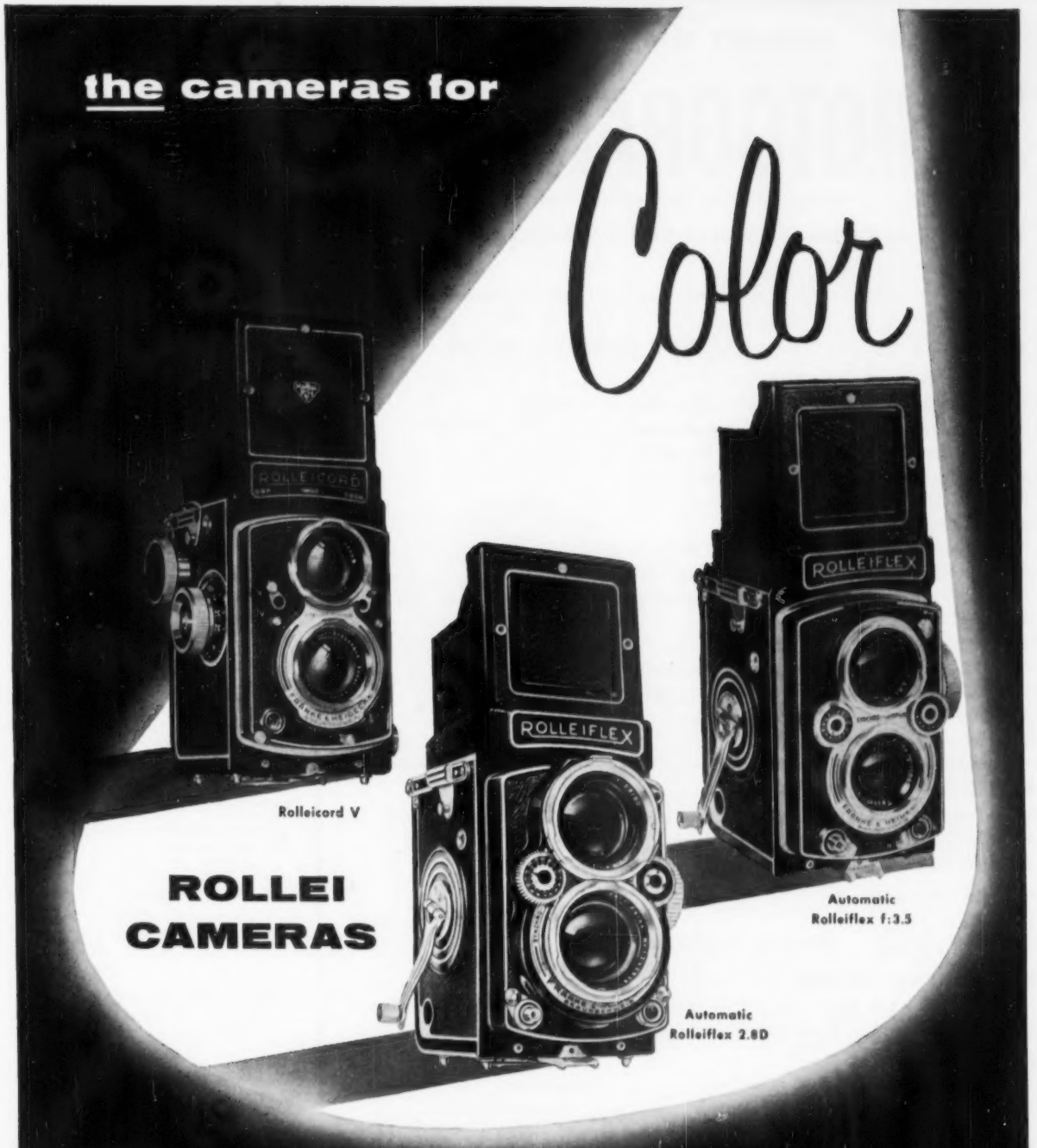
This speedy new roll film tank (takes all film sizes from 35mm to 116) loads color or black-and-white film *in seconds* with no buckling, binding, or scratching! Just start film, twist reel flanges, and . . . *presto!* . . . it's loaded! You get wonderful results with no processing blemishes. Clear plastic top reel facilitates easy second-exposure for color film. Only $4.95 complete. Extra reels: $3.00.

ANSCOCHROME Developing Outfit

Here, in one compact, easy-to-store outfit are all the chemicals you'll need in your home darkroom to process Anscochrome in fast, easy style. (Average developing time: 78 minutes!) The Anscochrome Developing Outfit includes: developers, shortstop, hardener, bleach, fixer, and complete step-by-step instructions. In quart, gallon, and 3½-gallon sizes. The quart kit . . . enough to process 8 rolls of 35mm Anscochrome (20 exp.) . . . costs just $3.05!

ANSCO, Binghamton, N.Y.
A Division of General Aniline & Film Corp.
"*From Research to Reality.*"

For new thrills in color . . . ask for New High-Speed ANSCOCHROME!



The same features which have made ROLLEI cameras unequalled for black and white photography also make them supreme for color . . . full picture size ground glass viewing, in full color, before and while shooting . . . finest quality, color-corrected Schneider and Zeiss lenses . . . high precision Synchro-Compur shutters with LVS scales . . . large, *practical* 2¼ x 2¼ negative size, best for black and white, with provision for adapting for 35 mm . . . *plus* many exclusive operating conveniences. See them at your dealers to-day, or write for literature.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S. and possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00.

FEBRUARY 1956

VOLUME 38 NUMBER 2

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY®

including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

Springtime in the Sierras at 10,000 feet up means skiing to Stephanie Griffin, TV actress on *The Great Gildersleeve* show. This picture was taken in May by Mead-Maddick Studios, Los Angeles, with a 5x7 Graflex equipped with a 12-inch f/6.3 Ektar on Ektachrome. Exposure was a fifth of a second at f/9 in daylight. The picture was made at Mammoth, Calif., and was slightly overexposed for a high-key effect.

A POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY SPECIAL ISSUE

34 What Makes a Good Picture?
36 Composition is Basic—here are five ways to control it
38 Arrangement—planned and spontaneous
40 Camera Angle—it often makes the picture
42 Light—the indispensable element
46 Cropping—corrective and creative
48 Printing—the final control
50 Offbeat Color—here are a dozen ways to get it
54 Sometimes Color Improves a Picture—Sometimes not
56 Human Interest—subject matter alone can make a good photograph
58 What Makes a Good Portrait?
62 Abstractions—they emphasize design
64 Action—frozen or fluid, it adds excitement
68 It's Not the Camera, It's the Photographer
72 Why These Reader Pictures are Good
74 Pictures the Judges Liked

MOVIES

104 How to Boost Available Light *by Hugh Bell*
106 Fundamentals of Editing *by Roger Tilton*
110 The Bauer 88B

GENERAL INTEREST

101 Our Contest on TV
120 Rent a Camera *by Chuck Anderson*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

78 Report on the New Plus-X *by Bob Schwalberg*
126 Meet the Zunow *f*/1.1 *by Norman Rothschild*

DEPARTMENTS

6 Letters to the Editor
8 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*
14 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*
16 Stereo Today *by Robert L. McIntyre*
24 Camera Clubs *by Whit Hillyer*
26 35-mm Today *by Bob Schwalberg*
30 What's New—Trade Notes and News
32 Candid Shots
93 Contests and Markets
94 Salons and Exhibitions
124 Photo Tips

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago 1, Ill. Please allow at least 4 weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1956 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Features Editor
ARTHUR GOLDSMITH

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH, JOHN DURNIAK, H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Art Editor
AILEEN HUNT

Art Associate
ANDREW V. WAHLBERG

Assistant Editor
JOSEPH P. FESCE

Contributing Editors
ALLAN GREEN, BOB SCHWALBERG

British Correspondent
GEORGE ASHTON

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

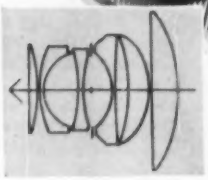
Circulation Manager
Michael Michaelson

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, Jack Edwards, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Bushnell presents FUJINON WORLD'S FASTEST 35MM CAMERA LENSES

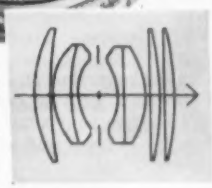


f 1.2 50mm
Superspeed
8 elements – 6 rare earth glass.

$299.50

f 2 35mm
Wide Angle – All Purpose
7 elements – 5 rare earth glass.

$179.50



Here's Lens NEWS...

THE FAST, FABULOUS FUJINONS

Higher speed... yes, proven the world's fastest... plus superb Definition at all f/stops for sparkling, brilliant pictures—always beyond your reach... until now!

Pick a difficult day to test these champions... dark, foggy, muggy... in circus tent or dim theatre... dusk or dark... or *where flash is prohibited.* Good light or bad, whatever the exposure requirements you'll get pictures you once called impossible... pictures still impossible without the super-qualities of the revolutionary, new rare-earth element, ultra high resolution FUJINONS.

unconditionally
GUARANTEED

FUJINONS *are guaranteed to produce pictures of perfect definition at all f/stops. You must be fully satisfied or your purchase price will be refunded in full!*

PRESIDENT

WHAT THE PROS SAY:

J. R. EYERMAN, *Life Magazine Photographer*—"I rate the f2 35mm Fujinon as one of the most useful lenses in my collection. The beautifully clear and sharp f 1.2 Fujinon lens permits hand-held photography in light far below the level that will register on a standard photoelectric exposure meter."

LEWIS C. GUST, *well known Photographic Engineer*—"Never have I encountered such speed and superb definition in a wide angle lens."

Learn more about these great lenses today. Get your free copy of a frank field study "Those Startling Fujinons."

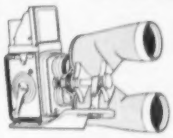
Shoot THROUGH BINOCULARS

TYPICAL SHOT

BUSHNELL BINO-FOTO FROM SAME DISTANCE

For those impossible, long-range pictures—plus fun and thrills you never expected from your present camera...

BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED BINO-FOTO*



TWIN LENS UNIT
At last – 7x magnification for both viewing & taking lenses. Equivalent to 525-560mm. *Only* **$99.45** *plus tax.*

35mm CAMERA UNIT
Converts your 50mm lens to 350mm! Easy to focus and view action thru other side of binoculars while shooting. *Only* **$99.45** *plus tax.*

8mm or 16mm MOVIE UNIT
Normal ½" (8mm) lens becomes 3½"; 1" (16mm) lens becomes 7"! Coupled 7x viewfinder pulls distant action arm's-length close! **$103.40** *plus tax.*

Binocular-engineered to photo precision—easily detached for regular viewing

*U.S. TM & Pats. App. For.

See your Dealer or mail coupon today

SEE FUJINON LENSES AND BINO-FOTO* AT YOUR CAMERA STORE—OR WRITE

BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED

D.P. BUSHNELL & CO., INC.
Dept. R22 Bushnell Building, Pasadena, Calif.

Exclusive Distributors U.S.A.
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., OPTICAL WORKS, TOKYO

FREE! LENS STUDY . . . BINO-FOTO DATA—MAIL NOW!
Bushnell—Pasadena, California, Dept. R22

☐ Send me "THOSE STARTLING FUJINONS" and other Lens Data.
☐ Send me free copy of "BINO-FOTOGRAPHY—Long Range Pictures thru Binoculars."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
I own a _____ CAMERA
My dealer is _____

©D.P.B. Co. Inc. 1956

start of a perfect picture

Next time you're about to make an exciting color shot . . . a family picture . . . catch a "once-in-a-lifetime" event — depend on a Brockway M-3 exposure meter to tell you the *exact* camera setting at a glance! With an M-3 you'll never wonder and worry whether the picture "will come out." This easy-to-use, accurate meter measures the light *on* your subject — the method Hollywood cameramen have been using for years.

Just point and read your M-3 — then set your camera for *perfect* movies or stills. At photo stores everywhere. For free folder write Brockway Director Corporation, Dept. B, 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

the BROCKWAY *m-3* EXPOSURE METER

$16.95

Manufactured by
marion electrical instrument company
GRENIER FIELD, *New Hampshire's NEW Air-Industry Area*
MANCHESTER, N. H., U. S. A.

letters to the editor

Contest Comment

You were a good sport to print my anonymous "sour grapes" letter in view of the fact that my forecast proved correct.

Sixty pictures were printed in the contest issue with the following results:

Wistful Children	6
Female Nudes	7
Cats	2
Dancers	7
Oriental Children	2

I predicted that oriental children would be the top winner in 1955. First prize was won by "Oriental Youths"—a very close miss. First prize in color was captured by "Wistful Teen Age Girl," another near hit.

JOHN MAASS
Philadelphia, Pa.

● *The near misses would indicate that Mr. Maass, like our judges, is also human. Tastes differ but as long as photographers are confined to pictures of things seen, some duplication is inevitable.*—ED.

Well, the pros have done it again. I am referring to the first five prizes in the contest.

How can amateurs without the equipment or experience compete with fellows like Katayama, Mardikes, Daettwyler, Schiffer, Rogers, and Rubin, who are press or magazine photographers or studio owners. Only Migliore is an amateur according to your article on the first five winners in black-and-white and in color.

GEORGE NAGEL
Yoakum, Tex.

● *A check of contest winners shows that of 55 winners in the color section, 30 were amateurs. In black-and-white, the score was 119 amateurs to 101 professionals. Of 11 top winners, nine are professional and two are amateur. The contest is kept an open event in order to get the best photos, regardless of who makes them.*—ED.

I would be interested in a resumé of the many factors which determined the final winners in your 1955 Contest, point by point, from the viewpoint of the judges. Further, I would enjoy an analysis of the winning shots from someone outside the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY family, regardless of his pet "cliché" or "school of thought." I'd like to see the "why" of these pictures pinned down to see if they have any substance. To what standard do they conform?

HOWARD CHILDRESS
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

This is an excellent idea. Meanwhile, for pointers on good pictures in general, see the rest of this issue.—ED.

To run an article with a collection of photos such as those in the George Silk article in the December issue must have been as confusing to many of your readers as it was to me. My point is that I thought these were the winning photos. They should have been.

In my humble opinion, your collection of prize-winning photos represents the biggest collection of junk ever published.

KIRK BRAUN
Milwaukee, Ore.

● *Perhaps if Silk's pictures had been entered in the contest, they would have been prize-winners. Differences of opinion not only make horse races, they make photo contests.*—ED.

The 1955 Contest Issue is, as usual, an excellent cross-sample of modern photography. Some of the pictures are pleasant, others are not; some are able to tell a story in a glance, others require time; some I like and others I think are terrible, but the collection has "life." It is a hard term to define but if you look at some of the European photo collections, full of the pre-war *gemütlichkeit*, you can see what I mean. Congratulations for a most stimulating issue.

ROBERT F. MEAGHER
New Orleans, La.

Pretty good contest issue this year. I think that both fifth-place winners are good, much better than the first-prize winner but I'll grant you your point of view. I enjoyed the magazine very much and look forward to each issue. One complaint: why can't you have better reproductions? Some of the pictures are good in spite of the muddy paper.

JOHN KOVACS
Topeka, Kan.

Neutral Density Filters

In your article on neutral density filters in the November 1955 issue, you state that the combined filter factor of more than one filter is the sum of the individual filter factors. I think this is an error. According to Henney and Dudley's *Handbook of Photography*, the transmission of several filters is the product of the individual transmissions so that the combined filter factor would be the product rather than the sum of the filter factors.

MORRIS NAHUM
Bronx, N. Y.

● *We slipped on that one. You are correct. Thanks to the other alert readers who also called this to our attention.*—ED.

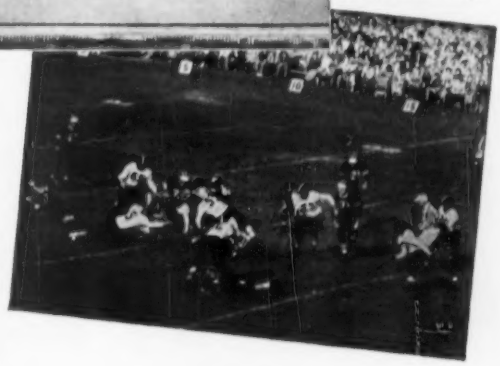
Available Light

In your October article by John Adam Knight on available light, he seems to be sore at somebody about something. If he wants to stay in the dark ages of photography, let him stay there.

In my opinion, available-light photography will be as common and as popular as sunlight snapshots in a year or two. Fast lenses are here and fine-grain, faster films are on the way.

H. W. MCNELLEY
Atlanta, Ga.

Atop stadium roof. Mason (Right) works his Exakta while other photographer uses a "Big Bertha" with 20 inch lens. Along with the operator of the Big camera a spotter is necessary to record the plays.



University of Conn.—University of Maine Game, taken with an Exakta from stadium press-box, 500th of a sec. at f:8. 135mm lens.

You can photograph it easier with an Exakta!

Newspaper photographer Wesley L. Mason gets thrilling, close-up action-packed football shots the EASY way with his 35-mm Exakta. "He gets such amazing results that other photographers sit up and take notice."*

You too can get perfect, action-packed sport shots, everytime, the easy way . . . with a 35-mm Automatic Exakta VX.

The Automatic Exakta VX with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder and 58-mm, f/2.0 Automatic Biotar Lens is priced at $392. The Automatic Biotar Lens alone, $162.80. • The Automatic Exa has most of the advantages of 35-mm, automatic, single-lens reflex photography in a camera foolproof enough for a child to use. The Automatic Exa with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder and 50-mm, f/2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar lens is priced at $165. Automatic Isco Westanar Lens alone, $69.50.

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate these outstanding cameras to you.

*This is directly from an article by Arthur J. Kiely, Jr., Sports Writer for the Hartford Courant.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U.S.A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

MASTER
of
them
all!

WESTON
MASTER II
exposure
meter

The Master's leadership remains unchallenged, because it's the truly *universal* meter for advanced workers. Light measurements made by the preferred, and accurate, reflected brightness method; although incident light readings are also available with the Invercone. Has *double* light scales . . . over 45% greater length . . . to assure easy, accurate readings. *All* shutter speeds and lens markings are on the exposure dial which also is clearly marked to give you complete control of negative density as well as color values. See the MASTER at your local camera store.

WESTON
exposure meters
The Meters Most Photographers Use

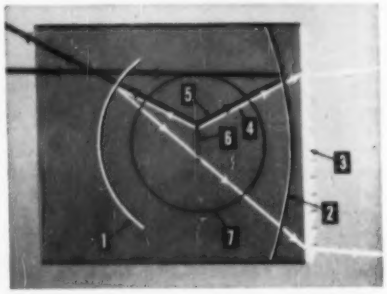
tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Rearranged Color Layers. There is now reason to believe that one or more Kodak monopack color materials will eventually appear with the green-sensitive (magenta-dyed) emulsion layer on top, the red-sensitive (cyan-dyed) layer immediately below it, and the blue-sensitive (yellow-dyed) layer on bottom, next to the film base. This arrangement is claimed to produce improved image sharpness by utilizing the darker color images more fully at the front of the film. It also eliminates the necessity of including a yellow filter layer between the uppermost blue-sensitive layer and the green- and red-sensitive layers below it—which is the case in the conventional monopack color material structure now in vogue. Basis for the foregoing prediction is the recent announcement by Dr. Bela Gaspar that the inventions of Gasparcolor's U.S. patents No. 2,344,084 and 2,312,543 have recently been licensed to the Eastman Kodak Company on a nonexclusive basis. Both patents are related to the color sensitivity of emulsion layers in a multilayer, multicolor photographic film. According to the October 1955 issue of the *Journal of the SMPTE* (page 589) where we picked up the note, the former patent describes the utilization of silver-chloride emulsions which are in the main insensitive to blue light, as the two upper layers of the monopack, with an inherently blue-sensitive silver-halide emulsion below. The two upper layers are subsequently sensitized respectively to green and red. The second patent deals with another method of obtaining the same type of improvement in color-image sharpness.

Heat Filtering. An ingenious application of interference-filter principles has enabled a team of researchers from the General Electric Co. lamp department and the Bausch and Lomb Optical Co. to produce an experimental photographic spotlight which, at a given illumination level, reduces the radiant heat in the light beam by 50 percent and decreases the lamp bulb temperatures by 100 C. Two heat-resistant interference film coatings were developed. One of these, applied to the back of the fresnel lens of the spotlight, transmits the visible radiations of the lamp and reflects a large portion of the infrared back into the housing. The second interference film coating, applied to the mirror behind the lamp, reflects the visible emission of the lamp (beaming it forward through the fresnel lens) and transmits the infrared to the rear of the open spotlight housing. It was found, in the course of experimentation, that by applying the first coating to a glass parabola placed between the lamp and fresnel lens instead of to the fresnel lens directly that the infrared radiations could be directed to the rear of the spotlight housing with much greater efficiency. The new spotlight and its principles were described in a paper entitled *Reduction of Temperatures on Motion-Picture and Television Sets Using Heat Control Coatings* by F. E. Carlson and G. T. Howard of G-E and A. F. Turner and H. H. Schroeder of Bausch and Lomb—at the 78th semi-annual convention of the SMPTE at Lake Placid, New York, last October. (Both a 750- and a 5,000-watt model were demonstrated.) The device was developed as a service to the industry and is being submitted to the Motion Picture Research Council for further evaluation. The principle is applicable to slide as well as motion-picture film projectors where excessive heat in the film gate is often a problem. . . . The complete paper has been scheduled for publication in an early issue of the *SMPTE Journal*.



Details of General Electric-Bausch & Lomb heat filtration system: visible light rays (4) and infrared radiation (5) emitted by filament (6) of spotlight bulb (7) travel forward to parabolic glass screen (2) which has I-R reflecting interference-filter coating on its concave surface. Visible rays pass through fresnel lens (3) to the photographic set, while I-R (heat) radiation passes back into lamp housing. Lamp reflector (1) is coated on concave surface with another interference film coating that reflects visible light rays and transmits direct and reflected infrared radiations through back of open lamp housing.

Reorganized "Leica Manual." A major change in the approach and organization of the most popular reference book in 35-mm photography took place last October with the publication of the Thirteenth Edition of Morgan & Lester's *Leica Manual & Data Book*. From the First Edition of the *Leica Manual* in August 1935 to the completely revised and reset Twelfth Edition, this standard volume has appeared in the form of a symposium with its various chapters on Leica equipment and the various phases of 35-mm photography contributed by a corps of outstanding experts in the respective fields. In each instance the publishers, Messrs. Willard D. Morgan and Henry M. Lester, had authored the greatest number of chapters. The new edition is different from its predecessors in that it is a completely integrated text book written and edited

Here are the FACTS!

YOUR ELECTRONIC FLASH SHOULD NOT COST MORE THAN $54.95 and need more than 80c worth of batteries!

If you've decided to buy an electronic flash, then you've still got a problem. Which one?

You can pay anything from about $25 up to $2500. For $25 you'll get a unit with the flash power of about a ¼ of a midget flashbulb—and you'll be limited to indoor photography. It has no power supply of its own so you've always got to be on the end of a cord leading to the nearest electric outlet. For $2500 you can have a custom-built ¼-ton unit like the ones used in scientific research centres.

WHAT SHOULD I EXPECT TO PAY?

Almost all but professional photographers buy units for $100 and less. You don't get very much difference in the light output of any of the units in this price range. They all produce something roughly equivalent to the light of a "peanut" flash bulb (#5 or #25)—mostly slightly less than that. You can check that up by comparing the flash exposure guides of the electronic flash to the guide for the flashbulb.

This amount of light is more than enough for the range of photography of even most professionals who give their units far more rigorous work-outs than the amateurs. The electronic flash is a "softer" light with high carrying power. Slight extra film development is usually recommended since this adds some "snap" to the photo—as well as helping to make the light output of the flash look stronger than it really is.

The FR Electronic Flash is somewhat brighter than many of the others. FR's Kodachrome guide number is 40-50, depending on the size of the room and the condition of the batteries. Other units have guide numbers from 25 to 40. Some units have so little light that they express their guide numbers in terms of the fast color films rather than the slow Kodachrome.

WHAT ABOUT THE POWER SUPPLY?

There are essentially only three ways to power these units. 1. With big batteries that contain enough current for 1000 or more shots. These batteries cost from $8 *each* on up. 2. With standard photoflash batteries. These provide 150-300 shots depending on battery freshness, frequency of use and time between flashes. They cost only 80c per set of four and weigh only ounces. 3. By drawing from AC house current.

Most units offer only one of the three sources of power. Some units can be used with any of the three—but they sell the components at $20 and more each, over and above the cost of the basic equipment. FR offers the two low-cost sources of power in one unit—photoflash batteries and AC—at NO EXTRA COST.

WHAT OTHER FACTORS ARE THERE TO CONSIDER?

Well, there's *weight*, for instance. If you're planning to hold the camera for hours at a game or a wedding or a party, a heavy unit will actually wear you out, give you "photographer's temper." The FR Electronic Flash is one of the lightest; it weighs only 2½-pounds and the little batteries add only ounces more. Most other units weigh nearly 4-pounds, some even 5-pounds.

A Minolta camera action photo by FR Electronic Flash.

There's *recycle time*. That's the time it takes to recharge the unit between shots. Press photographers say this should be under 20 seconds since it takes that long to change film, wind the shutter, re-focus and line up the next shot anyway. When you're on AC, recharging takes less than 5 seconds on almost any unit. When you're on batteries, any batteries, it depends on their condition. Fresh batteries in the FR unit permit shots as often as every 15 seconds.

You can tell that the unit is ready to fire when the FR "ready light" goes on. Some units don't have that little signal light and you're never really sure when you shoot if you've gotten a "half-charge" *blink* or a "full-charge" *flash*. To your eye they look alike. But the spoiled pictures made by the "half-charge" will show up on the film as under-exposures, too thin to print.

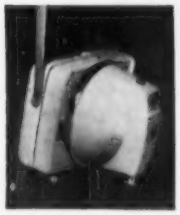
There's the *design feature*. Some units are just heavy boxes hung like rucksacks on the cameraman's shoulder. Others are Buck Roger-ish contraptions that are too clumsy to be taken off the camera for improved lighting techniques during shooting. The FR unit head is so light that 35mm photographers like it mounted right into the T-slot on the camera top. Or it is easily fitted to any camera's side or bottom by the bracket included in the purchase price of the FR Electronic Flash.

The FR unit has the exclusive clip-together feature so the flash head is nestled protectively against the battery case for carrying and storage. The case itself has been "human engineered" to fit comfortably at the photographer's side when he is shooting.

There's the *price*. The FR unit sells *complete*—for $54.95. Most others advertised at that price do not include the battery which costs about $20 more.

WHAT ELSE SHOULD I KNOW?

Your local dealer sells the FR Electronic Flash. Within the past year, for the reasons given, it has become America's most popular unit. Many stores sell more FR Electronic Flash units than all other makes combined.



Your dealer will gladly fit an FR to your camera and he'll give you a 10-day free trial so you can try it out at home or on the job. If he is temporarily out of stock (as he well may be after his Christmas season), don't be talked into a substitute. He can have an FR for you in a few days no matter where you live.

SEND FOR THE FREE BOOKLET

The FR Corporation will gladly send you a free booklet telling more about electronic flash if you write to

THE FR CORPORATION

951 Brook Avenue New York 51, N. Y.

Take ANY picture in a flash

WITH THE HEILAND

STROBONAR SEVEN

ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIGHT AND EASY TO CARRY

Just look at the extreme compactness of the Strobonar Seven lamphead! It's hardly wider or deeper than a king-size cigarette; hardly higher than a reflex camera; weighs just 1⅛ pounds. And the Strobonar Seven is perfectly balanced for easy handling whether you use it on or off camera.

OPENS UP A NEW WORLD OF FUN

Put the Strobonar Seven on your camera and you're set for *any* photo opportunity that comes along. Light duration is only 1/2000 second, which freezes the swiftest action. There's no need to worry about either camera or subject movement! There's *plenty* of evenly distributed light, too, with honest guide numbers of 55 for E-2 Ektachrome; 220 for Tri-X. And the light is balanced for daylight color, so you can use the same color film both indoors and out!

ECONOMICAL ENOUGH TO USE FOR ALL YOUR PICTURES

You can operate the Strobonar Seven for as little as ¼ cent per flash. You can afford to take all your photographs—even your outdoor shots—the professional way—with direct flash, "bounce," or "outdoor fill"! You'll get extra convenience too... with the lifetime flashtube you don't have to replace flashbulbs between every picture.

Choose the power pak that fits your needs! Pro Pak for heavy-duty use; D Pak for average use; A C Pak for indoor use.

See them demonstrated at your dealers!

Heiland® H HONEYWELL A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL

5200 EAST EVANS AVENUE • DENVER 22, COLO.

Distributed in Canada by W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto

by the two publishers and a pair of expert associate editors, John S. Carroll and Dorothy S. Gelatt. Contributions have been limited to three short pieces in the chapter on Copying and Close-ups, a complete chapter on Medical Photography, and two major sections under the heading Pictures for Publication.

The new *Leica Manual* systematically explores on a chapter-by-chapter basis, available Leica cameras, lenses, and accessory shooting and processing equipment, and then goes on to discuss the methods by which they can be used to make excellent pictures in black-and-white and color. It is illustrated with a profusion of pertinent photographs, charts, diagrams, and formulas, and it continues to qualify as a handbook for all 35-mm workers whatever the make of their particular equipment. Its usefulness to the owner of discontinued Leica equipment has been enhanced by an illustrated appendix covering all Leica models, past and present, as well as a section on all the old Leica lenses no longer being manufactured. The 456-page volume, published jointly by Morgan & Lester, New York, and Fountain Press, London, is priced at $6.00.

Tinier Batteries. Further miniaturization of high-voltage dry batteries used in (B-C) photoflash and speedlight service can be expected in the light of a new high-power wafer-cell design recently developed by the Burgess Battery Company of Freeport, Illinois. A single complete wafer cell is so small that it barely covers an adult's finger-tip—a 22½-volt battery consisting of 13 such cells stacked end on end, wrapped in transparent Mylar polyester film and capped in a leak-proof tube of drawn aluminum, is only two inches long. Burgess has recently developed a new 300-volt heavy-duty dry battery consisting of multiple stacks of wafer cells which occupies less than 20 cubic inches of space. Three years of research and engineering went into the development of

Thirteen wafer cells smaller than finger tip stacked in two-inch leakproof aluminum tube comprise new 22½-volt miniature dry battery announced by Burgess.

the new cell, according to Burgess, and four patents protect its exclusive features. A 30 percent increase in battery power and life is claimed in addition to the miniaturization factor. The new wafer cell consists of a sandwich of artificial manganese dioxide mix between tiny disks of flat zinc and conductive car-

NEW IDEA in Stereo!

Stereo Graphic® with exclusive Depthmaster Auto-focus

Only ONE DIAL TO SET

Depthmaster Auto-focus gives maximum three dimensional effect *plus* greater sharpness of detail from foreground to the horizon than any other standard stereo camera on the market. There is only one dial to set, clearly marked *Cloudy*, *Hazy*, *Bright* and *Brilliant* for use with color film (as well as the usual f markings); an f/16 stop is also provided for unusual lighting conditions. You can be positive of the setting, for only one of the five stops is visible at a time. Depthmaster Auto-focus assures everyone, beginner and advanced amateur alike, of consistently better stereo pictures.

$66.50

CAMERA ONLY

COMPLETE OUTFIT: CAMERA, CASE AND FLASH $79.50

ENTER THE GRAFLEX $10,000 PHOTO CONTEST . . ENTRY FORMS AT YOUR DEALER'S STORE

GRAFLEX

Prize-Winning Cameras

GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

Write Dept. P-26, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y., for folder. All prices include tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

AUTOMATIC COCKING. Wind the film for the next picture and the shutter automatically cocks. Has automatic exposure counting dial and built-in double exposure prevention.

BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION. Simplest possible operation features clip-on flash unit completely factory wired and synchronized. There are no buttons or levers to adjust.

ALL-METAL DIE-CAST BODY. Lightweight, rugged and wonderfully compact. Modern styling features satin metal finishes and handsome silver gray covering. Complete outfit includes top grain leather carrying case and flash for only $79.50.

STEREO GRAPHIC VIEWER. Has battery operated light. Lenses adjust to match distance between viewer's eyes. Focusing knobs for either hand operation. Can be used with available light by simply removing battery housing. Only $12.95.

there's nothing like a LEICA

speed...high-speed optics, quickly interchangeable lenses guarantee *rapid* operation—the LEICA is—the fastest responding camera made.

simplicity...fully integrated controls and automatic mechanisms at finger-tip reach assure extreme ease in handling—the LEICA is designed to serve the photographer.

dependability...rugged construction, precise engineering ensure consistent results of highest quality—you can always depend on a LEICA.

LEICA M-3, the world's most advanced camera, represents an amazing combination of automatic components and precisely integrated design. Among its many features:

- Precision quick-change lens mount
- Bright-line viewfinder system
- Rapid film-advance lever
- Exposure-meter-shutter coupling
- Counter with automatic zero return
- Shutter speeds: 1 to 1/1000 sec., bulb

For Your Copy of An Illustrated Brochure on The M-3, Write

E. LEITZ, INC.

468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

11756

bon which serve as the electrodes, all wrapped and heat-sealed in an airtight pliofilm envelope. A new conductive silver wax dabbed on the two electrodes of each cell serves as an intercell connection when the cells are stacked in a column. Electrical contact is maintained by keeping the silver wax in pressure contact after it has been molded to the intercell configuration. The new cell design eliminates traditional hand operations so that automation in manufacture can greatly increase cell-production levels.

High-Speed Ciné Light Source. The characteristics and performance of a relatively new incandescent light source for high-speed motion picture photography, G-E's 300-watt PAR 56/SP, is described in the October 1955 issue of the *Journal of the SMPTE*. They are the essence of a paper by J. M. Novajosky of the Allison Div., General Motors Corp., Indianapolis, Ind., entitled *A Rugged and Efficient High-Speed Photographic Illumination System*. Although the ability to withstand high-frequency vibration, buffeting in high-velocity air streams, extremes of temperature, and generally rough handling are special prerequisites of the Allison Division's photographic operation, other qualities of the new G-E lamp which led to its selection over other high-intensity sources will be of interest to all workers in the field of high-speed cinematography. Briefly, the 300 PAR 56/SP lamp is patterned after the typical automobile headlight. Its life cycle, peak commercial efficiency in lumens-per-watt, field coverage, and current consumption compare very favorably with the characteristics of other over-volted G-E lamps against which it was tested before being installed as a standard at the Allison plant. Specific test data as well as photographic characteristics and installation details relating to the lamp are incorporated in the published paper.

Japan Camera Center. An unprecedented example of industrial co-operation among competitors in the camera-manufacturing field was unveiled to the American public last November 30 with the announcement of a Japan Camera Center scheduled to open at 329 Fifth Avenue, New York City, in mid-December. The new establishment will provide information as well as service facilities for all Japanese camera products, including those which are not presently being imported and distributed here through established trade channels. Technicians representing the various manufacturers will be in constant attendance at the Center to inspect, repair, and give advice about Japanese cameras now in the hands of American consumers. Repairs will be made with the aid of a stock of replacement parts and service tools provided by the respective manufacturers. Additionally, an exhibition hall will be maintained on the premises, at which the latest developments in Japanese photographic and optical equipment will be continually displayed. A staff of seven will administer the new Center under the direction of Kinji Moriyama, a member of the Japanese Diet, who has been on an extended leave from his legislative responsibilities from August 1955 to January 1956 for the purpose of organizing the installation.

Announcement of the Japan Camera Center was made at the opening of the Second Annual Japan Photo Show on the nearby premises of the Japan Trade Center at 393 Fifth Avenue. This two-week event featured an exhibition of some 300 prize-winning photographs made by members of several thousand camera clubs in Japan, as well as a trade show in which the products of 30 Japanese manufacturers were represented.

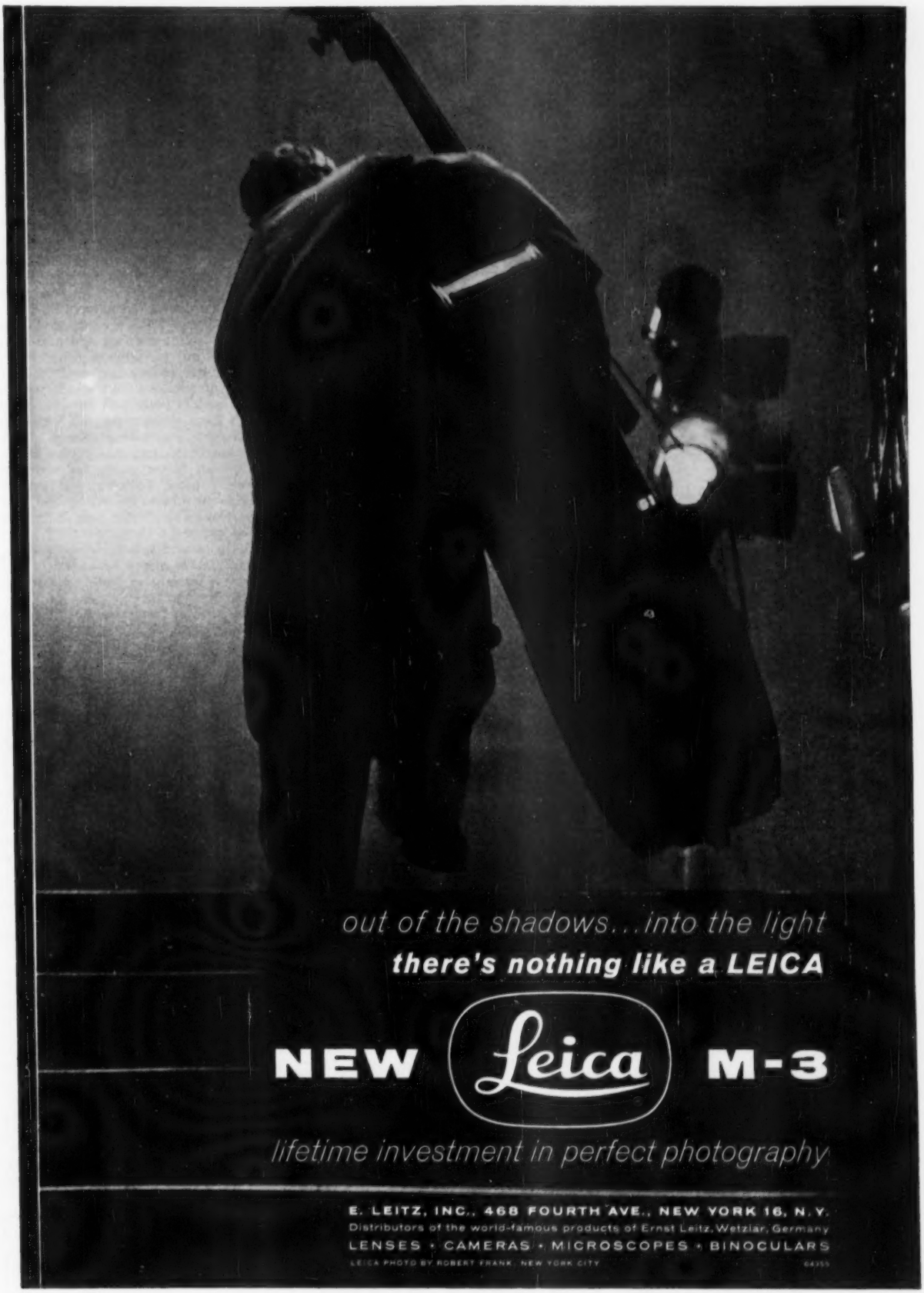
Statistically, the phenomenal growth of the Japanese camera industry is significant, for it is one of the fastest growing in Japan. The 1952 camera production figure which amounted to 402,769 units was more than doubled in 1954 when 982,560 cameras were manufactured. During the first six months of 1955, the rate was 100,000 per month—roughly 30 percent of the amount being exported to the United States, according to a news release issued by the new Japan Camera Center.

Odds & Ends. What might be considered a complete definition of the term "industrial photography" is incorporated in the recently issued Kodak Industrial Data Book *How to Organize and Operate Photographic Service Departments*. The 50-cent booklet is aimed principally at the executive contemplating the use of photography in a business organization, yet it should be of considerable value to all individuals working in or on the perimeter of this new booming field, for it is loaded with practical information.

. . . An ingenious low pH (highly acidic) developer formula which has practically no developer action at room temperature but produces a relatively fog-free image at 80 C within 15 to 20 seconds is outlined in German patent No. 928,753, granted 5/12/55 to J. Rzymkowski. An example of such a formula listed in the patent incorporates 20 grams, sodium sulfite; 5 grams, hydroquinone; 2 grams, metol; 16 grams, boric acid, and .15 gram nitrobenzimidazole in a 1-liter water solution.

. . . Do-it-yourself fans who feel like putting together a home-made photographic exposure meter can avail themselves of an inexpensive "Sun Battery & Photoelectric Cell" which weighs but 1 ounce, offered by Johnson Smith & Co., 6615 E. Jefferson Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan—$2.50 postpaid.

. . . A quick method for distinguishing safety-type base from nitrate film base was recently proposed by the Ferrania film manufacturing company in Italy: Drop the samples into trichloroethylene; nitrate film will sink while the safety film, having a lower specific gravity, will float near the surface. . . . Gevaert of Antwerp, Belgium, has patented an even simpler method of making the distinction: They incorporate in safety film a compound that fluoresces in ultraviolet light (Belgian patent No. 516,814-5, granted 1/31/53). —▶


out of the shadows... into the light
there's nothing like a LEICA
NEW Leica M-3
lifetime investment in perfect photography
E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS
LEICA PHOTO BY ROBERT FRANK, NEW YORK CITY

FROM THE WORLD'S MOST MODERN FILTER PLANT

. . . the World's Finest Filters

Tiffen® Ⓣ COATED

HI-TRANS® Screw-In Filters

FINEST GROUND AND POLISHED OPTICAL GLASS, lifetime Thermo-Bonded and mounted in a screw-in COLORIM* which is threaded to the exact thread of popular lenses . . . rim colored to match the filter color. Remains on camera with case closed . . . LIFETIME GUARANTEED!

Fits most cameras & lenses including:

STOCK No.	CAMERA or LENS	PRICE
SF-501	Kodak Stereo	$3.95
SF-701	Hasselblad	$8.95
SF-502	Argus C, C2, C3, 50mm f3.5	$2.95
SF-505	Signet "35", 44mm f3.5	$3.95
SF-505	Cine Ektar, 25mm f1.9	$3.95
SF-510	Contaflex, Tessar f2.8	$3.95
SF-522	Auto Rolleiflex f3.5	$4.50
SF-557	Vitessa Ultron 50mm f2	$4.25
SF-602	Sonnar 50mm f1.5, Sonnar 50mm f2	$5.25
SF-604	Pre-Set Biotar 58mm f2	$5.25
SF-606	Summitar 50mm f2	$5.25
SF-608	Retina II, IIA, IIB, 50mm f2, f2.8	$4.25
SF-608	Retina IB, IIC, IIIC 50mm f2.8	$4.25
SF-611	Summarit 50mm f1.5	$5.25
SF-611	Westanar Auto-Diaphragm 50mm f2.8	$5.25
SF-624	Leica Summicron 50mm f2	$5.25
SF-634	Rolleiflex 2.8C, Xenotar f2.8	$6.95
SF-639	Voigtlander Prominent 50mm f2	$5.25
SF-640	Argus EA	$3.95
SF-642	Schneider Xenon Auto. 50mm f1.9	$5.25

and many, many more!

At Dealers Everywhere—write for complete Tiffen catalog of Filter Accessories.

Tiffen® MARKETING CO.
Roslyn Heights, L.I., N.Y.
*Pat. Pend.

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

Until a short time ago I had a flash camera and got perfect results using Kodachrome film for Daylight, 25B bulbs, and a 5-inch satin reflector. Now I have purchased a new camera that has a polished reflector and I am unable to figure out a new guide for exposure and all of my pictures are washed out. How do you go about setting up a new code of flash factors for your own use? —M. J. B., Muskegon, Michigan.

We've had several questions along this line, so will answer this specific question and try to cover all the problems involved. What has set this fellow (or gal) wrong is probably the switch from the satin to the polished reflector, the latter giving anywhere from half a stop to a stop and a half more effective light than the old reflector. Now, the conditions that affect exposure on flash most—other than reflector, synchronizing, and shutter settings—is subject matter and condition of the scene. If a subject has light clothes, you will need less exposure; if a subject is dark, you will need more exposure. If a room is small and has light walls, you'll have to stop down some; and if there are dark walls, no walls at all, or if they're far away, you'll need to open up the lens more.

Now, before we take these factors into consideration, we have to say more than *what?* And it's *average* conditions that determine our *average* exposure. Here's how I suggest making your own guide.

Get a model (friend, child, etc.) and be sure that the clothes worn are of average brightness—neither a white nor light-colored garment, nor a dark-blue serge. Probably a light-gray or tan or a pastel shade is best. Plan to conduct your experiments in a room of average size—a living room about 15x15 feet with a nine- or ten-foot ceiling, perhaps, with medium-tone walls—not a deep-green, or bright-white. For these are all average or in the middle situation. Seat your subject on a chair a few feet away from the wall, put your camera on a table or tripod, and measure the distance from the flashbulb to the subject. Let's use 8 feet as a convenient and typical figure. Now let's take a trial guide number of 45; this means that at 8 feet, your exposure will be 45 ÷ 8, or *f*/5.6. Now make a series of pictures with subject and camera in the same position, and shoot one at *f*/4.5, one at *f*/5.6, one at *f*/6.3, and perhaps one at *f*/8—all at the same shutter speed, and with the camera and flash in the same position and at the same distance from the subject. Keep accurate records of this, and when the films are processed you can see which exposure gave you the kind of transparency you like. If the one at *f*/6.3 is best, you have now established a new guide number for your equipment under average conditions at 1/25 of a second—the guide number being 8 (feet) times (*f*) 6.3, which is about 50. This means you can shoot at ten feet at *f*/5., or 5 feet at *f*/10. or 15 feet at *f*/3.5, etc.

You must remember that light walls, small rooms, and light subject colors will require that you stop down more and that darker subjects and surroundings will make it necessary for you to open up more. I'd suggest that you take your new guide number and any others you work out for other size bulbs or at other shutter speeds and write them on a piece of adhesive tape which you put on the back of your flash reflector so you always have them with you. Sure, such a test costs you a few frames of film and some bulbs, but once you've worked out a flash factor guide for your own camera, shutter, reflector, and personal taste, you'll seldom go wrong, and you'll save a lot in shots that you don't waste in the future.

●

Should color slides be bound in glass or not? What is your feeling about this? —M.S., Warren, Pa.

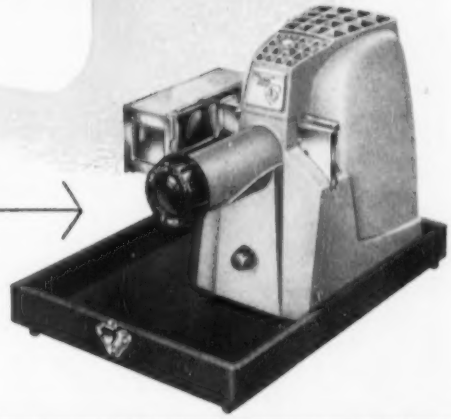
This kind of question has been answered in these columns before, but there are certain questions that keep cropping up several times every month, so after a respectful interval, I guess we'd better answer all of these at once again.

How you handle or store your transparencies depends a good deal on what you do with them and how you use them. If you are interested in competing in slide shows, or color contests, you simply *have* to mount them in approved standard glass binders. If you have color slides which are irreplaceable and very valuable, for goodness sake, protect them against dirt and scratching. If you lecture or use any of your pictures for business purposes where they have real monetary value protect them in every way you can. Glass protects them from moisture, fingerprints, scratches, bending, and other dangers and holds them flat for sharp projection.

On the other hand, glass-mounted slides are heavier than unmounted ones, and take more space to store. Glass is fragile and subject to breakage if not properly cared for. Mounting slides in glass takes a good deal of time and care. I feel that it all boils down to what your own needs and interests are. How precious are the slides to you? What kind of viewers do you use? Some projectors really only perform well with properly mounted, bound slides. This is all very *iffy*, I know, but you make the pictures and you must do with them what you want. But consider some of the pros and cons, first.

Questions of general interest to the color photographer will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.—Ed.

Show Your Slides With The BRILLIANCE They Deserve



300 Slide Projector

Judge for yourself the superiority of projection results with the AO 300. Slides are brighter from edge to edge of the screen . . . are more faithful in color values. Don't be satisfied with dull, grey pictures. Remember, your AO projector will complement your photographic skills.

Complete with case and automatic changer **$59.95**
Other models as low as **$42.95**

The NEW 500

For those who want the best

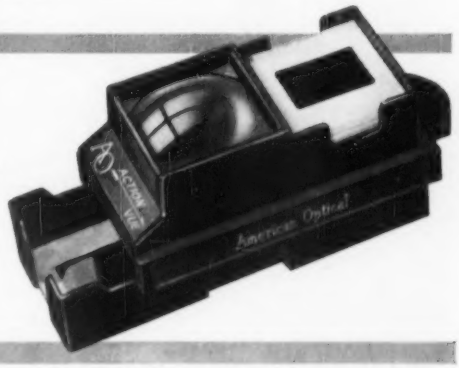
Powerful 500 watt projector produces slides with greatest clarity, sharpness and brilliance. Your audiences will appreciate the professional quality of your pictures . . . and you will know the reason! Good pictures plus . . . whiter light, all coated lens, superior condensing system, pressurized cooling. Comes in stunning leatherette covered, all wood case.

$74.50 *Complete with case and automatic changer*
Other models as low as **$57.50**

New Automatic Slide Viewer

The exclusive AO Action-Vue — the first automatic hand viewer. Holds 25 2″ x 2″ slides. Lens has 3-D effect. Keeps slides in the same sequence. Large size leakproof batteries.

With attractive case . . . Only **$9.95**



† T. M. REG. BY AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

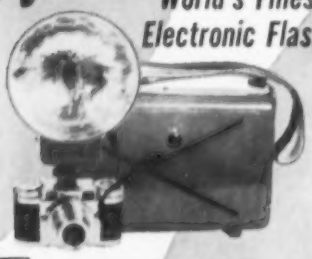
American Optical

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

POWERFUL PERFORMERS!

Ultrablitz

World's Finest Electronic Flash



EXPERT IV

A powerhouse of light energy (80 W/S)—priced within easy reach of every amateur! Uses 5 "D" cells, or 110V A.C., to give a guide of 55 to 65 with daylight Kodachrome. Lifetime flash tube; a mere 4 lbs. This value knows no equal!

ONLY **$69.95** less batteries

MATADOR

Newest top-quality Ultrablitz, offers 75 to 85 daylight Kodachrome guide (120 W/S) with choice of 4 Volt storage battery or 2 - 240 Volt dry batteries (Model 480-S). Weighs a mere 5 lbs., lifetime flash tube, operates on 110V A.C. as well.

EITHER MODEL **$99.95** incl. batteries

HERE'S THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL PORTABLE UNIT!

REPORTER I

Imagine a portable unit, weighing a mere 9½ lbs., with a guide number of 90-100 using daylight Kodachrome (225 W/S). And with its accessory booster ($79.50), shoot with 120 guide (450 W/S)! Operates on all A.C. voltages, or with its storage battery. Charger built-in, too! Photo cell ($26.95) converts for slave operation.

ONLY **$194.50** incl. batteries

Extension flash units:
Expert **$29.95** Matador **$34.95** Reporter **$44.50**

All units have built-in ½ power switch!

For complete data, see your dealer, or write to:

ALLIED IMPEX CORP
17 West 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Distributor:
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY, New York 11, N. Y.

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

Hold Steady for Flash

Stereo fans are bemoaning the change in Kodachrome film for artificial light, in which Type A (balanced for photoflood illumination) is being replaced by Type F (balanced for clear, wire-filled flash lamps). The combination of Type A film and gas-filled SM or SF bulbs happened to be an ideal one for stereo. It produced good color, with a slightly warm tone most people liked. The quick-burning characteristics of the bulbs made them especially desirable for most stereo cameras, built to synchronize only at 1/25-second shutter speed. Using SM lamps with shutter at 1/25, you really got the same action-stopping effect you could expect with a 1/200-second shutter speed in daylight. This helped catch action subjects and aided in avoiding blur due to camera movement.

The new film requires regular, wire-filled bulbs which take longer to burn. Their flash is about the equivalent of 1/50-second shutter speed as far as stopping action and camera movement is concerned. That's four times as long as 1/200. If you are accustomed to using SM or SF lamps, be particularly careful to hold your camera steady when using the new film and the bulbs it calls for. Your exposures will be longer, with more danger of unwanted blur.

Above the Sun

You can aim the stereo camera upward or downward, but you can't tilt it to one side or the other without getting into trouble. That's one of the basic rules of stereo. It holds true practically all the time. When you fail to keep the camera level, vertical lines no longer appear straight up and down and one picture takes in more at the bottom of the view than does the other. If you try to correct the error in mounting, other difficulties are likely to present themselves. Nevertheless, this hard-and-fast rule presents an interesting challenge. I think I've found a way to break the rule and get away with it. All you have to do is find a subject that looks just as natural tilted as it does right side up.

That isn't as easy as it seems. Growing things look right only when they are growing upward, from the stems of flowers to trunks of trees. Bodies of water must lie flat. Buildings have definite horizontal and vertical lines that are disturbing if you tilt them. Hanging things have to hang downward, the way gravity pulls them. Most clouds have definite tops and bottoms. The main light in outdoor scenes comes from the sun or the sky, which is always overhead.

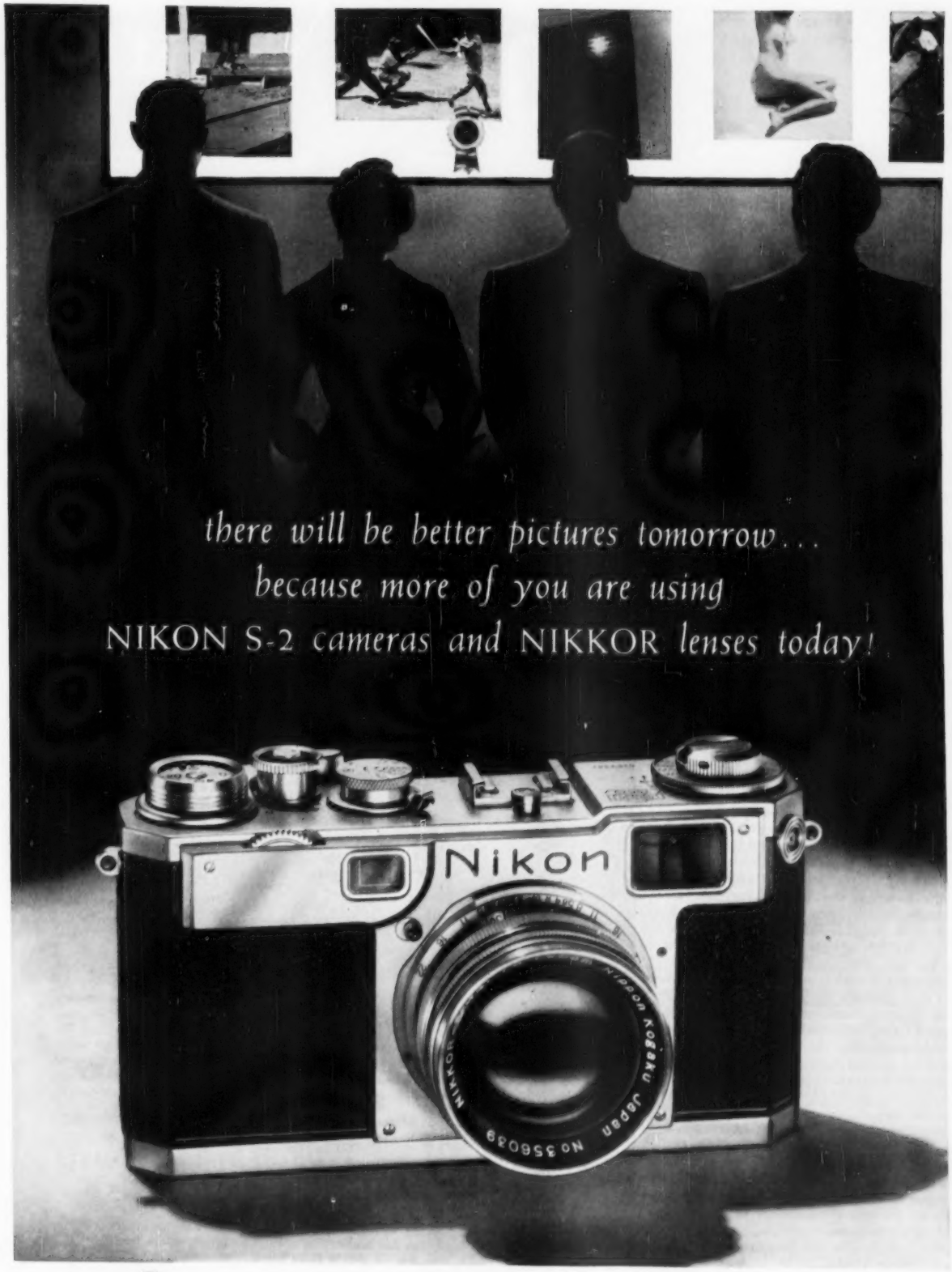
The accompanying plane picture comes pretty close to avoiding all the things that tend to spoil a picture taken with camera tilted. The plane is designed for vertical take-off and was resting on its tail fins, aimed straight up, when the photograph was taken. The stereo camera was held on its side, rotated a full 90 degrees from horizontal to make the plane seem in level flight. All the picture shows is plane, sky, and a little bit of cloud that doesn't present any clue to which way is up. The only thing that gives the trick away is the angle of the sunlight, which is streaming upward from beneath the ship and in front of it. It gives the slide an out-of-this-world feeling when you look at it. If you can imagine a plane flying over the sun, you can visualize the effect.

Projector Redesigned

The TDC Stereo Vivid, pioneer among three-dimensional slide projectors, has been redesigned for the first time since it was introduced. The new unit is called the TDC Stereo Vivid Deluxe and is a heavy-duty version of the familiar model. Its blower cooling system permits use of 750-watt lamps in place of the 500-watt lamps recommended for the original outfit. Its slide-carrier system has been changed so that separate carriers are employed for 2x2 and stereo slides, fitting in with the TDC Selectron magazine loading and storage system. It comes equipped with manual 2x2 slide changer, manual stereo changer, and Selectron changer with one tray. No adapters are required for the different changers, which are similar to those used in the manufacturer's stereo table viewers. Major difference between old and new changers is in their method of locating the slide in the projector. The original model employed grooved tracks at top and bottom, in which the slide centered itself. The new system holds the slide against flat front and bottom plates. The new model costs $179.50 with 5-inch lenses or $189.50 with 4-inch lenses. Price of the original, standard unit has been reduced from $169.50 to $149.50.

It Isn't Stereo, but . . .

One of the things that made modern stereo click was its hand viewing system. Entirely aside from the three-dimensional effect, the stereo viewer was the first really convenient and comfortable means of looking at 35-mm transparencies without setting up a projector and screen or a comparatively large table viewer. It provided a simple system for viewing slides with both eyes—a system far superior to anything available for regular 35-mm color photographers. The designers of 2x2 viewing equipment sensed this and went to work. Now there are two new 2x2 slide viewers on the market, both built to provide the slide maker with equipment similar to that the stereo worker has enjoyed. Both offer binocular viewing of 2x2 slides, but they achieve it



NIKON INCORPORATED • 251 Fourth Avenue • New York 10, N. Y.

through employment of entirely different principles.

More revolutionary of the new units is the Tower Pan-Ram viewer developed by Homer L. Seeger of Sears, Roebuck and Company. It employs an optical system designed by Dr. Jack C. Copeland for X-ray viewing. The story behind it is an interesting one.

Dr. Copeland's problem was to find an accurate and comfortable system of viewing for physicians faced with the task of analyzing thousands of miniature chest X-ray pictures. He solved it by putting together a spherical mirror, a half-silvered glass plate, and a field-flattening lens. The device was important medical news, but nobody saw its possibilities in photography. Meanwhile, Homer Seeger had a new and enviable job just taking it easy while dreaming up new items for the Tower Camera line. After suffering a serious heart attack he had been relieved of his responsibilities as photographic buyer. He was conscious of the need for something new in 2x2 viewers when he happened to see Dr. Copeland's X-ray unit at a medical convention. They got together, and the Pan-Ram viewer was the result.

You insert slides in the Pan-Ram face down—to get a picture in the correct position you hold the slide upright and then turn it forward on its face. Slipping it into the holder ejects the previous slide. The transparency is held directly beneath the unit's lamp so light shines downward through it. Rays from the picture go straight down through the field-flattening lens and on to strike the half-silvered glass plate, which is held at a 45-degree angle to the bottom of the viewer case. The used portion of the rays is reflected away from your eyes and into the spherical mirror, which reflects it back again so you can see the picture. It's the mirror that is the heart of the system, serving two purposes by providing magnification while making it possible for your eyes to converge on the image. In this respect it works like the concave mirrors sometimes used for shaving. The optical system is single—all its parts work for both eyes. It has a focal length of 76 mm. This gives 4 times linear magnification as computed according to the international standard system for expressing the power of simple magnifiers in terms of the size of an object viewed at 10 inches with the unaided eye.

Stereo fans familiar with the "ortho-stereo" relationship may wonder how the Pan-Ram stacks up in comparison with most 3-D viewers. If a viewer presents a scene in the same size as it would appear to the eye if you were at the original camera position, it is said to be "ortho." It fulfills this requirement if its focal length is the same as that of the camera used to take the picture. Most stereo cameras have 35-mm lenses, and most stereo viewers have lenses ranging from 44 to 50 mm. Thus the ortho error ranges from 34 to 43 percent of the camera lens' focal length. Most cameras used

DO YOU WANT—

They're All Waiting for YOU in PHOTOGRAPHY

Down-to-Earth
NYI Home Training
with a Sky-High Rating
Qualifies You for
HUNDREDS OF EXCITING, REWARDING OPPORTUNITIES

Among photography's many roads to success, you are sure to find at least one that appeals to you. You have your choice of scores of well-paid specialties. But remember, success demands the know-how that comes only with expert, down-to-earth training. Send for NYI's big picture-packed FREE book TODAY!

FREE

ILLUSTRATED 46TH ANNIVERSARY PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK
. . . Shows You Dozens of Ways to Make Money with Your Camera and NYI Training!

Here in the exciting, photo-filled pages of NYI's big FREE book, read about the many ways you can make money in photography! Get all the facts about today's unprecedented opportunities in one of the world's most fascinating, fast-growing fields! Discover how NYI's individualized coaching by experts, every step of the way, assures your success! Take that first big step to a brighter future. Write for your copy of our FREE book. DO IT NOW!

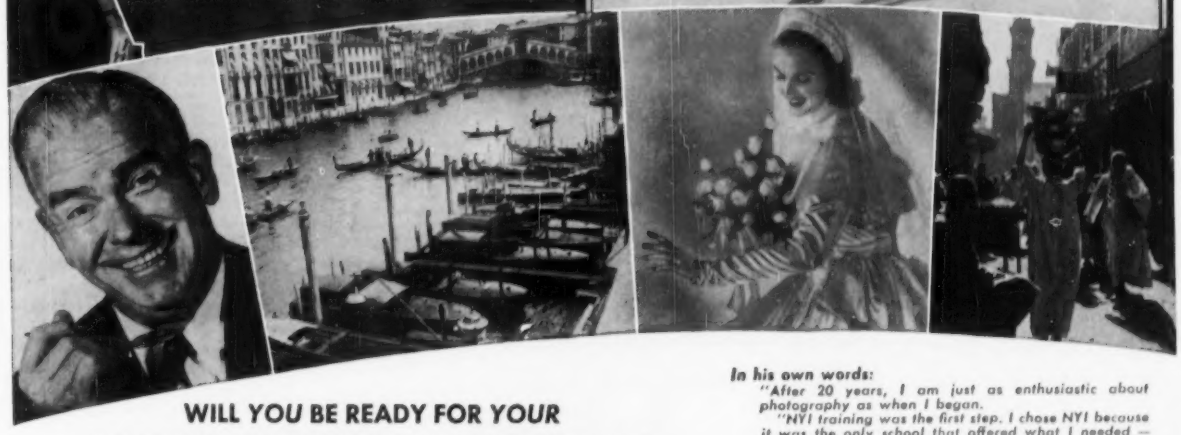
Tomorrow's Future Depends on What you Do TODAY!

MORE PAY? A SECURE FUTURE? INDEPENDENCE?

"NYI Opened a Whole New World of Opportunity for Me — IT CAN FOR YOU, TOO"

Says Nat Roger Knaster Now Head of His Own Successful Studio*

Nat Roger Knaster's successful career is packed with enough adventure for three lifetimes. He's made more money than he ever dreamed possible. Now, after being news photographer, motion picture cameraman, color technician, industrial and advertising photographer, and "top man" with a number of leading photographic studios, he's the proud owner of a highly profitable studio.



WILL *YOU* BE READY FOR *YOUR* BIG-MONEY OPPORTUNITY IN PHOTOGRAPHY?

Qualify Quickly with NYI TRAINING. Put Yourself in the Hands of Experienced Instructors — Who Teach What they Practice

Whether you want to specialize in News, Commercial, Advertising, or Portrait photography, own your own studio, win a well-paid photographic job . . . the quickest, easiest way to realize your ambition is through NYI's PROFESSIONAL training. Make your present abilities pay off . . . develop and train your talent through NYI's world-famous, *Learn-by-Doing* methods. Do it right in your own home . . . without losing a moment from your present job. What's more, you can make your training pay right from the start! We show you how. Hundreds of our students earn enough in their spare time to help pay for tuition or buy new equipment. SO CAN YOU!

In his own words:

"After 20 years, I am just as enthusiastic about photography as when I began.

"NYI training was the first step. I chose NYI because it was the only school that offered what I needed — excellent fundamental instruction. My training enabled me to earn enough while I learned, to pay my tuition.

"After a long career in almost every phase of photography, I served a hitch in the Signal Corps as photographic correspondent in the Psychological Warfare Division.

"Upon my discharge, I opened my own studio, the Knaster-Iceland Studio. My partner and I specialize in Commercial, Industrial and Advertising photography, working with some of the country's leading advertising agencies and manufacturers. From my own happy experience, I highly recommend NYI training. I look forward to the future with confidence. Each day is exciting, rewarding in this opportunity-filled field of photography!"

**October, 1955*

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES — Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 15 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

Send For FREE BOOK Now!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 46th YEAR

Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Approved Member, National Home Study Council

VETERANS!
Both Resident and Home Study Courses APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY Schools
Leadership since 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Check if eligible under G. I. Bill

"A thing of beauty is a joy forever"

Enlarged on a Federal Enlarger from a 2¼" x 2¼" negative by Robert Thomas, Thomasville, Ga.

particularly when you can make enlargements like this from a 2¼" x 2¼" negative

If you knew how easy it is with a Federal enlarger to make salon-type enlargements from your favorite snaps — you'd buy one today. You don't need a special darkroom . . . your kitchen, your bathroom, or even a closet will do.

You can set up this precision-built enlarger in 39 seconds flat . . . store it away again in even less. When it's not in use, you can store it in any convenient corner or on a shelf.

Also, this handsomely built enlarger of professional quality is easy and smooth to operate, and turns out beautiful prints, clear and sharp. Equipped with a superb f:6.3 Decar lens, its easel brightness is uniform and its exposures short.

The *Federal Store-Away Junior* Model 269 (illustrated) has diffused illumination ($39.75); Model 279 has condenser illumination ($46.95); and Model 269 CL uses the Federal Cold-Lite unit and a coated lens ($53.00). Either model is ideal for direct-positive paper black-and-white enlargements from color transparencies. Ask your photo dealer to show you one today.

FREE *Booklet "How to buy an enlarger" sent on request.*

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Photographic and Electronic Instruments

1055 STEWART AVE., GARDEN CITY, N. Y.

FEDERAL ®

L-41

to take 2x2 slides have 50-mm lenses. Thus the ortho error with 76-mm-viewer optics is about 50 percent. This is more than could be desired, but is much less than we are used to in viewing television or projected stills and movies unless we sit very close to the screen.

The Pan-Ram has a large, deep hood into which you look, made necessary by the reflecting glass plate which otherwise would pick up stray reflections. Its retail-store price is $12.95 with bulb and batteries. A 110-volt transformer and cord will soon be available as an accessory.

The economy package in the two-eyed slide-viewer field is the Bi-Lens 35, introduced by Sawyer's, Inc., makers of View-Master stereo equipment. It costs $4.95 with plastic diffuser for illumination by looking toward any light source, and probably will be available soon in electric models.

The Bi-Lens 35 looks like a small stereo viewer except that it has a two-inch slide channel centered at its back. Its two lenses are spaced 2½ inches apart. No focusing or lens separation adjustments are required. It employs an ingenious system of mirrors to present identical views of the slide to both eyes.

A half-silvered mirror, placed at a 45-degree angle to the transparency and directly in front of it, reflects half the light from the picture to a full-silvered mirror which is seen by the left eye. The half-silvered mirror transmits half the light to a full mirror behind it, which reflects it to a second full mirror viewed by the right eye. The plastic case is built accurately so the mirrors are properly aligned when they are placed within it.

Lenses of extremely short focal length can't be used in an optical system like this, for there must be a long enough light path from transparency to lenses to provide room for the mirrors. This limits the magnification of the Bi-Lens 35 to about 2.25 times linear or "5 times area" as described in the advertisements.

There's nothing related to true, two-eyed stereo about either of these new viewers, but people use words like "depth" and "space" to describe pictures they see in them. One factor contributing to this illusion is an aberration—curvature of field. Since the image upon which your eyes focus isn't flat, it creates a feeling of depth. Even if correcting this aberration were practical, it wouldn't be desirable because of the way it enhances the view. Another factor also is at work to produce dissimilarities between the views that the two eyes see. You look through different lenses and mirrors, or at least different parts of them. Their surfaces have minute irregularities and occasionally harbor specks of dust. These things hang in space and distort the picture ever so slightly to help create the depth illusion.

3-D Lens Attachment

Stereo close-ups are easy to take with a 3-D attachment for the Exakta VX camera designed by Seton Rochwite and manufactured by Kin-Dar Corp. of South Milwaukee, Wis., stereo-camera makers. It uses two lenses in one bayonet mount to take pictures in a stereo pair, each one four perforations wide. This is the same

If you are an owner, (present or future), of one of the fine products of the Camera Industry of Japan...

...this is what the new

JAPAN CAMERA INFORMATION &

SERVICE CENTER *means to you!*

As a measure of its direct interest in your satisfaction with its exports to the United States, the Japan Camera Industry Association is pleased to announce the opening of the Japan Camera Information & Service Center in New York. This unique step on the part of an exporting country's manufacturers is prompted by their pride in a newly achieved reputation for fine optical goods... and a desire for complete satisfaction on your part, long after your purchase. Here are a few of the tangible benefits the Center offers you:

SHOWROOMS! The latest products of Japan's leading manufacturers displayed for your inspection, as well as complete information about their availability and prices. Inquiries may be made in person, by mail or phone.

TECHNICAL SERVICE! Trained factory technicians will inspect your camera without charge, and make necessary recommendations where service is required. Full supply of repair parts available to your dealer or repair firm (even for cameras without representation in the U.S.). Technical advice and data freely given.

MANUFACTURER-CONSUMER LIAISON! Overcoming the usual distance barrier between a foreign factory and the United States, the Center will act as contact point between the manufacturer and the camera owner. Requests of any nature will be considered... and acted upon.

This is a full-scale endeavor on the part of the Camera Industry of Japan, to inspire in the American public a justly deserved confidence in Japanese products, and an assurance that their purchase will be followed by many years of satisfying use.

We look forward to welcoming you to our Center. Visit us when in New York, or feel free to write or call upon us for any assistance. Our camera inspection facilities are at your disposal, as are the services of our staff and our members.

Japan Camera Information & Service Center

329 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

You Can't Buy a Better Camera at TWICE THE PRICE!

Automatic

Minolta 'A'

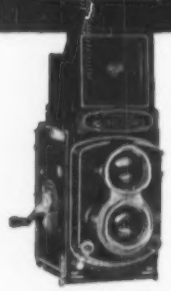
35mm CAMERA

only **$49.95**

Deluxe Eveready Case $7.95

Designed to fit your needs—priced to fit your budget, the precision-built Minolta 'A' has the features of the most expensive cameras—plus exclusive extras. It makes picture taking a joy, gives you needle-sharp, full-toned negatives, and stands up under the hardest use.

Additional features include depth-of-field scale, completely removable back for easy loading of all standard 35mm color and black-and-white film, anti-static pressure plate, accessory shoe at top, die-cast lightweight aluminum body with leather covering and satin chrome trim.



MINOLTA AUTOCORD

Fully Automatic

Your Best Buy in a Twin-Lens Reflex, only **$99.50**

Deluxe Leather Carrying Case $9.95

DOUBLE GUARANTEE

All Minolta cameras carry the unconditional guarantee of the manufacturer, makers of the most widely accepted cameras in Japan for over 27 years, PLUS the additional guarantee of the FR Corporation, exclusive U. S. sales agents for Minolta cameras and accessories and famous for over 21 years as manufacturers of high-quality photographic products—your double assurance of satisfaction.

Accessories are available for all Minolta cameras, including flash units, filters, close-up lenses and lens hoods.

Minolta Cameras are manufactured by Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan
New York Office, 150 Broadway
In Canada, Anglophoto Ltd.
Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

See the Minoltas at your favorite photo dealer's, or write for information to:

THE FR CORPORATION
951 Brook Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.

format produced by the Leica Stemmar stereo attachment.

The lenses are 35-mm f/3.5 Steinheil Cassars with preset diaphragms, mounted to provide fixed focus at 12 inches. They are placed .625 inches apart. Supplementary lenses are provided for shorter distances. One large element mounts in front of both prime lenses to shorten their focus uniformly and, at the same time, to introduce a prism effect which keeps the images centered on the film. To take a picture, the photographer first decides on the field to be covered and the supplementary lens to use. After setting the aperture by turning the diaphragm ring on the attachment, he presses a button on top of the attachment which opens the aperture to f/3.5 for focusing. Sighting is done through the finder of the camera, which is moved closer or farther away until the image is sharp and properly centered. Then he presses the trip button to take the picture, and the lenses close automatically to the aperture previously selected before the exposure is made. The attachment is expected to find its greatest acceptance in medical and dental fields, in visual education and in science and industry. The price of the unit is $197.50, which includes two supplementary lenses and a protective case.

Lincoln in 3-D

A new stereo picture of President Lincoln was revealed to members of the Photographic Society of America at their 1955 convention in Boston. It was discovered by Carl B. Balcomb of the aerial reconnaissance laboratory at Wright Air Development Center in Dayton, Ohio. What makes it new is the fact that it never was intended to be a 3-D portrait. Its left and right views have existed independently ever since it was taken.

The Lincoln portrait was taken with a *carte-de-visite* camera, fitted with four lenses to take four pictures at the same time on the same plate. The four-lens system was popular because it aided mass production. After they were developed, the four pictures were cut apart and were used much as calling cards are today.

It happens that either the top or bottom half of one of these cameras is roughly equivalent to a stereo outfit. It has two lenses, takes two pictures at once from slightly different viewpoints. While inspecting early portraits of Lincoln at the Library of Congress, Balcomb realized he could create a 3-D picture if he could just bring the right pair together.

He began searching for *carte-de-visite* portraits of Lincoln that looked alike, but were not quite identical. Finally, with the aid of Lloyd Ostendorf of Dayton, a collector of Lincoln photos, he located the right pair. They were brought together from different states, probably hadn't been together since they were developed in Lincoln's time. Placed side by side and properly viewed, they present a three-dimensional likeness with a feeling of realism unequalled in previously known portraits.—

GET YOURSELF A

SIMMON OMEGA

RIGHT FROM THE START

THE NEW B8 (2¼ x 3¼)

$119.50

**The new B7 (2¼ x 3¼) $139.50*
A2 (35mm-portable) $96.50
A2 (35mm-professional) $99.50
D2 (4 x 5) $192.50
**D3 (4 x 5) $222.50*
**E5 (5 x 7) $297.50*

Here's a perfect example to demonstrate not only the superiority of Omega Enlargers by Simmon – but to prove the "years-ahead" thinking that have made these enlargers the standard of comparison for others to follow. A Simmon Omega Enlarger is a once-in-a-lifetime buy because Omega accessories keep it new . . . keep it ahead . . . give it advantages no other enlargers can match. The world's foremost photographers own a Simmon Omega. In the long run you will, too. It will prove far more economical, and you will save needless experimenting if you buy an Omega *right from the start.* Ask your dealer.

Send coupon for complete booklet in color, showing such exclusive Simmon features as:

- Factory-locked alignment
- Interchangeable double condensers
- Rigid inclined girder construction
- *Autofocusing with interchangeable lenses
- Specially designed accessories

I am interested in an enlarger for negatives from: P-2

☐ 8 mm to 35 mm ☐ 35 mm to 2¼ x 3¼
☐ 35 mm to 4 x 5 ☐ 2¼ x 2¼ to 5 x 7

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

SIMMON BROTHERS, INC. 30-28 Starr Avenue, Long Island City, New York

• EXCLUSIVE
• LIFETIME

DYNASEAL POWER
GUARANTEED 5 YEARS

IN THE
NEW
208-B

PRICE — $190.00 Complete

STOPS ACTION

BUILT IN DEPENDABILITY

The most popular electronic flash. For all candid, sports and general purpose photography. Excels for color and industrial use. Exposure 1/2000 second, cycles 7 seconds, guide numbers 400 B & W, 70 Kodachrome, weight 5¾ lbs. Uses "Miracle Prism" Reflector. Optimum flash performance and consistently superior photography quickly repay the user for the difference in cost of units "powered by DYNASEAL."

Other Synctron Models from $89.50. Many with "Miracle Prism" reflector for twice the light!

This DYNASEAL unit stops battery replacement costs.

Write for "LIGHT MAKES THE PICTURE, SYNCTRON MAKES IT BETTER!" . . . and get better pictures.

Dormitzer
Electric & Manufacturing Co., Inc.
5 Hadley Street, Cambridge, Mass.

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

There'll Always Be a Darkroom . . .

Wish I might have been on hand for a November program at *Springfield* (Mass.) *Photographic Society*. According to the club's bulletin, "Exposures," member Dave Mills was to speak on the subject, "Don't Give Up Your Darkroom Because of Color." (Same meeting was to include the regular monthly color slide competition, so you can't say these kids are biased!)

Seems to me this subject of discussion is fairly common among camera clubs nowadays. We're finally getting color film with sufficient emulsion speed to offer quite a bit of versatility. The proper exposure of a good color shot is, by and large, a simpler matter than the exposing, developing, and printing of a really good monochrome print. And color continues to be exciting. It must indeed occur to many an amateur that perhaps he'd better choose between color and black-and-white. The hobbyist so often has limited time for photography—and while he may want to shoot both monochrome and color he may also find that he hasn't enough leisure hours to justify the owning of darkroom equipment and the taking of color pictures too. Put this dilemma on a group, or club, basis, and it bears some analysis.

Many clubs, of course, long since made their decisions to concentrate on color. Several of these aggregations are howling successes. Other groups have found it possible and even desirable to maintain both slide and print sections.

You hear it said glibly that in a few years black-and-white prints will be a thing of the past. And right here is where I put in my personal opinion, which is a columnist's prerogative as well as yours.

As one who started in photography with just a fair camera and with a primitive enlarger located in a chilly cellar next to the coal bin (and 50 feet from my only source of water—the laundry tub!), I came to know the sense of achievement a good print can bring. (Yes, I made a good print.) Don't ask me why I didn't set up shop in the kitchen or the bathroom instead of the cellar—perhaps I didn't want to undergo the interruptions caused by the midnight feedings and diaper changes associated with babies in the home.

Anyhow, the darkroom equipment has improved greatly since those days. But a really good amateur print still represents a lot of loving care, much of which is exercised *after* the camera shutter is tripped.

This is not to minimize in any sense the skill which goes into a truly fine color shot. Your expert color-shooter, for example must know color harmony, either by training or by instinct. He must compose each shot carefully, since there's no cropping on the enlarging easel for him. His exposure must be a good one, since he can't compensate with intensifiers or reducers, or various grades of paper contrast. I simply feel that the two kinds of pictures have different appeals and that there's an important place for each.

Comparatively few color addicts do their own processing. Perhaps when the manufacturers give us a color printing process which permits of not only use but of some interpretive adaptation by the ordinary amateur, I may change my position somewhat. I've processed color film at home, and done pretty well with it—it's largely a time and temperature affair. But not one in 100 amateurs can put out a color print which does justice to the original transparency.

As of now, I feel that every photographer worthy of the name should progress through contact printing and simple enlarging to the making of enlargements for salon or at least local club consideration. When he knows his way around in a darkroom and can make a decent print without lousing up a dozen sheets of paper, then he's ready for color slides. Remember, I'm not talking about those individuals who just want to start right in and make color-shot records of family and vacations. Such folk probably should get right into color as directly and as easily as possible. They'll have a fine time with it, and rightly so. And the dollars they spend enable the manufacturers to improve the materials and equipment for those who want such improvements.

But at the camera club level, where we're all presumably trying to do as well as we can with the media available, let's at least become familiar with hypo on the shoe-tips before we go all-out for color.

Undoubtedly I'll hear from representatives of the color-only faction, along this general line: "We have a bigger and more enthusiastic membership than the rest of the clubs in our particular community . . . and what about the international interest in and exchange of slides . . . and why should we waste our time grubbing around in the dark . . . and why buck the inevitable . . . and who do you think you are, anyhow?"

All right, fire away, friends. If you've something to say, we'll try to make room for it here. Meanwhile I still maintain that the photographer without darkroom experience in print making is only half a photographer, no matter how many stars he rates in the slide field.

We hear that an admirable joining of forces to promote a more art-minded community is succeeding in Fort Worth, Tex., where the *Fort Worth Camera Club* and the Fort Worth Art Center are seeing things the same way.

Is your club on our mailing list? If not, please send name and address to: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Department 307, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SO POPULAR

because so far ahead in DESIGN and PERFORMANCE

MADE IN WEST GERMANY

ZEISS IKON

CONTAFLEX

There's a good reason for Contaflex popularity. Both beginners and advanced amateurs find that this unique single-lens **eye-level** reflex enables them to get remarkably fine pictures **with utmost ease.**

Raise a Contaflex to your eye and note what a large, brilliant image you see—right-side-up and unreversed. You use both ground glass and split-image rangefinder focusing simultaneously. When speed is essential or when light is poor, the split-image is invaluable. In making close-ups or when your subject has fine detail and no clear-cut lines, the ground glass comes to your aid. No parallax problem, because you are sighting right through the lens.

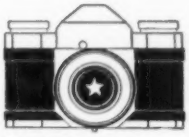
Proxar lenses permit close-ups to within 6", with the camera hand-held—no extra focusing units needed. A wide range of accessories further broadens the versatility of the Contaflex.

Contaflex has the famed Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 45 mm lens in Synchro Compur shutter to 1/500. Self-timer. Model II offers built-in ASA photoelectric exposure meter.

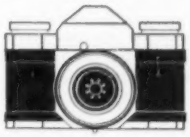
See the Contaflex at leading dealers. Write for Contaflex booklet.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

Here's what happens when you press the shutter release



1. The shutter closes.



2. Diaphragm closes down to pre-set aperture.

3. Reflex mirror swings upward.

4. Cover plate moves upward.

5. Shutter opens and picture is taken.

A story about CURVES that's STRAIGHT!

For years we've raved about the *precision* of ENTECO Filters. We've said ENTECO comes closer to perfection . . . and so will you with ENTECO. Now we've *measured* the fidelity factor of ENTECO Filters. Here's *proof* that no other filter matches the precise transmittance of an ENTECO Filter!

We asked a leading Testing Laboratory to plot transmittance curves on three Type A (85) filters, each of which was made by one of the leading filter manufacturers. The transmittance curves of the filters thus obtained were compared with the published transmittance standard established by a leading film manufacturer. The figures below reflect the average approximation of respective curves to the published standard.*

**Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc.*

Manufacturer	Filter	Average Transmittance
ENTECO	Type A	**99.7%**
Manufacturer Y	Type A	**91.5%**
Manufacturer Z	Type A	**72.5%**

ENTECO'S efforts to achieve precision of all ENTECO Filters means *perfect color balance* for your color transparencies and the *exact effects desired* for your black-and-whites. With ENTECO—unmatched among filters – your photography will be matchless, too!

FREE ENTECO Bulletins give complete and latest data on Filters, Lens Attachments, Polarizers. Entire set is yours—FREE! Write today.

Say ENTECO! The cost is so little, you might as well have the best.

Enteco MANUFACTURES AMERICA'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE RANGE OF ADAPTER RINGS & LENS HOODS

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

35-mm today

By Bob Schwalberg

Photographic Tests Require Careful Analysis

For the past two issues we've used this space to discuss the setting up of properly controlled tests for the practical evaluation of photographic materials and techniques. This business of making your own personal experiments to determine the relative value of competitive photographic materials and chemical preparations, to work out personal exposure and development procedures, establish guide numbers for electronic flash units, and so forth, is rapidly becoming a favorite indoor sport among a growing number of amateur and professional photographers. These people take an "I'm from Missouri" attitude and insist on finding out for themselves rather than relying solely upon manufacturers' instructions, claims, and advertising.

Thus far our discussion has been limited to various means of seeing to it that each test setup should be limited to only one unknown factor at a time. If we allow a number of variables to creep into a test we can never be sure which variable affected what, and the test will therefore be indecisive or downright misleading.

Two other factors are equally important. These are the *appropriateness* of our test in terms of what we're trying to determine, as well as the *manner* in which we analyze our test results.

To take a very obvious example, a test for effective emulsion speed under dim prevailing-light conditions ought to be shot under dim prevailing-light conditions, and not in broad daylight. Raw sunlight allows any film and developer combination to yield materially higher effective film-speed ratings than can be obtained under dim indoor-lighting conditions. But you'd be surprised at the number of emulsion-speed tests which are shot outdoors in sunlight where, incidentally, emulsion speed is generally the least of our worries. This also applies to tests for such things as maximum quality with thin-emulsion films, speedlight guide numbers, etc.

You're probably not going to use a super-fine-grain thin-emulsion film indoors under dim incandescent light, so make this kind of test under the types of good indoor and outdoor illumination levels where these films are used. Under very contrasty subject and lighting conditions, any film and developer combination is going to give its maximum resolving power. The real test for thin-emulsion film sharpness is what it can do under normal or less-than-normal contrast conditions.

Tests for flash and speeedlight guide numbers are tricky because they will vary with subject conditions and development procedures. To make any sense at all out of a guide number test, it is first necessary to standardize upon one development time. After the guide number for this development has been determined experimentally we may want to repeat our test for a different developer or development time. But first we must zero-in with uniform development. Again, if we shoot our test in a small room with white walls and ceiling we will obtain materially higher guide numbers than if we make the identical test in a larger room with darker-colored walls and ceiling. For this reason, many professionals prefer to make their guide-number tests outdoors at night where reflecting surfaces are few and far between. These tests result in lower guide numbers than can be employed under average shooting conditions, but they do have the virtue of being most reliable in the sense that we know that the guide numbers so obtained are the lowest that need be used. An ideal approach to guide-number testing would involve a number of tests made under different types of indoor and outdoor conditions which the photographer feels are typical of the situations he is most likely to encounter in actual shooting.

In evaluating tests, there's only one point about which I'd like to be absolutely dogmatic: *Make prints, don't rely solely upon your ability to "read" negatives.* This is especially important in cases where the film and developer combination results in some visible fog level. A negative that looks slightly fogged will, in many cases, produce better prints more easily than negatives which show less fog. As long as a visible fog level does not adversely affect our ability to make good prints, it is unimportant from a practical point of view. (In certain types of available-light negatives where the over-all subject contrast is high, a slight fog level is actually preferable to no fog. The fog acts to increase shadow density much more than highlight density, thereby reducing high over-all contrast.

The same thing applies to grain and contrast, and the only kind of grain or contrast that means anything is what appears in our prints. For example, if you examine available-light negatives very closely, you will often see a lot of grain in the thin shadow areas. When printed, however, these areas appear as blacks and the grain is completely invisible. Evaluation by means of prints is more realistic and eliminates the influence of unimportant factors which do not affect our final result.

The procedure used for printing film and developer tests for POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY involves the following controls: All prints are made on a straight grade of No. 2 paper (or on Varigam with no filtering). No holding back or burning-in is permitted. All prints in a test series are made with the enlarger set for the same magnification, and all prints receive the same over-all exposure time by

Quality

that goes beneath the surface to bring LIFE to your slides and movies

Da-Lite®

SCREENS

Da-Lite
Challenger®

Yes, quality that goes beneath the surface contributes to the ever-increasing popularity of Da-Lite Screens.

Every care is taken to purchase the finest of raw materials for fabrication by skilled craftsmen.

Controlled assembly inspections bring you the finest product . . . a screen that you can be proud to own and use.

True, some of these quality steps do not appear on the surface, but are component parts that make Da-Lite screens the finest you can use for your slides and movies.

Insist on a Da-Lite . . .
The Finest Costs No More

Every detail . . . every bit of color . . . every treasured moment captured by the camera will be faithfully reproduced when shown on a Da-Lite.

Famous Mildew and Flame Resistant White Magic Glass-Beaded surface gives maximum brilliance. Push-Button opening makes it so easy to open . . . so easy to close. It's fun to use.

Be sure you see . . . try . . . and buy a Da-Lite screen for your slides and movies. You'll be glad you did.

Your favorite dealer has a complete line of Da-Lite screens . . . a wide range of models . . . sizes and prices from which you may select the right screen for your needs and pleasure.

DA-LITE®
Da-Lite®
THE ROYALTY OF PROJECTION SCREENS

Perfection in Projection
Since 1909

DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, INC.
2711-23 North Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Illinois

frankly speaking

How to do it better... more easily... with more fun

IF YOU WERE GIVEN — OR GAVE — A CAMERA

Owning a camera is only half the fun. The other half is in making your own pictures. Developing your own film gives you the personal control over processing that allows you to take advantage of a developer like X-33B which permits you to make big enlargements, or X-500 which allows you to shoot pictures even in the weakest light situations. Making your own prints cuts the photo-finishing bill down to ⅓—and you have finished prints of any day's pictures that same evening!

The first thing you need is a developing tank. This is a light-tight bucket in which the film is processed. With a tank you only need a darkroom (or closet, the basement, any windowless room) for the few seconds it takes to reel the film into the tank. Once the cover is on, you can be watching TV while the film is "cooking." Only an occasional shake is needed.

The most famous adjustable developing tank is the FR. It is one of the simplest to load film into because the film end actually attaches to the reel. Any photographer will explain to you what a difference this makes. The FR "Special" sells at all photo dealers for $3.40.

You should have a thermometer too, since the temperature of solutions determines how quickly they act; the warmer, the faster. FR makes the quality thermometer that most photographers depend upon.

You'll want FR's fine cellulose sponge squeegee to gently wipe down the wet film so that it will dry free of grit and water-stain marks. And the film clips for hanging the film to dry.

IT'S EASY TO MAKE PRINTS

In an hour or so, you've got dry film. Printing is easy. You can set up for it right on the kitchen table. Put down some old newspaper or a plastic tablecloth to keep Mom or the missus from fussing.

Then you need three trays—one for the developer, one for the water rinse, and one for the hypo that fixes the image. The FR Printrays are ideal. Firstly, they're unbreakable. Next, they are in 3 different colors for easy identification. They have ridges in the bottom that make it easy to handle the wet paper and a spout that makes pouring into a bottle easy. And they rock. This means even development of every picture. A set of three sells regularly for $1.75.

To expose the prints, you use a box with a built-in electric light for this purpose. FR had a special metal contact box designed which would ordinarily sell for about $5.

Everything you need—the tank, the trays, the thermometer, the safelight, the clips — even the FR chemicals, printing paper and an instruction book—is part of the brand new FR "Semi-Pro" Complete Developing and Printing Kit, selling for only $12.50—dollars less than the identical items purchased separately.

Write to FR for a FREE Little Man light pull that glows in the dark.

Get ALL of the fun of the new camera. Get or give an FR kit.

FOR COLOR SLIDE FANS

You don't have to wait till night to show your slides—if you have an FR Port-A-View. It's a table top projector with its own screen and automatic slide changer. Load in a few dozen

slides and just push the plunger for each new picture, projected big and bright on the book-size screen. A group of people can watch—even in a well-lit room. No shades to pull, no screen to set up.

Your photo dealer has one to demonstrate for you. It sells for $54.95, actually less than the price of many semi-automatic projectors which can only be used at night. It is perfect if you're a salesman who'd rather carry slides than samples.

If you would like more information about the FR developing kits or the Port-A-View, write to the FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., N. Y. 51, N. Y.

means of an electrical timer. After exposure, all prints are stored in a light-tight box and then developed simultaneously in the same tray of print developer.

Prints that are processed in this manner give us a fair evaluation of negative quality, even though many of the prints in the series do not begin to approach the maximum quality obtainable. Once we have a set of controlled prints, however, we can go back over our test negatives and vary exposure time and paper grade, and employ suitable manipulation. But if we don't start with straight unmanipulated prints on a normal-contrast grade of enlarging paper, we will learn little about the actual quality of the negatives involved. (Incidentally, it's a good idea to limit yourself to paper from the same box or envelope as variations from batch to batch do exist.)

The type of enlarger employed may greatly affect the results obtained from film and developer tests. Straight condenser enlargers require less negative density and contrast than diffusion types to produce equal print quality. Normal cold-light and diffusion enlargers tend to minimize graininess which is emphasized by the condenser-type lamp house.

Of course, if you're using one enlarger for all of your work, all you're really interested in is the quality obtained with this machine. But before you pass on any test data to your friends, make sure that you know what kind of enlargers they're using. To minimize this difficulty as much as possible when printing film and developer tests for this magazine, I use three enlarger lamp-house assemblies which are typical of the types of machines in general use today.

The last factor which will influence the results obtained from your tests is *you*. Your private notions about such things as negative quality, grain, sharpness, and so forth will determine how, and indeed *whether* a given procedure will work for you. Basically, there are three primary criteria for good negative quality. These are:

1. Adequate shadow detail in terms of tonal separation as well as density.
2. Open printable highlights which contain detail and contrast.
3. The least amount of unavoidable graininess—what we euphemistically refer to as "unobjectionable grain."

Obviously, the lower your standards the less your problems. The man who, for example, needs less shadow details and is willing to tolerate more grain can certainly employ higher effective film-speed ratings than the man who requires more negative density and less graininess. All theoretical considerations notwithstanding, the only kind of "developer power" or "effective film speed" which means anything at all is the number we can set on our exposure meter's film speed and still get acceptable pictures. And the only test for graininess, contrast or any facet of photographic quality is a photographic enlargement. As a friend of ours, a photographic manufacturer who has listened to photographers' enthusiastic theorizing for many years is fond of saying: "Show me the print." Nothing else really matters.—

NEW! SENSATIONAL 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

Revere "888"

Fully automatic—shows 36 slides all by itself

Lets you sit or stand anywhere in the room and explain your slides as they show themselves at the speed you choose!

No Levers or Buttons! "888" works by itself so you can enjoy your guests, move about your room. True, self-operating projector!

No Dangling Cords! Function knob lets you time the slide change to slow, medium, fast, semi-automatic or manual operation.

No Special Slide Mounts! Magazine holds 36 any type 35mm slides. Returns them in ready-to-show sequence. Permanent file, too.

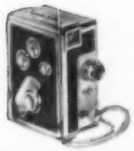
Built-In Pointer! Enables operator to superimpose movable arrow over scene. It is ideal for lectures, etc.

500-WATT ILLUMINATION

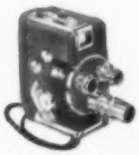
The new Revere "888" brings new freedom and enjoyment to showing favorite slides! Just set the switch and it shows 36 slides as fast or as slow as you like—without your touching a finger to it! It operates completely by itself, bringing the most brilliant, sharpest pictures without effort. Illumination control for individual picture brilliance. 20 other exclusive features! See it demonstrated!

With durable case and 7 Revere magazine trays.....**$144.50**

REVERE CAMERA CO. • CHICAGO 16, ILL.



"40" 8mm Magazine Camera
Budget priced luxury! Drop-in loading; adjustable viewfinder; 5 speeds. Wollensak f/2.5 Wocoted lens, in fixed focus, inc. tax.... **$104.50**



"84" 8mm Turret Camera
Uses economical spool film. Versatile rotating 3-lens turret head. 13mm f/2.5 Wollensak Wocoted lens in fixed focus, inc. tax....**$122.50**

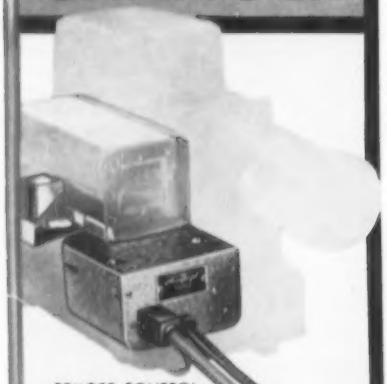
"85" 8mm Projector
Long-life 500-watt lamp; two 300 ft. reels; fast 1-inch F1.6 coated lens; extra 17mm Wide Angle attachment. With case. **$124.50**

"T-1100" Dual-Speed Tape Recorder
High Fidelity "Balanced Tone"; single-knob control. With microphone, radio attach. cord, 2 reels (one with tape), case.. **$169.50**

"T-700-D" Dual-Speed Tape Recorder
High Fidelity "Balanced Tone"; keyboard control. With microphone, radio attach. cord, 2 reels, (one with tape), case.. **$225.00**

Now!
REMOTE CONTROL

for your
Airequipt
SLIDE CHANGER



REMOTE CONTROL UNIT ONLY
$29.95
Slide Changer $14.95

Slip this compact attachment with 15 ft. control cord on slide changer and operate projector from across the room.

Connect with any tape recorder having provision for tape-film synchronization, and let tape operate projector.

For most projectors accepting the Airequipt Slide Changer

See the full Airequipt system. The most complete and convenient system ever devised for the showing and storing of 2 x 2 slides. Write for free booklet.

Airequipt

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
New Rochelle New York

what's new — Trade Notes and News

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

VITO IIa is added to the camera line of Voigtlander Vito. A 35-mm bellows-type folding camera, it features a Voigtlander Color-Skopar *f*/3.5 lens; automatic film transport and exposure counter; direct-view optical finder; Prontor SVS shutters; speeds from 1 to 1/300 sec; M-X synchronization; self-timer; and depth-of-field indicator. Price is $54.50. U. S. distributor is Willoughbys-Wholesale, 110 W. 32nd St., New York 1.

NOVOFLEX bellows attachments are available for the Alpha-Lines. Permitting the use of the camera's lens for extreme close-up work, it makes available to Alpa users the whole range of lenses and accessories made by Novoflex for long-distance and close-up photography. Price of bellows starts at $34.95. More information from Royal Photo Dist., 78 W. 47th St., New York 36. In the west, write Miller Outcalt Co., 1050 N. Lillian Way, Hollywood, Cal.

KIN-DAR Hypo-Stereo attachment produces three-dimensional photographic close-ups of objects from 12 in. to within three in. from the lens. It is made for use with the Exakta VX camera. The basic unit is a bayonet lens mount with two 35-mm Steinheil-Cassar lenses, preset to be in focus at 12 in. away and covering a field size of 6 in. For shorter distances, supplementary lenses are required. Price is $197.50 (incl. two 12-in.-focal-length supplementary lenses and case). More information from Leslie F. Ballone, Kin-Dar Corp., South Milwaukee, Wis.

LENSES & ACCESSORIES

10-MM BERTHIOT *f*/1.9 wide-angle lens for 16-mm movie cameras is announced by Royal Photo Dist., 78 W. 47th St., New York 36. It is claimed to fit even the shallowest C-mount turret and can be used next to a 3-in. lens without interference. The lens accepts standard Series VI filters. Price is $85, FTI, and a special model for Pathe and other narrow turrets is available.

TELEPHOTO LENS for Exakta and Praktica cameras is distributed by Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 17 W. 17th St., New York 11. The Elitar-Soligor 135-mm *f*/2.8 lens has click stops and is of helical-focusing type with minimum taking distance of 5 feet. The lens, with preset diaphragm, costs $89.95.

DUPLIKIN is the name of an optical device for copying frames of uncut 16-mm color or black-and white films onto 35-mm still camera films. Used with any high-quality one-in. 16-mm C-mount lens, the proper film frame is locked in place and the camera held to daylight or artificial light, depending on film in camera. Present models are for use with Exakta, Leica, Contax, Pentacon, Practika, and Canon cameras. Other models, as well as one for copying 8-mm frames on 35-mm film will soon be available. Price of $39.50 includes carrying case. Manufacturer is Century Photographic Eqpt. Co., 10427 Burbank Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

135-MM ALGULAR *f*/3.2 telephoto lens for the Alpa camera is composed of five elements; has a preset diaphragm, clickstops to *f*/32; extension lens mount allowing continuous focusing from infinity to three feet; and is claimed to be ideal for use as a diffusion disk for portrait work as definition at full aperture is rather great. For ultra close-ups down to a 1:1 subject to negative ratio, extension tubes or bellows may be inserted between lens and extension mount. Price is $129 and distributor is Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

FLASH

ANSCO SYNCHROFLASH TESTER originally for dealers only, is now available to all photographers. It tests shutter synchronization, flash circuits, flashlamps, batteries and B-C cartridges, and measures 2x3x4 in. A product of Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y., the price is $7.50.

BRAUN HOBBY STANDARD electronic flash unit is introduced by E. Leitz, 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16. Operating on either three flashlight cells, 110- or 220-volt a-c, or a wet-pack battery, it features a guide number of 35 for Kodachrome; a 50-degree light-beam angle which can be increased to 70 degrees; and is claimed to be hot-spot proof. Price is $55.50, less batteries and connecting cord. Recharger for wet-pack battery is available.

FLASHGUN called Alpex Folding BC is being introduced by Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 17 W. 17th St., New York 11. The new unit has a built-in test lamp, bulb ejector, button contact for open flash, and built-in clip to slip on the camera shoe. It is molded of durable plastic and has an ASA adapter and cord with standard household plug on one end and PC outlet on the other. With pigskin carrying case, Alpex costs $9.95 with battery.

MINOLTA JR. B-C flash unit is claimed to keep working at top efficiency until energy has been completely drained from the battery. A self-charging system prevents release of energy to capacitor unless a flashbulb is in the socket. Pressing a button checks lamp, battery, and capacitor. Folding reflector opens to 5-in. in diameter and connecting cord fits American and German flash terminals. Price of $8.50 includes capacitor and zippered carrying case. Distributor is FR Corp., 951 Brook Ave., New York 51.

KODALITE SUPER-M FLASHHOLDER, a B-C unit, comes with interchangeable screw-on tips for ASA bayonet and European-type flashposts. Bracket is slotted for attachment to any camera regardless of tripod-socket position but a separate tripod socket is provided in the bracket for more-secure tripod mounting. Power is supplied by a 15-volt photoflash battery or by two penlight cells. Slide calculator on

back permits computation of exposure. Designed for use with M-2, Nos. 8, 5, or 25 lamps, an M-2 adapter (supplied) stores in battery case when not in use. Push-button release ejects used lamps. A product of Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y., price is $9.95.

AMGLO HIGH POWER A-C or battery powered electronic flash unit is announced by Amglo Corp., 2037 W. Division St., Chicago 22. Power rating of 200 watt-seconds is obtained when camera light only is used; 380 watt-seconds with three extension lights. Also featured is half-power switch; indicator switch; automatic synchronization to all X-shutters; 1/650-sec flash duration; detachable A-C cord; Amglo HD-3 reflective base flashtube giving over 10,000 flashes at 6500 K; 6¾ in. specular Alzak step-type reflector. Price is $249.95. Accessories available include camera brackets, flash gun mounts, lampstand fittings, and H-255 battery charger. Brochure available.

GRAFLEX, INC., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, N. Y., is now supplying (on special order) a two-wire conversion permitting the solenoid shutter release of a Pacemaker Speed Graphic to be fired by batteries in the camera's rangefinder. Two photoflash-type penlite batteries in the Rangelite will fire the solenoid about 400-500 times with bulb removed, and about 200-300 times with bulb retained. Price of installation is $15, by factory technicians.

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

BROWNIE 4-LAMP MOVIE LIGHT is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. Used with movie cameras equipped with f/1.9 lenses, it is claimed to give adequate light at distances up to 18 ft. For close-ups, two lights may be switched off. Hand clip on removable bracket permits lights to be above camera-lens axis. For most 8- or 16-mm cameras fitted with a tripod socket, price is $8.45, less lamps.

TRIPODS & ACCESSORIES

FLUID CAMERA HEAD, introduced by O'Connor Eng. Labs., 520 Winona Ave., Pasadena 3, Cal., is claimed to move a 16-mm camera vertically, horizontally, or diagonally with smooth, controlled action and to eliminate jerking. Designed for use with Arriflex, B & H 70 and Magazine, Cine Special, Bolex, and Kodak movie cameras, price is $275 and detailed information is available.

QUICK-SET, INC., 8121 N. Central Pk. Ave., Skokie, Ill., introduces the new line of Super Quick-Set Elevator tripods with accessories for picture-taking and projection. A worm-gear-driven Gear-A-Pan features full 360-degree panning by means of a hand crank operating either left or right at all speeds. Another accessory, the Table Top, attaches to the Elevator column (after panhead is removed with screw-driver-type pan handle) converting it for use as a projector table. Hand crank elevates Table Top to desired height. Prices are, respectively, $7.50 and $5. All following models feature the Tri-Lock panhead for simultaneous or individual control of pan and tilt by means of a Selector Screw. Champ II tripod for sizes up to small press and movie cameras has three-section legs; extends to 71½ in. (column has a 15-in. rise) and telescopes to 26 in. Husky II takes professional-

(*Continued on page* 130)

NEW! EDIXA STEREO CAMERAS

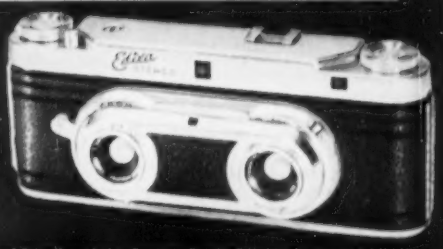
open a new era in 3-dimensional photography!

PRESENTING **... Great, New Edixa Stereo Cameras ... destined to open a new era in 3-Dimensional photography! Plus the fabulous, new Steinheil Stereo Redufocus Wide Angle Converter ... the most outstanding photographic discovery of our time!**

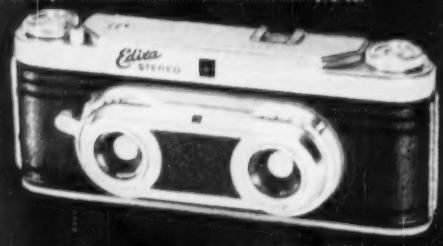
Edixa Stereo Model IIIA shown with Steinheil Redufocus Wide-Angle Converter Set

EDIXA RANGEFINDER STEREO WITH BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER ... MODEL IIIA
This is the greatest, most-advanced Stereo Camera of our age. This spectacular New Edixa Stereo Camera has a Coupled Rangefinder and built-in Photo Electric Exposure Meter ... and two matched f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar color-corrected lenses in two coupled Prontor-SVS shutters with 9 speeds ... settings of bulb, 1 second, 1/2, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/300 and self-timer. Also, built-in flash synchronization and rapid-winding lever, double exposure prevention, self-cocking lever, cable and tripod sockets and other features. Beautifully finished in satin chrome and black morocco leather. Priced at only ..... **$99.50.**

NOW! INTRODUCING WIDE-ANGLE PHOTOGRAPHY FOR STEREO!
Steinheil's Scientists have just invented the New Redufocus which enables Stereo Photographers to instantly convert an Edixa Stereo to a Wide-Angle Stereo Camera! The Redufocus is attached, in a matter of seconds, to the Edixa Stereo Camera, and provides for outstanding interior shots, groups, sports, etc. The Redufocus wide-angle converter set is priced at **$119.50** with compensating viewfinder, and luxury leather case.



EDIXA RANGEFINDER STEREO ... MODEL IIA
The world's most magnificent Coupled Rangefinder Stereo Camera with Fully Automatic Features and f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar color-corrected lenses in two coupled Pronto shutters with speed settings of bulb, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 and 1/200th of a second; also, self-timer, built-in flash, rapid-winding lever, double exposure prevention, self-cocking lever, cable and tripod sockets. Custom finished in black morocco leather and satin chrome. Priced at only ..... **$79.95.**



EDIXA STEREO ... MODEL IA
Glamorous as it is efficient, the Edixa Stereo IA will give you pictures of "exhibition" quality. Two matched 35-mm., f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses assure you of crisp, needle-sharp color pictures every time! The rapid-winding lever transports the film, cocks the shutter, moves the film counter and prevents double exposures. The Vario shutters will give you a choice range of speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th second; other features include a body shutter release, built-in flash, built-in accessory shoe for rangefinder, cable and tripod sockets. The Edixa Stereo IA is finished in satin chrome and black morocco leather, and is priced at only ..... **$59.95.**

See these new, exclusive Edixa Stereo cameras at your local dealer or write for colorful brochure.

WIRGIN BROTHERS · EDIXA CAMERA WORKS
Wiesbaden, Germany · Since 1922
U.S.A. OFFICE: 705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.
CANADA: EDIXA CAMERA WORKS, 1191 University Street, Montreal

AS Revolutionary
AS FINE GRAIN FILM!

Remember when fine-grain film was first introduced? It revolutionized photographic technique, allowed inexperienced amateurs to get good results and opened up the field to new millions!

In Tape Recording, a similar revolution has been set in motion with the development of

the SENSATIONAL
FERRO-SHEEN
PROCESS
used in the manufacture
of irish
BRAND
RECORDING
TAPES

This new exclusive process, results in the smoothest tape surface ever produced, with the following practical advantages!

GREATLY REDUCED HEAD-WEAR:
Friction-free, smooth surface glides across the head with no abrasive action!

FLATTER FREQUENCY RESPONSE:
Makes better contact with recorder head, resulting in higher output and a very flat frequency response.

LONGER LIFE for TAPE and HEAD:
The oxide coating will not come off FERRO-SHEEN process tape to abrade precious head or tape.

Send For FREE Comparator Card!
. . . with strips of all the leading tapes mounted side-by-side for your own visual comparison. The difference you will SEE is responsible for the difference you will hear . . . optimum magnetic performance—all the highs, all the lows.

Try A REEL OF
irish
FERRO-SHEEN
PROCESS
LONG PLAYING
TAPE

1800' on Standard 7" Reel
50% Longer Playing Time
Dupont Mylar Base

If not available at your local dealer's, write direct to:
ORRADIO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Opelika 30, Alabama
Export Division: Morhan Exporting Corp., N.Y.C.
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

candid shots by the Editors

Another Single-Subject Issue

"What makes a good picture?" The man who made the world's first photograph must have asked himself the question before he made the world's second photograph. It's the kind of question that has challenged and baffled creative man since the days of the cave paintings. How much depends on technique? How much on inspiration? How much on experience? How much on—anything else? Nobody's answer will ever satisfy everybody. As for photography, the discussion has been proceeding for only a little more than a hundred years, and we have now arrived at a fairly workable basis for disagreement.

This issue is an attempt by the editors to organize and present all the elements that contribute to making a photograph good. It will serve its purpose if it makes you think about your own pictures: what makes them good, what could make them better. Compare your work with our illustrations of composition, arrangement, camera angle, lighting, and the dozen other aspects of picture-making. We think it's a fascinating and instructive issue, and hope you feel the same.

Our staff worked hard on picture-taking as well as copy-writing for this special issue. Art Director Al Gruen took the picture of the bride which is used in the "Printing" feature, and Art Goldsmith, Features Editor, made the shots of model Gus Thorner on pages 46-47. The cameraman in the background of the beach pictures is Editor Bruce Downes, who (quite understandably) assigned himself to the same job.

The photograph of a deserted road, which is used to illustrate "Cropping" on page 36, is the work of Jean Magis of Laon, France. It was a prize winner in our 1954 International Picture Contest.

New Kodak Research Director

One of the grand old men of American industrial research has retired from his post, to be replaced by another almost equally distinguished research technician. Dr. C. E. Kenneth Mees, who has guided Eastman Kodak Company research for 44 years, and is the author of the classic *Theory of the Photographic Process*, has stepped down, and his post as vice president in charge of research has been filled by Dr. Cyril J. Staud, himself a veteran of three decades in industrial research, most of it with Kodak. If Dr. Staud's era is as filled with photographic progress as was Dr. Mees', we're in for some great years!

Mees Staud

Our Winners on Television

We're proud and excited about our television debut, which many of you in the New York area probably saw. The occasion was our annual exhibition of prize winners from the International Picture Contest, in the Kodak Photorama in Grand Central Station. Some of the top prizes were awarded in person by our President, B. G. Davis, and Editor Bruce Downes discussed the merits of many of the pictures on display. You'll find a story and pictures of the event on page 101 of this issue.

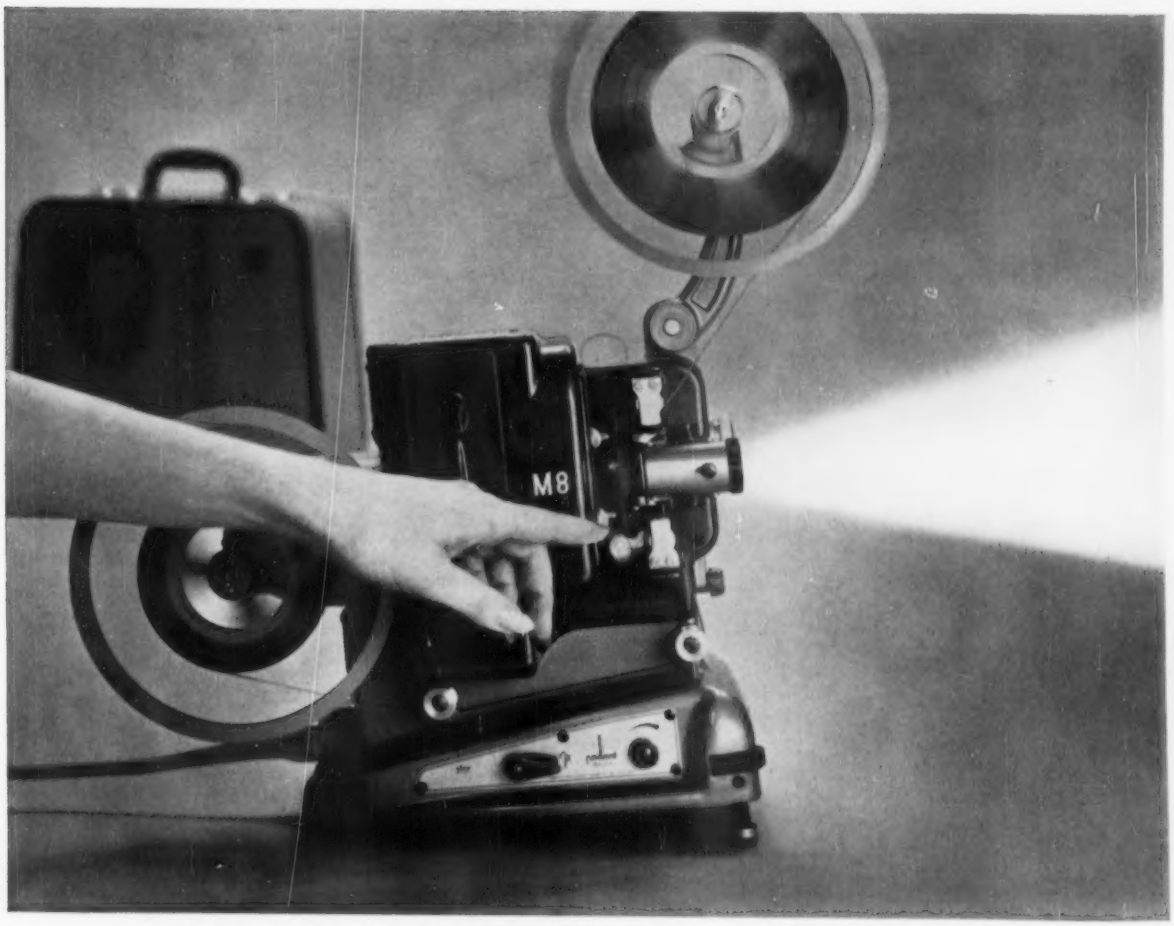
The Semantics of Photography

We're a magazine for photographers, and we are always surprised (and pleased) when non-photographers show interest in something we print. For example, Mr. E. L. Gates, an editor of the *General Semantics Bulletin*, noted with interest the controversy about *The Family of Man* exhibition which ran in our Letters column last spring. The *Bulletin* is published for members of the Institute of General Semantics, which is interested in "linguistic epistemologic scientific research and education," or (roughly), how words work in our communication about science and culture. Mr. Gates was most concerned about the use of the word "man," which semanticists like to define as "a time-binding class of life." He reprints Mr. Fred Ringel's "minority report" in full, and then says that the exhibition should rather have been named "The Family of Mammals," because of the excessive concentration on man's procreation, pregnancy, and childbirth. He is also surprised to find that more than half the pictures in the show had appeared in print before, even though two million prints were offered to Mr. Steichen for selection. He concludes, "Mr. Steichen is no charlatan, so this must be considered as evidence of the inability of photographers today to represent the intangibles of humanity. . . . It would be interesting if students of general semantics who are interested in photography could produce some prints which would present the 'Family of Man' in terms which recognized man's vast cultural diversity, yet underscored man as a time-binding class of life." It would be interesting indeed, and photography might find itself a valuable contributor to the arsenal of semantics—or, in layman's terms, "understanding."

High School Photographers!

There's still time to enter POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S High School Picture Contest. Closing date: January 31. See announcement on page 83.

Bolex Swiss precision . . . . . a marriage of skill and science



Your film never breaks, your movies are never interrupted — when you use the Bolex M-8 with this exclusive 'FilmGuard'. Note that the bottom loop can never be lost—even when the Bolex M-8 is run with the gate open!

New Bolex M-8 *safeguards your prized films*

The new M-8 projector — Swiss precision-crafted in the famous Bolex tradition — brings new brilliance, control, and film safety to your 8 mm projection.

The exclusive 'FilmGuard' device — shown in actual operation above — is one of the many unusual features that sets the M-8 apart. 'FilmGuard' gives positive protection against film breakage. The film loop can *never* be lost. A gentle, even tension is maintained even when bad splices and torn perforations pass through — even when the gate is opened for cleaning while the projector is running!

Ask your Bolex Dealer for a demonstration of 'FilmGuard' and the other important M-8 features listed here. See what Bolex Swiss quality can mean to you — in terms of performance, protection, economy.

BOLEX
A PAILLARD PRODUCT

NEW BOLEX 8 mm PROJECTOR FEATURES:

- extra bright 25 mm F:1.5 high-speed projection lens
- special condenser system for brightest 500-watt illumination
- advanced temperature control system
- lamp unit swings out for easy lamp replacement
- "snap" threading cuts film handling to a minimum
- exclusive ultra-rapid claw mechanism holds image rock-steady
- take-up reel is driven directly from the motor — without belts
- 400-foot rewind in 15 seconds; automatic stop at end of rewind
- single switch operates motor, lamp and room lights
- independent height adjustment *and* picture leveling
- image can be framed without altering picture's position on screen
- gate opens a full inch for easy film threading
- upper spool arm folds to form convenient carrying handle
- new, ultra-modern two-tone styling
- complete with handsome carrying case, only **$169.50** INCL. F.E.T.

Fine Swiss Mechanisms since 1814 • Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

A POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY SPECIAL ISSUE

WHAT MAKES A GOOD PICTURE?

TWENTY EXPERTS AND A SPECIAL ISSUE

EXPLORE PHOTOGRAPHY'S $64,000 QUESTION

Does anyone really know what makes a good picture? We asked twenty famous experts—photographers, writers, editors, critics, teachers—to answer the question in fifty words. They tried, and some of them bravely held themselves rigidly to the fifty-word limitation. Others took more than twice that number, and nearly all agreed that 10,000 words would not be enough. . . . But the question was a challenge, and it aroused challenging answers from the experts. What they had to say was stimulating, and before we knew it we were kicking the question around at editorial bull sessions. Result: this unique special issue, which explores the question from all angles and comes up with a variety of answers calculated to start you thinking your way to better pictures.—▶

THE COMPLETE SYMPOSIUM BEGINS ON PAGE 88

ADAMS:
The obligation of clarity is paramount.

BRODOVITCH:
It should have the impact of intrigue, novelty, or shock.

BRUEHL:
Subject matter is of first importance

CARTIER-BRESSON:
There must be harmony between subject and form.

CHASSLER:
It must carry its own weight and deliver its own impact.

COSTA:
The one indispensable ingredient—it must be an eye-stopper.

DE DIENES:
It should surprise, horrify, amuse, or exalt.

DESCHIN:
Only a "good" picture can tell us what makes a good picture.

EISENSTAEDT:
What I look for in a picture is great simplicity.

FASSBENDER:
A good picture is a replica of a visual image.

FEININGER:
Good photographs enrich the experience of the observer.

FEINGERSH: *Mediocre pictures may follow a formula, good ones seldom do.*

HALSMAN:
The very essence of the subject must be captured.

HARKNESS:
It must express something worth expressing.

KARSH:
Human interest is not enough . . . there must be craftsmanship.

NEWHALL:
From a good photograph we can learn of life.

PENN:
It communicates a fact, touches the heart.

RAWLINGS:
A good picture must be eloquent enough to get at the emotions of people.

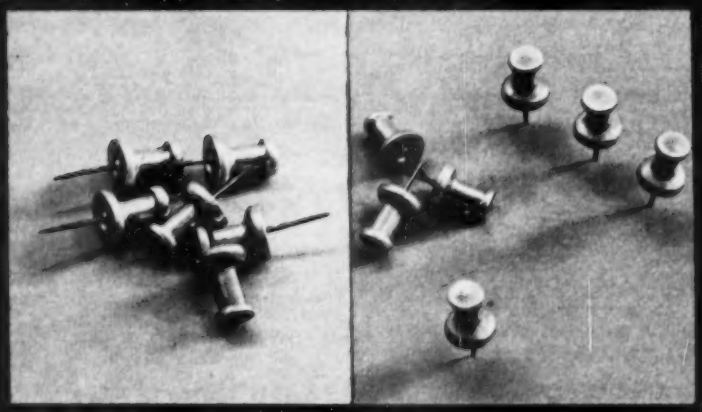
ROTH:
The photographer is the conclusive element.

ROTHSTEIN:
It should open new vistas, enrich the visible world.

COMPOSITION IS

Composition in the broad sense, means the organization of all the elements in a picture to create an effective whole. On these two pages are summarized five ways in which a photographer can achieve good composition. Each method is covered in greater detail elsewhere in this issue.

1 arrangement



The most obvious way to achieve good composition is physically to arrange the objects in front of your camera. Compare the chaotic pile of push-pins at left with the simple but coherent design at right. Of course, a person can be posed or directed so that an interesting picture composition results.

SEE ARTICLE ON ARRANGEMENT

4 cropping

The basic composition of a photograph is jelled at the moment of exposure. However, judicious cropping often can improve the picture, remove faults, and even create a new picture or pictures within the original picture, as demonstrated by the "straight" and cropped versions shown above.

SEE ARTICLE ON CROPPING

BASIC- *Here are five ways to control it*

2 camera angle

Another basic compositional control is choice of camera angle. In the two pictures above see what a difference is made simply by shooting up rather than head-on. Unlimited compositions can be found for most subjects by altering the viewpoint and angle from which you shoot.

SEE ARTICLE ON CAMERA ANGLE

3 light

Light, too, plays an important role in picture composition by revealing form, creating patterns of light and shadow, and emphasizing or suppressing details. Compare the effect of backlighting, left, with direct sidelighting, right.

SEE ARTICLE ON LIGHT

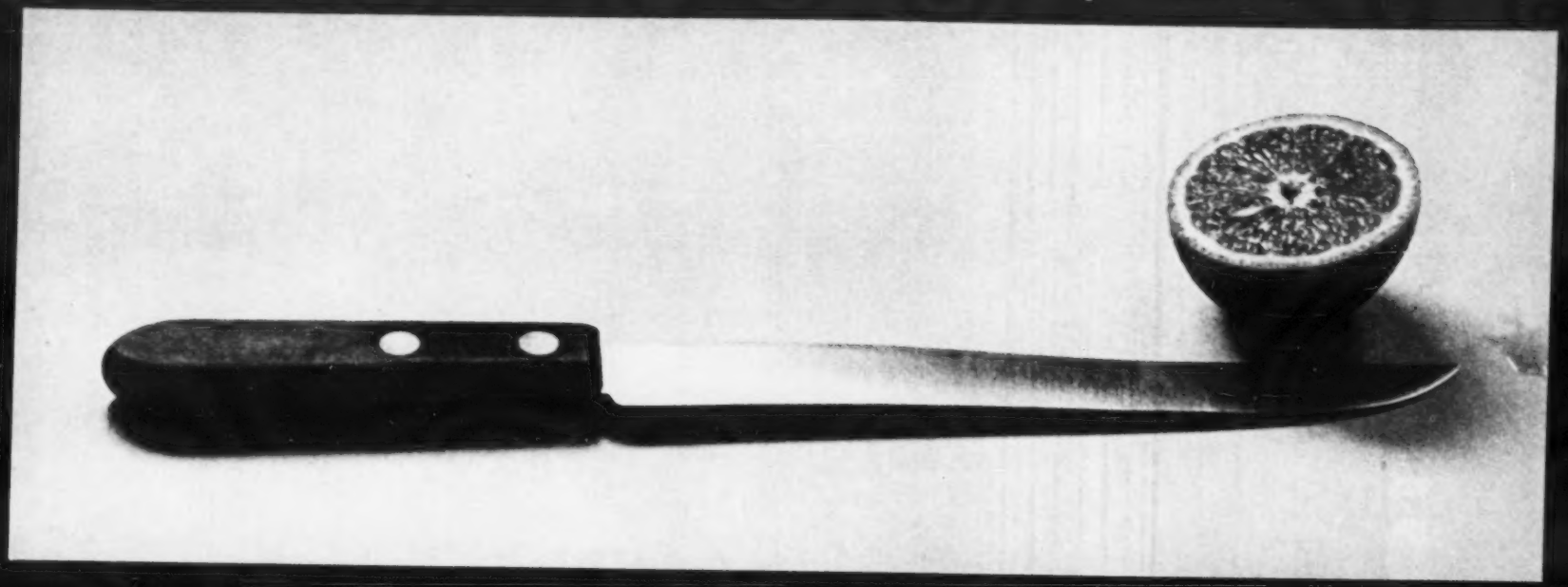
5 printing

A photographic composition consists of areas of tone, which often can be controlled in the darkroom through choice of paper or filter contrast grade, by dodging, or by burning in. For example, the above picture is improved by burning in the distracting background blob.

SEE ARTICLE ON PRINTING

ARRANGEMENT-

planned and spontaneous



A STILL LIFE is the one photographic subject which can be physically arranged to create a desired composition. A simple but pleasing example of such a formally arranged picture is this knife and orange by Jerome V. Deyo, a winner in the 1955 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture contest. Deyo composed the picture carefully by arranging the two subjects on his kitchen table and checking the results in the viewing screen of his Rolleicord, then photographed them by indirect window light. His exposure was for one full second at *f*/16. He placed the camera on a tripod, of course.

CANDID AND ACTION pictures are a challenge to the photographer. Unable to arrange the subject physically, as with many still lifes, or even to pose the subject, as with most portraits, he must rely on his quickness of eye and sense of timing to achieve a well-organized picture. He must watch for what Henri Cartier-Bresson calls "the decisive moment" when the kaleidoscope of shifting images in front of the camera momentarily forms a good composition. An example is Shoji Yamamoto's happy picture of scampering children. Although completely free and spontaneous, the five figures form a well-organized design. When shooting uncontrolled subjects-in-motion, it usually is necessary to take several exposures, in the hopes that at least one will be right. Although the photographer's skill is important, luck plays an inescapable role when taking pictures of this type.

PORTRAITS can be "arranged" to considerable extent by directing or posing the subject, and by careful choice of camera angle and shooting distances. These compositional controls were utilized by Thomas A. Richards when he produced this simply but powerfully arranged portrait of an Ohio farmer and his horse. Note the contrast in mass and tone; the predominantly darker tones of the man's figure against the white head of the horse. Notice also the strong sweep of the arm and shoulder curve, and the unconventional but effective cropping off of the horse's muzzle. Adding to the composition's effectiveness is the way the horse's eye turns wildly backward toward his master, setting up invisible lines of tension which bind the picture together even more strongly. Richards made this POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY prize winner with a Rolleicord. Exposure, on Tri-X, was 1/100 second at f/8.

CAMERA ANGLE-

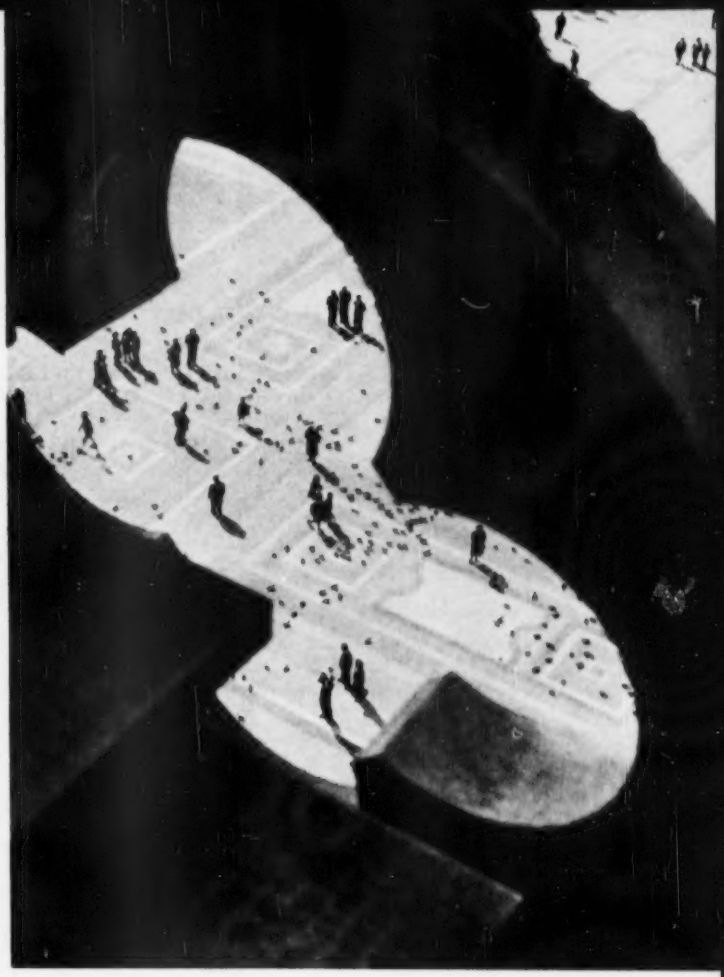
it often makes the picture

A CAMERA can be moved up and down, and to the right and left, and everytime it changes its angle of view, you get a different picture.

In angle of view, the photographer has a powerful tool for making good pictures. With it he can exaggerate or minimize the stature of his subject. He can make a dramatic situation out of a passive one. He can create new relationships between elements.

On these pages you will find three photographs where a carefully selected angle of view paid off with exciting results. Photographer Dan Rubin magnified a whisper into an almost cloak-and-dagger event by choosing a low angle against the light. People and pigeons in a Zurich, Switzerland, square take on new significance after being photographed through the railing of a high balcony by Adolf Wetzel. Photographer Jean-Philippe Charbonnier constructed a unique "glass stage" (see page 82 for full details) to get an unusual ballet shot.

Before pressing the shutter release, the good photographer will have viewed his subject from many different angles. Sometimes he will shoot his subject from several angles and determine the best picture from his contact sheets. It only takes a few seconds to move your camera from position to position but in those seconds you will be using one of the most important tools in photography.—▶



Howell Conant

Arthur Goldsmith

LIGHT—

the indispensable element

Hiroji Tsuzaki, from POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest

THE Greeks had no cameras, but they gave photography its name. A photograph is a "light-picture"; it owes its existence to light. So light and the way it behaves are matters of first importance. On these four pages are seven pictures to illustrate the point, each made with a different kind of light. They show how light sets a mood, dramatizes commonplace subjects.

Howell Conant's picture was an experiment with light: three 100-watt bulbs on drop cords are the only illumination. This is a case in which the light source itself is part of the composition. Exposure, on Tri-X, 1/50, f/3.5.

Arthur Goldsmith, photographing a pretty model on a Long Island beach, used the same kind of light that Daguerre and Niepce employed when the camera was still a "magic box": direct sunlight. He used a twin-lens reflex and Plus-X film, shot at 1/125, f/11.

Hitori Yosizaki of Japan made the simple, moody picture of trees in a snowstorm; its light quality is that of a steel-gray winter day. He shot at 1/5 second (to blur the snowfall), f/8, with a Rolleicord and Fuji Bellona film.

Another mood—one of isolation and mystery—is caught in Frederick L. Thompson's picture of a girl in an airshaft window. It was made with a Rolleiflex and Super-XX film, at 1/25 second, f/4. A trickle of subdued daylight from above gives the photograph a simple, almost theatrical quality.—▶

Pictures continued

Frederick L. Thompson, from POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest

Yip Cheong Fun, from POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest

LIGHT continued

In Singapore harbor, Malayan photographer Yip Cheong Fun achieved an unnatural but dramatic result with an orange filter on the lens of his Super Ikonta. Attention is focused on the light reflected on the water, which gives it an oily, ominous look. Exposure: 1/100, *f*/11.

Shooting against the light in an apartment window, Morris Jaffe got this subtly back-lighted portrait of a little girl. No reflected illumination lightens the face, and the eye must search for detail in shadows. Jaffe used a 35-mm Nikon, Tri-X film, exposure of 1/100 second at *f*/4.

From the deep shade of a pathway in a Los Angeles park Otto Stupakoff silhouetted the figure of a girl in Victorian costume against the bright sky. His exposure (1/200 second, *f*/4, Super-XX) was too much for highlight detail, too little for shadows. Result: simplified composition.

Morris H. Jaffe, from POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest

Otto Stupakoff, from POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest

CROPPING-

corrective and creative

Full-size print of beach shot, above, is adequate, but cropping of top and bottom eliminates some of unimportant areas (see horizontal version at right). Further cropping of unnecessary portions at left and right of print permits enlargement of main subjects for added attention (result at far right).

GOOD composition isn't always achieved in the viewfinder. If you don't get it when you trip the shutter, cropping (printing only part of the total picture area) gives you a second chance. And used imaginatively, cropping can turn a perfectly passable though ordinary picture into a spectacular one.

When composition is poor, corrective cropping is a necessity, for eliminating unwanted, distracting details and areas, adjusting the shape of the print, and leveling off any tilted horizon lines so that they run square with the print edges.

As a creative tool, cropping can do wonders—making possible any number of different versions of your original negative. Look at the image projected on the enlarger easel and experiment with all the possibilities before deciding on your final print. The shots on these two pages, all made from the same negative, illustrate a few of the infinite possibilities.

A full-size print of this negative is reproduced in the upper-left corner of this page. Though the complete version makes an adequate picture, the different croppings applied to it have produced more interesting and effective results.

The first step was to trim off some of the unimportant areas at the top and bottom, resulting in a horizontal print. Next, a portion of the area at the left and right were eliminated, thus enlarging the two subjects. More severe cropping was exercised next, creating an entirely new picture, with a single subject. The final version, a radical one that bears little resemblance to the original, is an extreme close-up, a graphic demonstration of the endless possibilities of a simple darkroom technique.—

Cropping is carried several steps further into realm of the purely creative in producing these completely different pictures out of original. The version at right eliminates one subject, greatly enlarges the other. Extremely radical cropping produces the striking, dramatic close-up that is shown below.

PRINTING-

STRAIGHT PRINT was made of problem negative on normal No. 2 grade printing paper with exposure intended to give best possible rendition to shadows. Attempts to "burn-in" overexposed highlight areas and hold back thin shadows in the negative were unsuccessful because of the limited gradation range of the paper and the difficulty of giving even exposure to all the areas that required extra printing-in.

3 Next step was to "burn-in" front of bridal gown from bosom to hemline with enlarger lens opened up to f/4 and filter removed from light path. Exposure (8 seconds) was made with light passing through a hole the size of a quarter cut through the center of a sheet of cardboard—to keep it from spilling into adjoining areas of the picture.

1 First corrective step was to switch to High Speed Varigam paper and expose for 18 seconds through No. 7 Varigam printing filter with enlarging lens stopped down to f/8 (using Omega B-6 enlarger fitted with Aristo H-1 cold-light grid source). The paper and printing filter combination was roughly equivalent to the use of a medium-hard grade of standard printing paper.

4 Shafts of sunlight on stone wall behind subject had to be obliterated at this point by burning-in the wall with a soft printing filter that would blend the area with the dark masses above and below. No. 2 Varigam printing filter was used with the enlarger lens opened to f/4 and a 15-second exposure through a jagged hole cut in the side of a sheet of cardboard.

2 Additional exposure was given the brightly illuminated principal figure and somewhat less to the detailed shadows by printing through a No. 5 filter for 15 seconds while holding back the pillars to the right of the figure, the top of the main aisle way, and the upper left hand corner of the picture with continually moving hands.

5&6 Halo at top of subject's head caused by overexposure and lens flare was removed by 5-second exposure with No. 3 printing filter directed through tiny hole in moving cardboard. Detail in left shoulder was printed-in by 20-second exposure with the same filter and local printing aperture.

the final control

By ARTHUR BARNEY

GOOD print quality is an essential part of a good picture. The impact and message of a well-composed picture loaded with interesting and important content can often be lost when details are obscured in masses of "soot and whitewash"; also when the tone relationships delineating the images in the scene are out of kilter. This doesn't mean that the finest technical print quality can make a good picture out of a bad one or that good print quality must fit a standardized formula. On the contrary, the best quality can't save a dull photograph, and good print quality may, in the light of varying subject matter, be light or dark, contrasty or flat.

Certain well-exposed, properly processed negatives are easy to print and offer no quality problems. Other negatives may have been exposed on the run or processed in a batch or under other circumstances that might make them hard to print for best possible quality. In the latter instance, the skillful darkroom worker can exercise a number of printing controls which bring out the best quality the negative is capable of rendering. (*Continued on page 90*)

7&8 The last two corrective steps were intended to subdue distracting foreground details and props so the figure would stand out from a dark background. The floor was given an additional 20-second exposure, without a printing filter, and the lower right-hand corner an extra 10 seconds to produce a pure black.

OFFBEAT COLOR-

here are a dozen ways to get it

COLOR-FILM manufacturers are careful to specify how their products are to be used for faithful rendition of color values. But photographers are sometimes just as careful to ignore the recommendations, either by accident or intentionally. And sometimes, of course, the results are pitiful. But often a rule-breaking picture turns out better than it could ever have been made "by the book." This may have happened to you by chance, or you may have done some experimenting. Since you can't depend on luck, it's good to know what kinds of offbeat color pictures you can get with manipulations of exposure, light, camera technique, and processing. Since the trend is toward color materials that you can develop yourself or have processed to order, the possibilities are expanding. Here is a rundown on twelve ways of getting out-of-the-ordinary results with color film.

1—WRONG FILM. The use of daylight-type color film with tungsten light will cause excessive yellowness. And the use of tungsten emulsions in daylight will result in a bluish picture. John Shrader's picture of a small boy, on the facing page, is an example of the latter.

2—FORCED DEVELOPMENT. When the development time of color film is extended to increase effective speed, there is some alteration of color rendition, usually in the direction of red or purple. (*Continued on page* 86)

Wrong film: John Shrader of Glenmoore, Pa., photographed his young son by available daylight in late afternoon, using Kodachrome Type A film, balanced for photoflood illumination. Since there was no direct sunlight on the subject, the light was bluish, as it is after sunset. This subdued flesh tones, resulting in a "minor key" effect in keeping with the boy's expression. Shrader used a Retina; exposure 1/5 at *f*/3.5.

Forced development: Hugh Bell shot the girl in the striped shawl at twilight, and because light was weak he had to increase development time. He was using Ektachrome Daylight Type, and an exposure of 1/25 second at *f*/2. This film is rated by the manufacturer at ASA 32, but Bell was actually using it at ASA 100. This "pushing" caused unbalance on the red-purple side, and flesh tones appear somewhat unnatural.

Late sun: Hugh Bell made the full-face portrait of a girl with late sunlight, in the shade of a tree. The light quality was so warm that even in shadows (which would otherwise be bluish) the flesh tones are on the yellow side. This time, Bell used Ektachrome Daylight Type film at its normal rating of ASA 32; exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/2. The camera for both shots was a Leica III-f with an 85-mm long-focus lens.

Hazy day: John J. Ross took the picture of a woman with a string of balloons passing by the Arch of Triumph in Paris. The day was sunny, but a thick haze hung near the ground. It had the effect of subduing the bright colors of the balloons, and suppressing all color in more distant parts of the picture; the background looks as though it were shot on black-and-white film. Ross used Daylight Kodachrome at 1/50 sec, *f*/4.

Moonlight: Walter Benser, a German amateur who recently toured the U. S. lecturing on color photography, made the fine moonlight picture on the following spread. He used Daylight Agfacolor film because of the warm, brownish tone it imparts to night scenes. The picture was made at Moerren, Switzerland, at 9 p.m., with a Leica M-3 and wide-angle 35-mm lens. Benser used a time exposure of 6 minutes, and aperture of *f*/4.5.

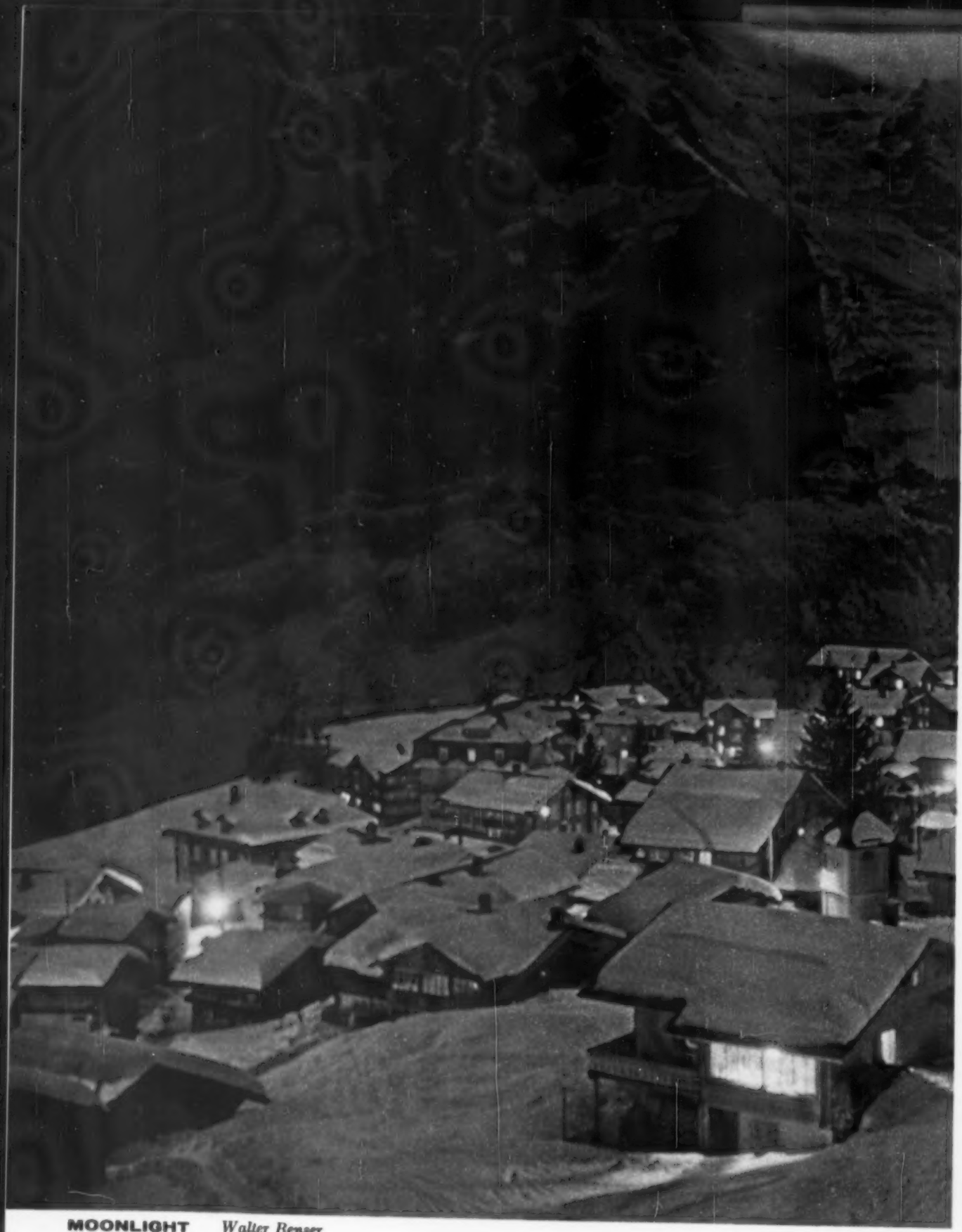
See following spread →

WRONG FILM *John J. S. Shrader*

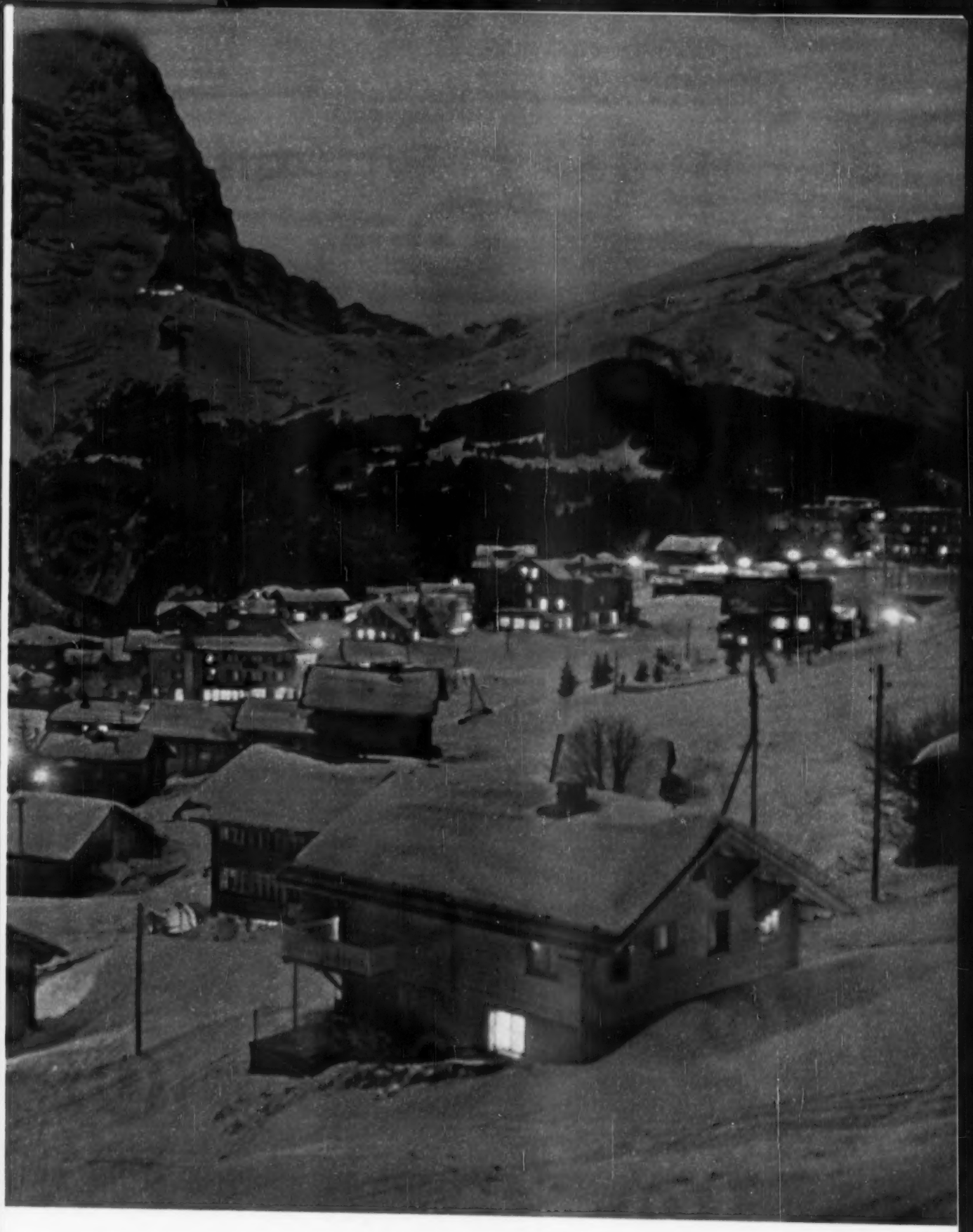
FORCED DEVELOPMENT *Hugh Bell*

LATE SUN *Hugh Bell*

HAZY DAY *John G. Ross*

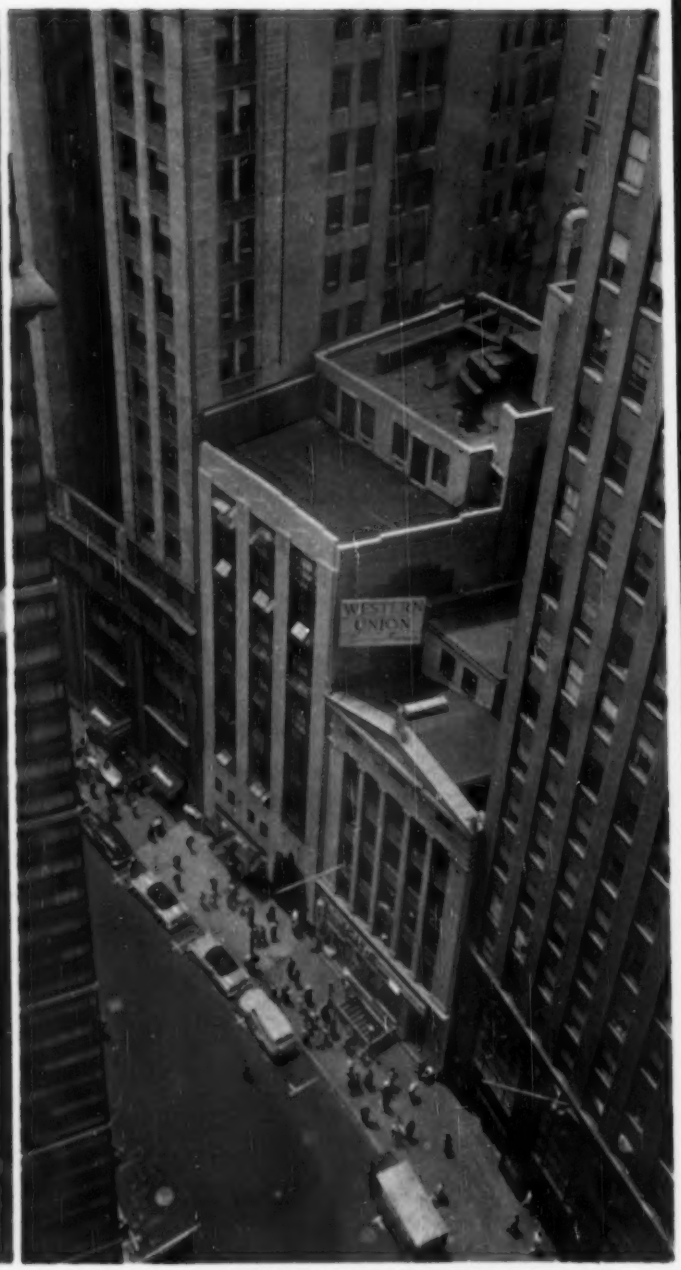


MOONLIGHT *Walter Benser*



Sometimes color improves

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest Winner



POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest Winner

WHAT a shot this would make in color!" Perhaps you've said these words yourself when looking at a black-and-white print. Often, it's true: the addition of color can dramatically improve a picture, but this is not necessarily so. Inexperienced photographers, intoxicated by the ease and simplicity of taking color pictures, are sometimes prone to shoot indiscriminately, whether the subject is a suitable one for color or not. What color can do, and what it cannot, are graphically illustrated above. The autumn leaves in a woodland pool, by John J. S. Shrader, make an ideal subject for a color photograph, but are dull and meaningless when translated into black-and-white, opposite page. Shrad-

a picture—sometimes not

er's purpose was "to capture the serenity and simplicity of the natural still life" he discovered while walking through October woods in Pennsylvania. He recorded the delicate colors and soft lighting on Daylight Kodachrome with a Kodak 35 camera and an exposure of 1/25 second at f/3.5. On the other hand, Amy M. Walker's dizzy high-angle view of Wall Street is an effective picture regardless of the color. Although it is interesting when reproduced in full color, it loses little or nothing when reproduced in black-and-white on this page. It is the angle, composition, and lighting, not the rather monochromatic color, which makes this picture. Miss Walker used Kodachrome and a Leica.—▶

HUMAN

WHY did you stop and look at these pictures? Was it a special technique used that caught your eye? Or was it just the subject matter? More likely it was the subject matter.

Human-interest subjects and situations generally are strong enough to provide their own impact independently of the photographic technique employed by the photographer. Such subjects can be humorous, dramatic, tragic, and generally play upon basic human emotions.

On these pages are two pictures with high human-interest value. The photograph of the grandmother removing a hook from a fish is not a technical achievement but it is a good picture. News photographer Bob Quittner of Santa Barbara, Calif., could have made the shot in several different ways but he chose to use flash off his Rolleiflex camera to insure the extra contrast needed for newspaper reproduction. His technique was completely secondary when we examine his final results.

The surprised deer with its ears cocked at a ten-minutes-of-three angle, and its eyes staring right at you, outdoes Walt Disney's cartoons in expression. Photographer Pete Turner of Rochester, N. Y., caught this peak action with his Rolleiflex while visiting New York's Adirondacks.

Good, strong subject matter does not require superb photographic technique. It alone can make a picture stand up on its own and get attention.—▶

INTEREST-

subject matter alone can make a good photograph

What makes a good portrait?

A good portrait is more than a mere likeness of a person. It is a comment, an interpretation, a description, perhaps a revelation, made with a camera in the hands of a sensitive photographer. The camera used may be large or small, the lens fast or slow, the exposure made by flash, flood, spot, or available light. The technique may be perfect, the composition stunning, but if the photographer's eye be not searching, if he lacks insight and understanding, he will have little more than a document of a face for his pains. . . . Certainly there is no formula for a good portrait as the examples by four famous photographers on this and the following spread dramatically show. Each has his own approach. Karsh nearly always uses the hands as part of the composition, Newman relates the subject to a background symbolic of his profession, Halsman works probingly close, while Roth shoots candidly by available light. They are all wonderful portraits.

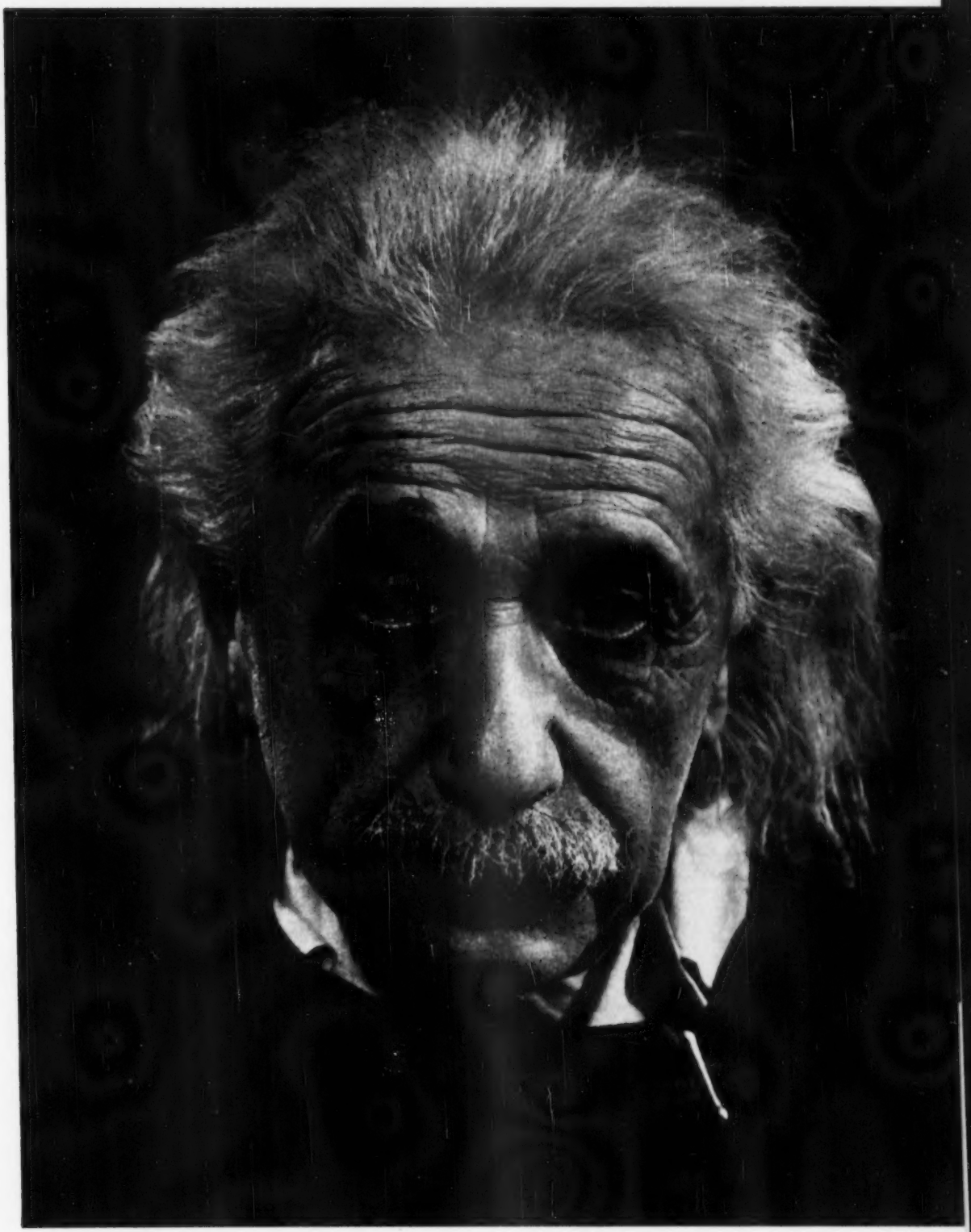
SANFORD H. ROTH approaches portraiture with a 35-mm camera, which he uses in true candid fashion. Here he caught the French painter Georges Braque in an arresting moment during conversation in his Paris studio. Roth always shoots by available light; his work is marked by realism, spontaneity, and unusual composition.

KARSH, who probably has photographed more world celebrities than any other photographer of our time, composes carefully on the groundglass of his 8x10 studio camera. The hands invariably are used as important elements in the strong composition. This portrait of Pablo Casals was made with two speedlight units, the aperture set at f/4.5.

© Karsh, Ottawa

Pictures continued

ARNOLD NEWMAN's celebrities are generally photographed against backgrounds that represent or symbolize their professions. Newman's portraits (he was once a painter) are distinguished by their unusual composition. This was one of a series he made for the *New York Times* and portrays that newspaper's drama critic against a lighted theater curtain. Two Dinky Inkie baby spotlights were used on Brooks Atkinson, and the Goerz Dagor wide-angle lens was opened wide enough to throw the stage background out of focus. Newman used a 4x5 Meridian camera mounted on a tripod.

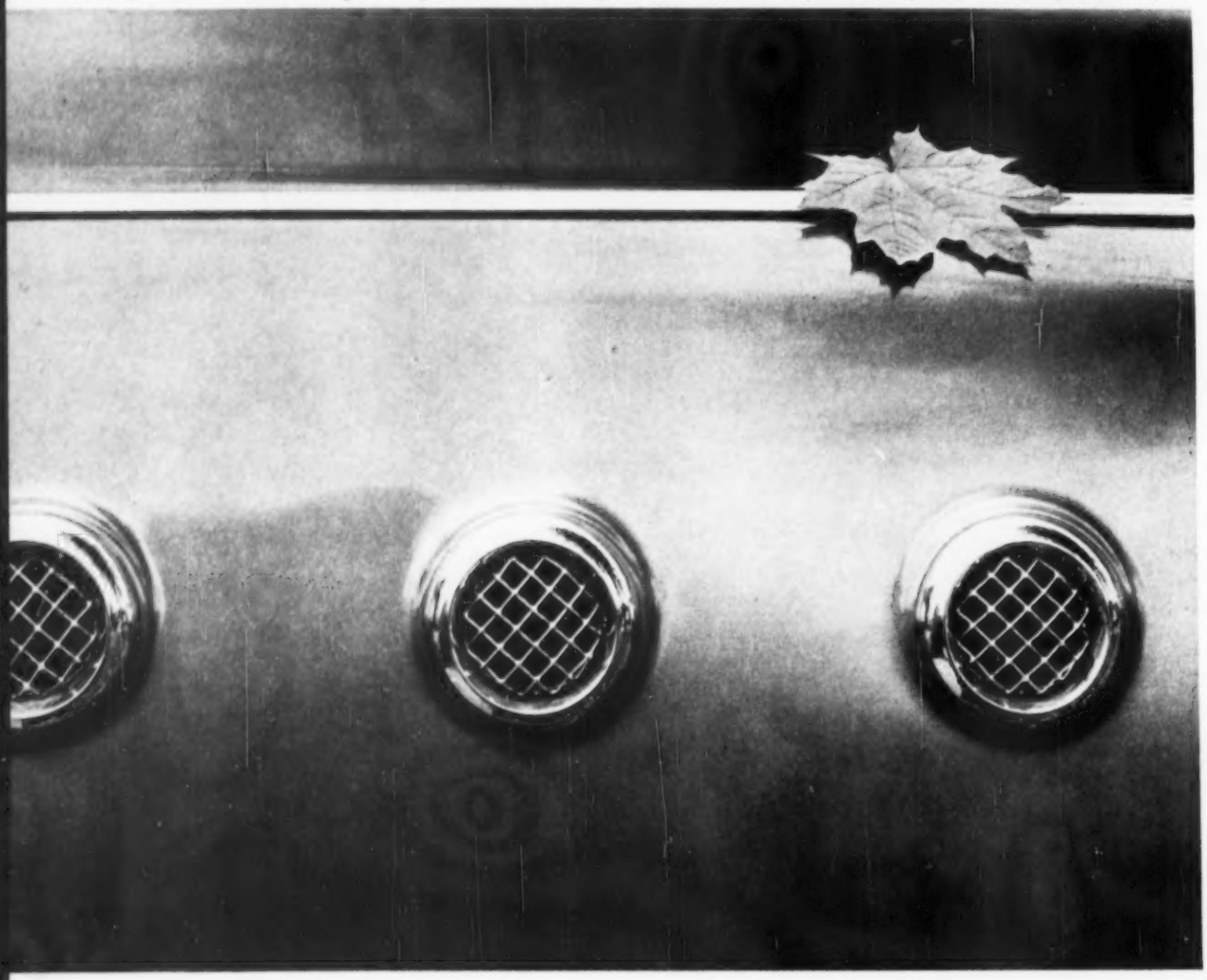


PHILIPPE HALSMAN's portrait of the late Albert Einstein is a fine example of this photographer's distinguished work. Here, as he usually does, Halsman worked close and his sharply probing lens caught an exact instant when something of Einstein's greatness stood revealed. The portrait was made in the great physicist's Princeton study by the light of 3 No. 2 photoflood lamps in reflectors. The 210-mm Bausch & Lomb f/4.5 Tessar lens fitted to the 4x5 Halsman-Fairchild twin-lens reflex camera was set at f/11, the shutter at 1/10. Halsman usually achieves full scale negatives.

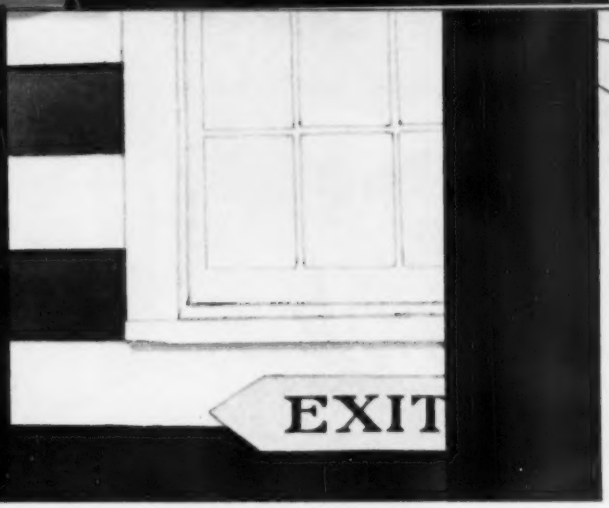
ABSTRACTIONS-

they emphasize design

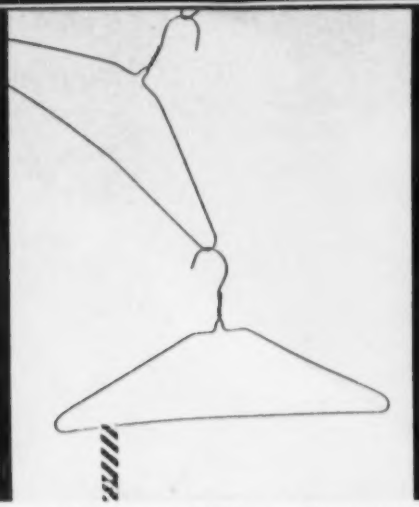
Here Lettau was struck by the single fallen leaf resting on a car hood. The exposure was for ½ second at f/22. Rolleiflex.



 Pictures by EDWARD LETTAU



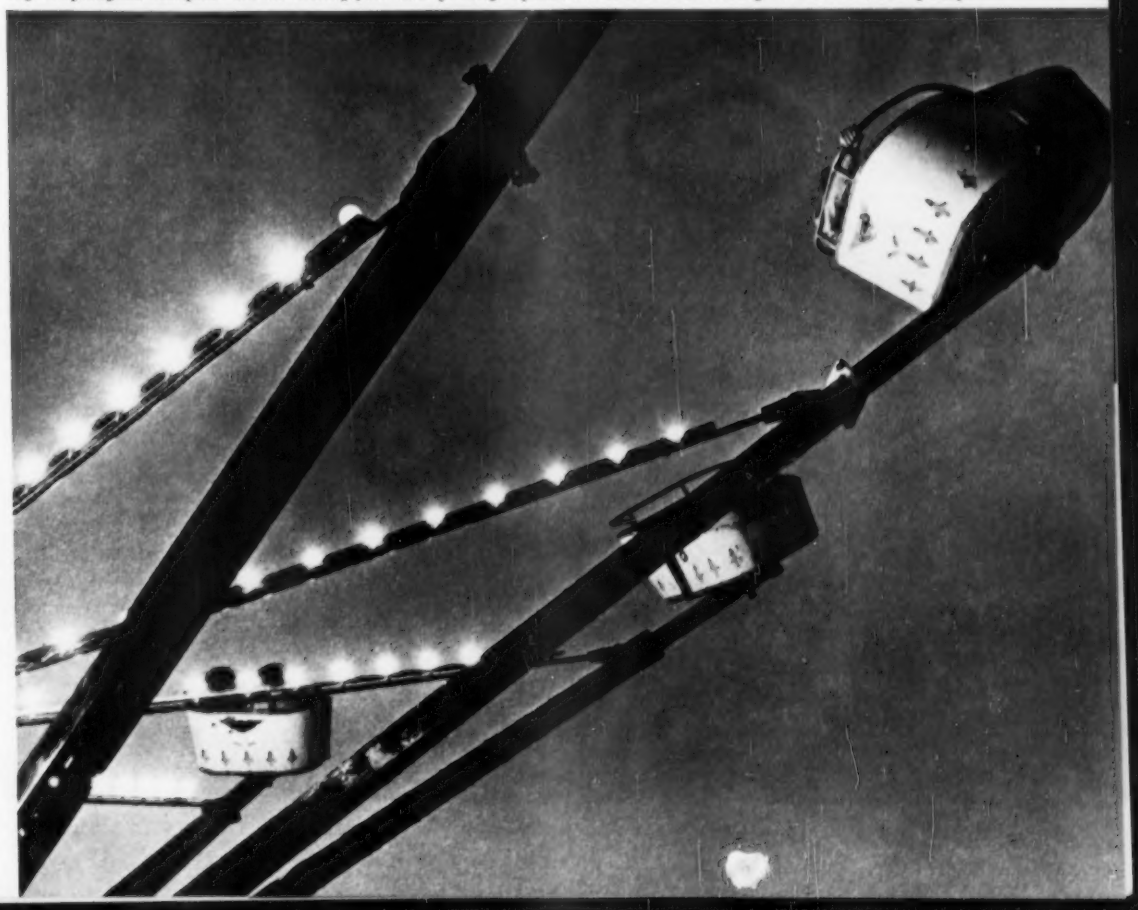
Exit sign and painted clapboards make a stark design.



Three coat hangers and tie form a linear pattern.

Some photographs are good, not because they realistically portray a person, place, or object, but because they create a design or pattern from almost unrecognizable close-up details. The four pictures reproduced here, by Edward Lettau, are photographic "abstractions" of this type. A purist might object to using the word abstraction as applied to a photograph, which of necessity is a representation of a real object (except for light-grams and other special trickery). However, pictures like these are abstractions in the sense that things are recorded not for themselves but for the visual designs they produce. Says Lettau: "Pattern photography interests me largely because the subject forms a pleasant design to see and enjoy. It has no complex or esoteric meaning to me. However, the subject may arouse a thought quite detached from the 'enjoyable design' aspect. In the composition of the fallen leaf on the automobile, I am reminded of man opposing nature. The coat hangers with the striped tie seems humorous."—

Light-spangled octopus ride at county fair was photographed in semi-silhouette against the evening sky.



Robert H. Miller, from POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest.

HOW TO SHOOT a broad-jump: Robert H. Miller, of Cedarburg, Wis., employed standard press-photographer's technique for the picture above. He used a Speed Graphic and electronic flash, shooting at f/16 on Super Panchro-Press Type B film. Strong shadows show how speedlight was placed high over the jumper's shoulder. Strain and tension in the face and figure are frozen into this split-second image. For contrast, study David Moore's "fluid motion" shot of the same kind of athlete, on facing page. Moore used a Rolleiflex and HP-3 film, exposed at 1/10 second, f/22; an orange filter was needed to cut down light intensity. He shot about 24 pictures of the same event; most of them were too blurred for recognition of the subject. This one is a powerful image of the figure in motion. The picture of the walking race, at left, was the only slow-motion shot Moore made on a sports assignment for the *Observer*; it shows how practice and skill (rather than just luck) get good results. A Rolleiflex was used, at 1/10 second, f/16, with an orange filter to reduce light. A diagram at the end of this article shows how Moore pans through 90 degrees to pick up the action and "follow through."

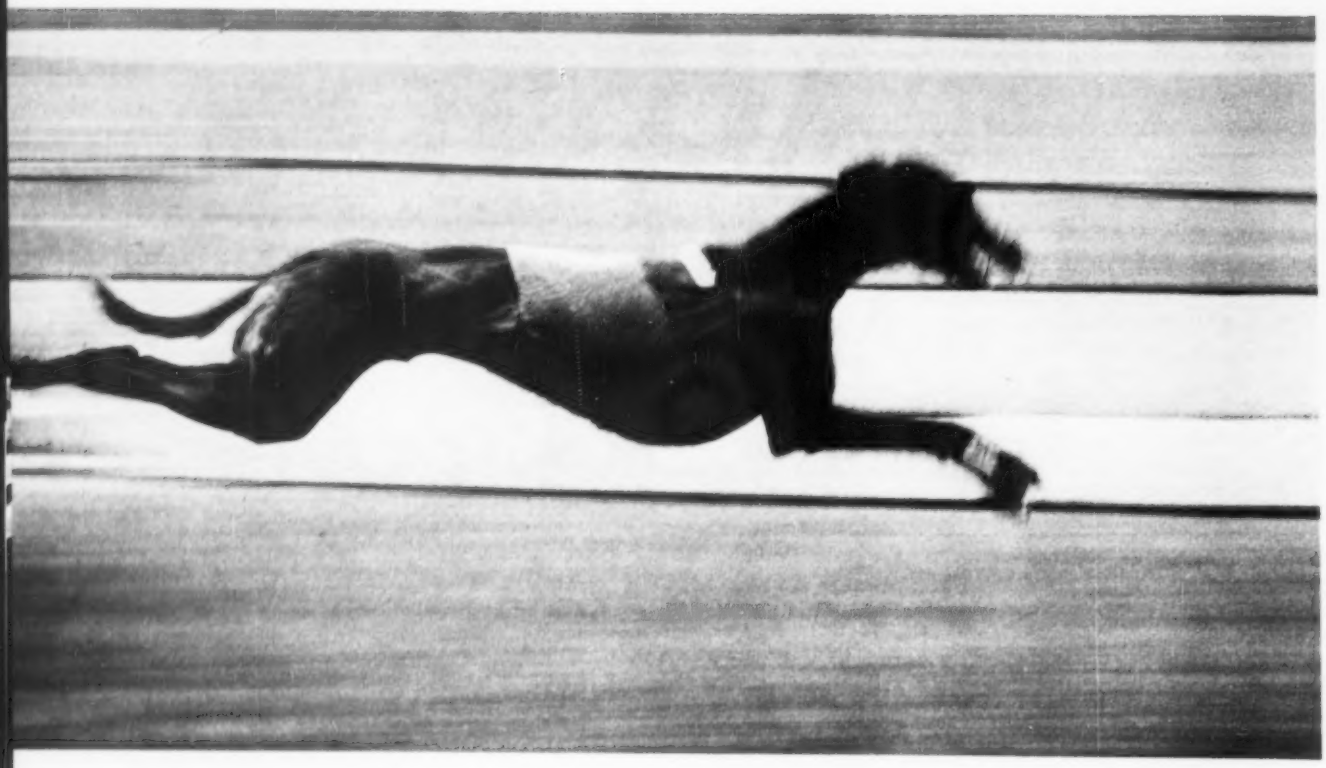
ACTION-

frozen or fluid, it adds excitement

A picture can be good because there is action in it—frozen action or fluid action, conveying a feeling of suspense or a thrill of movement to the viewer. The camera is perfectly suited to interpreting motion in either way. Flash and a fast shutter can arrest fast action at any point, permitting the eye to study the detail and the strain of the instant. A slow shutter, in capable hands, can create a powerful sense of motion, matching what the eye sees as it follows a moving object. On these four pages are fine examples of both ways of working with action: Robert Miller's electronic-flash shot of a broad-jumper, and British photojournalist David Moore's five remarkable slow-shutter shots, one of which is a striking parallel to Miller's. Which is the best way to photograph a broad-jumper? This is a question for endless discussion, and no answer can satisfy everybody. One is more satisfying because (*Continued on page* 112)

Photographs by DAVID MOORE

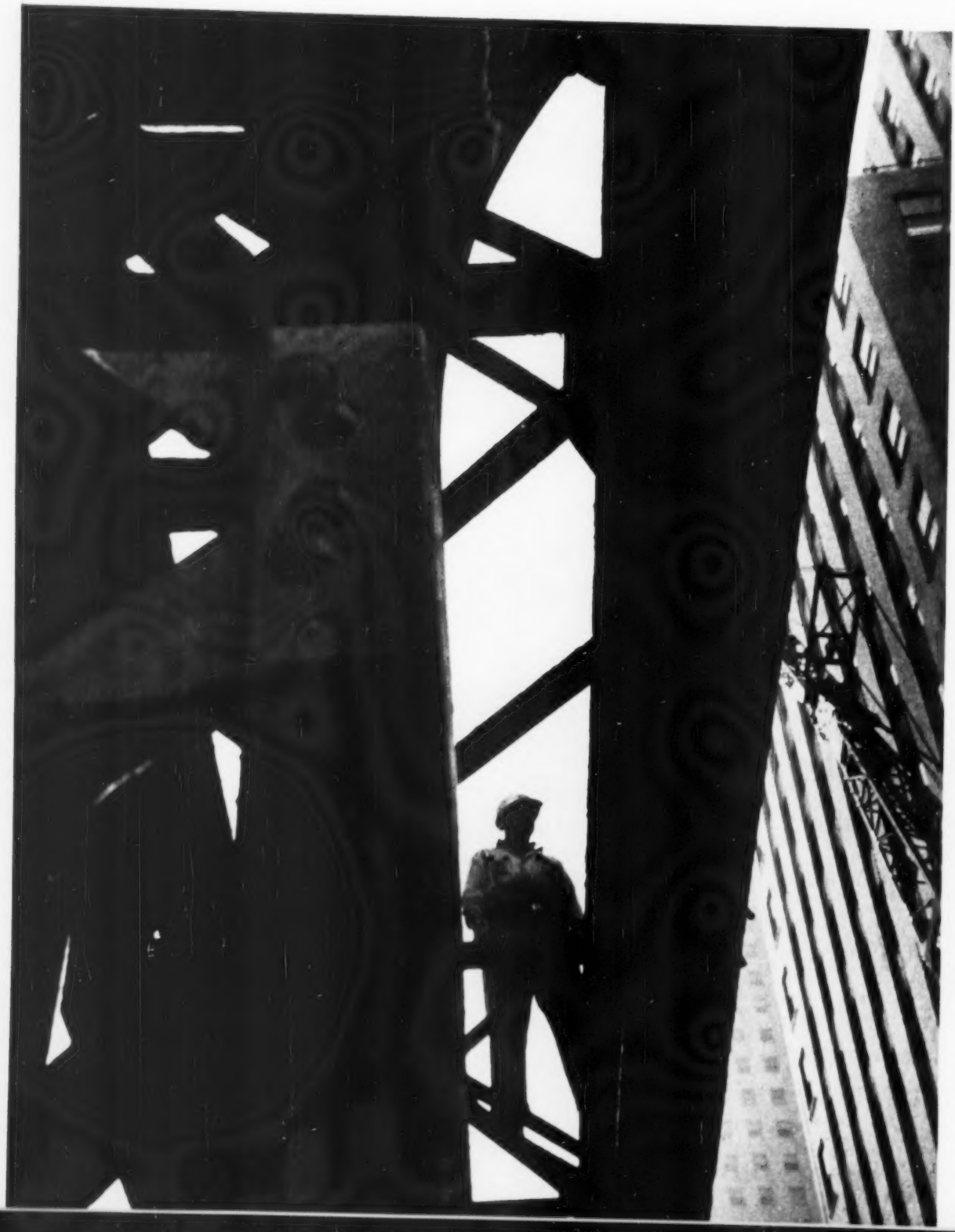
continued



GREYHOUND, glider, horses—all interpreted in motion by David Moore's camera-panning technique. At the dog-jumping competition, he made just two "fluid-motion" exposures at the end of a two-hour working session; this was the only successful one. Here he chose to use a shutter speed of 1/25 second because action was so fast and quite close to the camera; this eliminated the need for a filter which he sometimes used to cut down light. Aperture was f/16, on Ilford HP-3 film. The glider shot Moore considers one of the most remarkable he has made with this technique. His panning movement corresponded so closely with that of the plane that the pilot's head is clearly visible, and the identifying numbers are sharp. With the Rolleiflex, he shot at 1/10 second, f/22, using the orange filter and HP-3 film. The glider was the Austrian entry in the World Gliding Championships at Great Hucklow, England. The horse-race shot was made on assignment for the *Observer* at Epsom track. In this case the magazine asked for a blurred-action picture. Moore made his exposure just after the start of the race, while the horses were still in line. Shooting at an angle like this makes the technique more difficult, but small aperture eliminates all concern about depth of field. The camera was set again at 1/10 second, f/22, and the orange filter was used. Of eight shots, three were good.

OE-0268
43

IT'S NOT THE CAMERA,



IT'S NOT THE CAMERA continued

IT'S THE PHOTOGRAPHER *that makes a good picture. To prove the point, here are two assignments shot by professionals with box cameras*

Ed Feingersh photographs construction workers

It's the secret conviction of many an amateur that the only reason he doesn't take professional-calibre pictures is that he can't afford an expensive camera. To explode this persistent myth and prove the truth of the ancient photographic saying that it's the man, not the camera, that makes good pictures, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY assigned professionals Ed Feingersh and Don Briggs to shoot pictures with simple box cameras. The high quality of the results, reproduced here and on the following spread, amazed even the (*Continued on page* 82)

Turn page for another box-camera assignment

Tri-X film permitted him to shoot candid action pictures like this in the deep shade. He developed his 620 rolls in Promicrol for 12-14 minutes.

← Silhouetted figure of construction worker was recorded by Feingersh with a $13 focusing box camera. Fixed exposure was about 1/30 sec at f/16.

Don Briggs photographs a nude with a box camera

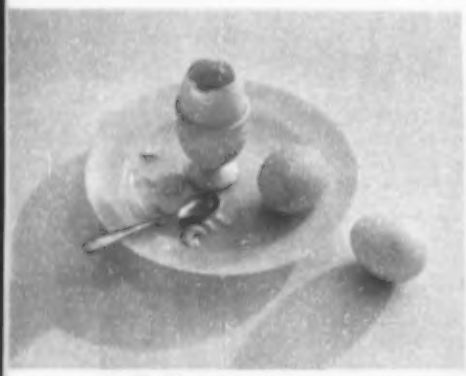
Our assignment to studio-photographer Don Briggs was equally simple: choose a box camera and shoot a nude in color and black-and-white. His interesting results, almost indistinguishable from comparison shots made with an expensive adjustable camera, are shown here. Briggs picked a $15 reflex-type roll-film camera with a range of three lens openings (*f*/8, *f*/11, and *f*/16) and two shutter settings, "I" (about 1/30 second) and "L," for prolonged exposures. For the black-and-white shots he loaded his camera with Tri-X rated at a normal ASA 200, and gave an exposure of *f*/8 with the shutter at "I." The mixed illumina- (*Continued on page* 92)

Briggs used Tri-X film in a $15 reflex-type box camera and an exposure of "instantaneous" (about 1/30 second) at f/8 for the black-and-white photo reproduced at left. For the color shots he loaded his camera with high-speed Daylight Ektachrome and exposed for one to three seconds at f/16. In both cases, the illumination was a combination of daylight from a skylight and two bounce photofloods. No filter was employed.

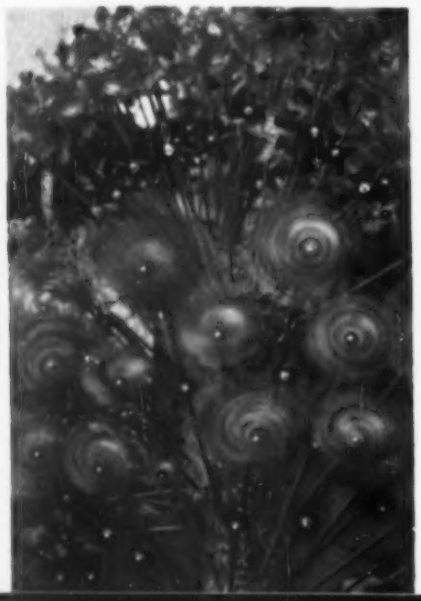
Frank Dool, *radio operator, Ottawa, Canada*

Why these reader pictures are good

Here are four color photographs by amateurs, about as different as they could be in subject matter, treatment, and effect. Each is a superior example of its own type. What are the elusive qualities that make them good? Two things, at least, are true of all four: the subject matter is unusual (if not exotic), and they benefit enormously from being in color. In addition, each has a special quality which distinguishes it. Here are four words to match the pictures: *organization, subtlety, excitement, appeal.* **Frank Dool** photographed an Eskimo mother and child in their igloo at Baker Lake in Canada's Northwest Territory. He went to extremes to preserve the natural light effect in the snow house; this is actually a 15-second time exposure, and the only light came through a small window made of thin ice. Dool's camera was an Argus C-2, his film Kodachrome Daylight Type, and aperture f/6.3. **Dr. K. H. Wu** was impressed by the subtle and interesting tone values of the eggs, cup, plate, and knife, and made some high-key black-and-white shots first, then some color, with three-quarter backlight from a setting sun. Wu's camera was an Exakta, his film Kodachrome, and his exposure 1/25 second at f/5.6. **Harvey C. Friedentag** found the pinwheels at a festival in Tokyo, and waited for a gust of wind, then shot with his Leica at 1/25 second, f/11. The shutter speed was slow enough to register the motion blur that adds excitement. He used Kodachrome Daylight Type film and a UV filter. **Stanley S. Walters** got his picture in Tokyo too. The human appeal of the child is complemented by the bright splash of color. Walters used a Contax, 85-mm Nikkor lens, Kodachrome, a UV filter, exposure 1/250 second, f/2.—



K. H. Wu, *physician, Hong Kong*



Harvey C. Friedentag, *Air Force photographer, New York City*

Stanley S. Walters, *planning assistant, West Hyattsville, Md.*

Pictures the

ROSEMARY KENDRICK, First Prize, Animal Division, Boys' Life *Photo Contest*
LYMAN K. STUART, First Prize, PSA-
Life *Photo Essay Contest* →

Stanley S. Walters, *planning assistant, West Hyattsville, Md.*

←
*CARSTEN W. JOHNSON, Third Prize, PSA-*Life *Photo Contest*
ALEXANDER BIRCH, JR., First Prize, Pearl Harbor Naval Shipyard Log *Contest*

judges liked-

a roundup of recent prize-winners

EVERY year sees more big photographic competitions, with top prize awards sometimes equaling a whole year's earnings for a successful working professional. POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S own contest, results of which were published in the December issue, leads all the rest in total value of prizes. But 1955's biggest lump of loot was the $5,000 top prize in the photo-essay contest sponsored jointly by *Life* and the Photographic Society of America. This plum was plucked by businessman Lyman K. Stuart, one of whose pictures we reproduce here.

Carsten W. Johnson, a dentist in Pleasantville, N. Y., won third prize of $1,500 in the PSA-*Life* contest with a set of moonlight pictures, one of which appears on these pages. It was made in a farmyard in Lanesboro, Mass., on a cold winter night. Johnson used a Leica with a wide-angle 35-mm Elmar lens, and Kodachrome Type A film. He used a flashbulb to light up the buildings during the five-minute exposure, which he made at *f*/3.5. He points out that during a time exposure the outline of the moon is softened, and the effect is of a spot of diffused brightness.

Rosemary Kendrick, a Utica, N. Y. schoolgirl, took first place in the animal division of the *Boys' Life* Photo Contest with the shot of a running horse. The picture was made at a riding stable in her home town, with a Speed Graphic camera, Tri-X film, and exposure of 1/250 second at *f*/16. This contest was open to all under 19 years of age; Rosemary was 15 when she entered. Her prize was an Argus C4 camera.

Lyman K. Stuart is a nurseryman in Newark, N. Y., and treasurer of the Gardening Council. He had never won any prize with his pictures until he took the $5,000 award in the PSA-*Life* competition. His entry was a set of color shots of birds (*Continued on page* 117)

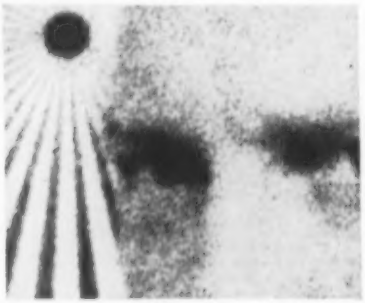
The Kodak BULLETIN

Hypo bouncers &

—and how to boost millimeters up to photomurals . . . color trends in fine-camera cases and other leather goods . . . the real difference in the wonderful world of stereo, and a camera to explore it . . . community-service jobs for your camera . . . flash power from a wisely shaped 3-inch reflector . . . and the tank that loads by day.

How far is up?

Recently we printed this picture, a 100× blowup from part of a 35mm negative



made on our new micro-grain, super-sharp Kodak Panatomic-X Film (which also comes in roll-film sizes). Sorry we can't show you the whole thing; a 100× enlargement of the entire 1 x 1½-inch negative would be about 8 by 12 feet!

Some people, allergic to long division, have come back and asked us: "Just how big is the part of the negative that portrays this suspicious-looking 100× character with the focusing chart background?"

Answer: about ½ by ⅓ mm, or about the size of the period on this sentence. A section 1mm square enlarged to the same degree would make a print about 4 inches square. A section 2 by 2½ mm would make an 8 x 10 print at 100×. And (owing to diffraction and limited field depth at 100×) an enlarger wouldn't bring out as much grain as we show here. We used a microscope for this blowup.

Better go get some Panatomic-X. Its high acutance and ultra-thin emulsion will give you the sharpest pictures you ever took. Indexes, 25° daylight, 20 tungsten (and you'll probably use higher meter settings, depending on your equipment and preferences). Tonal quality, superb. Best developer, old reliable Kodak D-76, for only 7 minutes!

Potent 3-incher

Some added notes on our powerful $9.95 Kodak Super-M (for midget) Flasholder (with built-in B-C, and mirror-bright 3-inch Kodak *Lumaclad* Reflector):

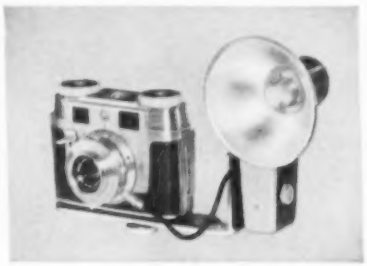
▶ An ultra-midget M-2 flash bulb in the Super-M puts out as much light as an SF or SM bulb in *five*-inch reflector!

▶ In the Super-M, the tiny M-2 and the larger No. 5 and 25 deliver the same light output. Guide numbers at 1/25 second are:

Kodak Plus-X Film	85
Kodak Verichrome Pan	85
Kodak Panatomic-X	50
Kodak Tri-X	140
Kodachrome, Type F*	40
Kodacolor	55
Kodak Ektachrome, Type F*	50

*No. 81 Filter with M-2; none with 5 or 25.

This trim-looking, efficient unit is just the right size for hand cameras; has inter-



changeable tips for both bayonet and continental flashposts. Make it a point to investigate one at your Kodak dealer's. You'll want it on sight. (***Incidentally, there's a sliding flash calculator right on the back of the battery case.***)

Cellos and stereos

A great musician knows more than one instrument. The top-notch cellist, for instance, may devote a great deal of time to the piano. It makes a difference.

We think there's a lesson here for the serious photographer who makes excellent prints and color transparencies, but has not yet tried stereo.

Stereo brings you a new world. Deep pictures you can almost walk into. No "surface" between you and the scene. In effect, a complete three-dimensional reconstruction—a degree of realism you can't get in any other way, except by going back to the place where you took the picture.

To explore this wonderful world of complete three-dimensional realism, we suggest the Kodak Stereo Camera.

We recommend it for two reasons: 1) because stereo is a new way of life, photographically speaking, and 2) it is the best stereo value on the market. Priced sensibly at $84.50, it gives you all the essentials for high-quality stereo, without excess frills that would jack the price higher.

Your $84.50 gets you twin Kodak Anaston *f*/3.5 Lenses, shutter speeds to 1/200 second, a quick-action exposure computer which is linked directly to the lenses and the shutter, rapid zone focusing, no-parallax viewfinding, built-in flash synch, automatic film count, easy rapid loading, double-exposure prevention (with a release for intentional double-exposure when you choose). To guard against sidewise tilting (bad business in stereo) we build a spirit level right into the viewfinder. The lenses are deeply recessed, so you save the price of two lens shades. In addition, we include a screw-in filter-retaining ring for each lens, which saves you a couple more bucks. The film pressure plates are mirror-smooth, and little springs below

the film keep it in perfect horizontal alignment. The lenses are interlinked and focus by rotating on precision threads, in perfect co-ordination. The camera hefts at a comfortable 25 ounces, and is as pretty a piece of styling as ever you've seen.

So, swing open your Kodak dealer's doors, and demand that he show you this two-eyed beauty that sees things exactly as you do. You'll like it as well as we, and it will open your eyes to a wonderful new world.

Ektar gaging

Ektar gaging

Among the many mechanical products Kodak makes are some impressive gadgets called Kodak Contour Projectors. These are industrial tools, used for precision gaging of small (and not-so-small) machine parts. They accomplish this by

projecting a greatly magnified image of the part to be gaged on a viewing screen so you can spot differences as small as 1/10,000 of an inch!

Naturally, since precision is the idea, we equip these Contour Projectors with Kodak Ektar Lenses—just as we equip our precision cameras, the Kodak Signet 35 and Kodak Chevron, with Ektars.

The point is that a precision optical tool—whether it's an optical gage for industry or a top-class camera for you—should have precision *all the way through.* That's why we began making Kodak Ektar Lenses in the first place. And it's why the $75 Signet and $195 Chevron are worth more than they actually cost you. Try either one—or both—and you'll see.

Quick and timely

▶ If what you want is a set of filters for general pictorial black-and-white work, try the new inexpensive solid-optical-glass Kodak Pictorial Filters. For such work, they are just as serviceable as our standard Kodak Wratten Filters, which are precision gelatin-in-glass. The Pictorial Filters, red, yellow, and green, cost $1.50 each in Series IV; $1.75 in Series V; $2 in Series VI.

▶ We remind you again—for processing 35mm Kodak Ektachrome Film, there's no sweeter unit than a Kodak Day-Load Tank. At your Kodak dealer's, $9.95. If he's temporarily out of them, have him place an order for you.

Trends in fine leather

We consider a camera carrying case to be much the same as a piece of fine luggage. In the last few years there's been a trend towards more reddish-brown in fine leather goods. If you'll compare this year's Kodak Carrying Cases with those of several years ago, you'll find we've changed the color to keep up with the trend.

All this makes a carrying case up to date. But it doesn't necessarily make it any better. We do that the same way we always have—by buying only the best vegetable-tanned leather available, top grain and full grain. We test the daylights out of each shipment . . . reject about

30%. We use the best heavy-duty, long-staple cotton thread we can find, and select hardware that will serve as long as the case lasts. We don't believe anybody makes a better case.

If you don't have a field case for your camera, or your old one is getting worn out, we suggest you take a look at the modern Kodak Carrying Cases at your Kodak dealer's. And look at them closely, for you'll see some really handsome, rugged leather work, in the most fashionable color.

Super timesaver

Some of the longest minutes are those when you stand around on one foot waiting for the film to finish washing so you can dry it so you can start making prints. Okay, here are five gallons of speed-up and safety for only 80 cents.

The stuff is called Kodak Hypo Clearing Agent. You use it for 1 to 2 minutes between the hypo and the wash water, and you then need to wash the film only

five minutes in running water . . . instead of the usual twenty minutes or longer!

Economical? The 80-cent package of clearing agent makes 5 gallons. Give your film a 30-second rinse in water after fixing, then put it in the clearing agent, and each 4-cent quart will shake the hypo out of 3000 to 4000 square inches of film. (That would be at least a couple of thousand miniature-camera shots.)

Then you use running water (flowing fast enough to make one complete change in the 5 minutes) and you're all through. See your dealer, with 80 cents, tomorrow.

(*Incidentally, for paper prints, you can cut the regular wash time in half by using a 2 percent solution of Kodalk Balanced Alkali after fixing and before washing. Your dealer has this alkali, too.*)

Fun for work

There's nothing quite so satisfying as finding a practical use for your hobby. One good way to do this is in making slides and filmstrips for all sorts of club, church, and community meetings where you want to get some ideas across in a way that sticks. Some fellows we know are even making educational filmstrips and slides as part of their P. T. A. activities.

You can get a lot of helpful information on preparing such material, including copying, printing and the making of duplicate color transparencies, in a Kodak booklet "Photographic Production of Slides and Filmstrips." 50¢ at your Kodak dealer's.

(If you're looking for a projector that shows both slides and filmstrips, take a look at the Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector with a filmstrip adapter.)

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

REPORT ON THE NEW PLUS-X

Improved version of Kodak's general-purpose film combines speed with quality

By BOB SCHWALBERG

WITH recent film news centering largely upon super high-speed films on one hand and super-fine-grain high-resolution films on the other, the recent revamping of Kodak Plus-X presents a problem to the photographic reporter. This new emulsion, which is rated at ASA 80 daylight and 64 tungsten (instead of the previous ASA 50 and 40 ratings), yields neither the most speed nor the finest grain or highest resolution. It is, however, probably the most generally useful film ever offered the 35-mm and roll-film user.

Treated with care in exposure and development the new Plus-X can invade the thin-film territory and produce negatives with grain and resolution permitting huge enlargements from 35-mm. And, in conjunction with soft-working, high-energy fine-grain developers like Microphen and Promicrol, this film becomes a first-rate available-light performer - whose optimum effective film-speed ratings are only one stop less than those used with the speed champ, Tri-X.

The new emulsion differs from its famous forbear in three important respects: speed, contrast, and latitude.

Plux-X is now approximately one half stop, or 50 percent, faster than before. Whether old time Plus-X users will want to use the same effective film-speed ratings as before for the new emulsion, or use higher effective film-speed ratings with or without changes in processing, is a matter for personal interpretation which will, in most cases, be settled on the basis of contrast requirements.

The contrast characteristics of this new film are most interesting. With normal development the new Plus-X has somewhat higher contrast in outdoor sunlight situations. But indoors, with the same development used for available-light, the contrast of the new emulsion is somewhat softer and resembles nothing so much as the old, discontinued Super-XX emulsions. The set of comparison prints accompanying this article illustrate both factors very neatly. If you pay attention only to the girl at the desk and the various foreground objects in front of her it is obvious that the new film is flatter than the old one. But, now notice the difference in density between the two emulsions' versions of the building seen through the window.

In terms of over-all highlight-blocking contrast, the interesting thing is that the new Plus-X resists blocking to a much greater degree than the old emulsion even when exposed and developed for maximum contrast by underexposing and overdeveloping. As a matter of fact, we are prepared to state that the latitude toward variations in exposure and development of the new Plus-X are the most exceptional that we've ever encountered in any film test we've ever made. Differences in development which cause perceptible, and frequently disastrous, increases in contrast and grain with the previous emulsion have little or no effect upon the new emulsion except that the over-all density increases somewhat.

Our tests to date have been confined to Kodak Microdol, D-76, D-23, Clayton P-60, and the British imports Promicrol and Microphen. The accompanying charts summarize our findings in terms of effective film-speed indexes and development times for (*Continued on page* 80)

How the new Plus-X compares with the old

Old Plus-X rated at ASA 80. All test shots reproduced here were developed 12 minutes in D-76 at 68 F. Comparison pair above were both rated at ASA 80 for test purposes, and the illumination chosen was a combination of fluorescent and daylight.

New Plus-X rated at ASA 80. Higher speed of new film gives a brighter image and better shadow detail. However, tonal gradation is softer, and highlight areas do not block up excessively. Notice how much brighter the outside building is recorded here.

Latitude Test

The four pictures below demonstrate the tremendous latitude of the new Plus-X. All were developed for 12 minutes in D-76, but were exposed, from top to bottom, at ASA 160, 320, 640, and 1280. Shadows, middletones are much too dark in 1280 exposure (four stops low), but the 640 negatives (three stops low) is capable of producing a good print. Contrasty lighting also provided a good test of new film's ability to record a very wide tonal scale.

one stop underexposed

two stops underexposed

three stops underexposed

four stops underexposed

The Camera that brings wide angle vision to "available light" photography

Canon

It takes a Canon, equipped with any one of Canon's superbly needle-sharp, wide angle lenses, to give dramatic "panoramic" scope to your photographs . . . under the most difficult light conditions! Thanks to Canon's distortion-free, wider angle lenses, and the new, high speed films that make their use more practical than ever. And of course, there's greater economy for you! Imagine a Canon IV S2, with a *35mm F:2.8 lens (64°) for only $263.00;* or with Canon's 28mm F:3.5 (75°) at only $298.00. If it's an extreme angle of vision you're after, Canon equipped with the brand new 25mm f:3.5 *(a fabulous 83°)* is yours for only $339.00!

Could you ask for more? But there certainly is a lot more about Canon to make it the *first choice* of America's top professionals and amateurs. Like the new Canon Rapid Winder that makes Canon the *faster* action camera, for a mere $19.00. And the new 5 Year Guarantee on all Canon products—a dramatic move coinciding with the opening of Canon's U. S. factory branch! Yes, your photographic future holds greater promise . . . with Canon! And incidentally, when in New York won't you please visit us at our new showrooms, for a more intimate glimpse of the Canon picture.

Write for catalog of the Canon System of Photography

CANON Camera Co., Inc. 550 Fifth Avenue, New York
United States Factory Branch

Wise choice! The Monterey, so easy to run, projects brightest movies . . . $79.95

If you want first-class 8mm projection at a budget price, see the Bell & Howell Monterey! Operation is so simple that, before long, you can thread and rewind film in semi-darkness. Its 500-watt lamp fills the screen with a brilliant, clear picture. Yet the famous Monterey, in its all-metal case, now costs you only $79.95. Write for full details.

THE 273 STATESMAN combines features "most wanted" in 16mm projectors—brilliant 750-watt projection, easy operation, reverse and "stills." With carrying case, $199.95.

THE 122 REGENT outshines all other 8mm projectors, regardless of lamp wattage. All gear drive—even in reel arms. Still picture clutch. With carrying case, $179.95.

Finer products through **IMAGINATION** **Bell & Howell** 7106 McCORMICK RD. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

NEW PLUS-X WITH DAYLIGHT

Developer	Effective Film Speed Rating (ASA)	Development Time, 68 F. (With Intermittent Agitation)
Microdol	80	11-13 min
D-76	125-160	10-12 min
D-23	125-160	12-13 min
P-60	80-100	10-12 min
Promicrol	125-160	7-10 min

NEW PLUS-X WITH TUNGSTEN AVAILABLE LIGHT

Developer	Effective Film Speed Rating (ASA)	Developing Time, 68 F. (With Intermittent Agitation)
D-23	160-200	12-13 min
D-76	200-250	12 min
Promicrol	320-400	12-14 min
Microphen	320-400	13-16 min

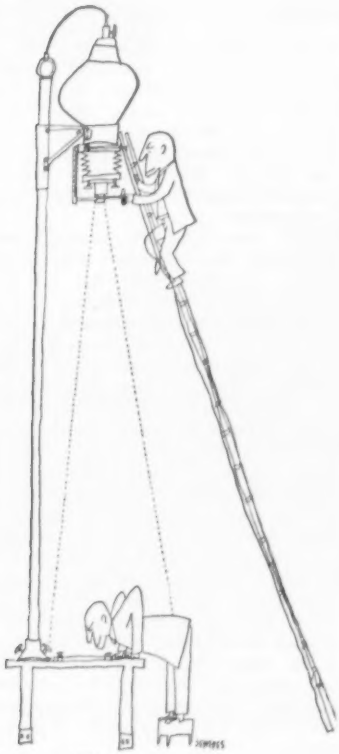
sunlight and available-light shooting. The indexes given are for use with ASA-calibrated exposure meters, our tests having been made with the Brockway Director incident-light meter.

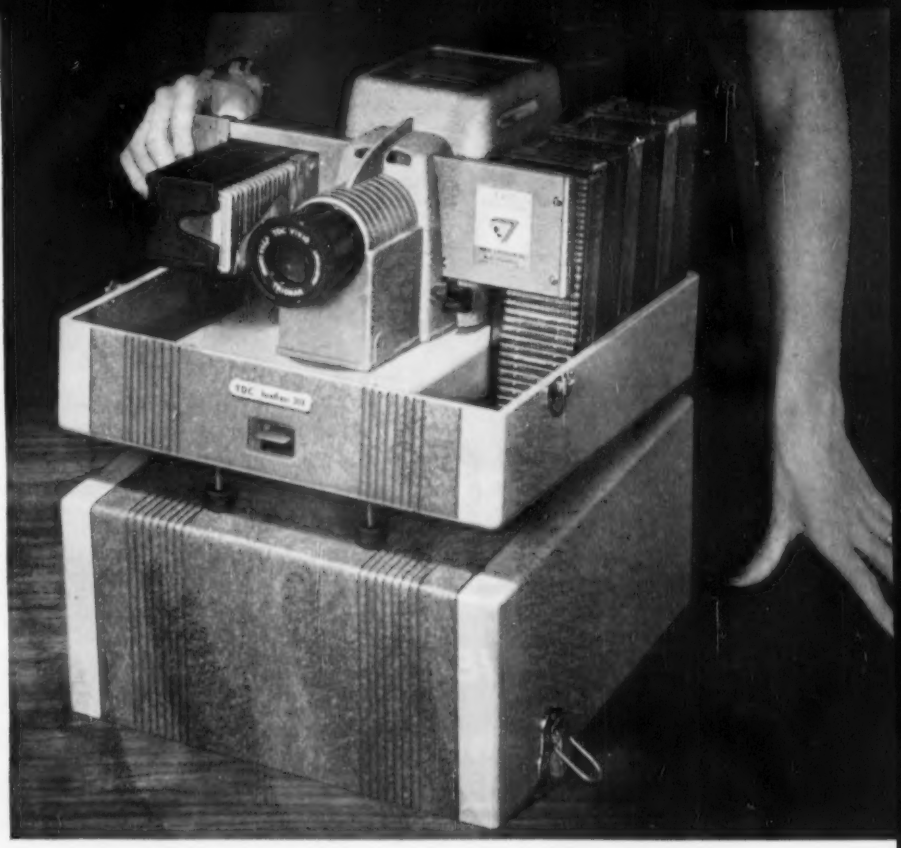
In some cases photographers may find that the available-light recommendations given will result in lower contrast than they normally prefer. The reason for this is quite simply that the new Plus-X packs a lot more density into the shadow areas than did its predecessor. Subject values which print as closed blacks on the old Plus-X will print as gray on the new emulsion. This is the same effect that has been noted in connection with Tri-X in available-light work. Although this greater ability to see into shadow areas and pick up detail and texture

results in much greater tonal fidelity, many photographers seem to prefer a rich black to this fidelity. The answer is then to give less exposure and increase development. How much less exposure and more development will vary with the developer used and the amount of contrast desired. However, in most cases a half stop less exposure coupled with some two or three minutes additional development time should turn the trick.

One note of caution in regard to processing: while Plus-X now has considerably greater latitude than ever before, and no more than normal care is needed in regard to accuracy of times and temperatures, one small item seems to be quite important. This is agitation. Our tests indicate that the quality obtained from casual, now-and-then agitation are noticeably inferior in terms of brilliance and separation within the less-exposed negative areas to results obtained with unvarying minute-by-minute agitation. Our practice is to give about four or five shakes every minute. Incidentally, this seems to help Tri-X as well.

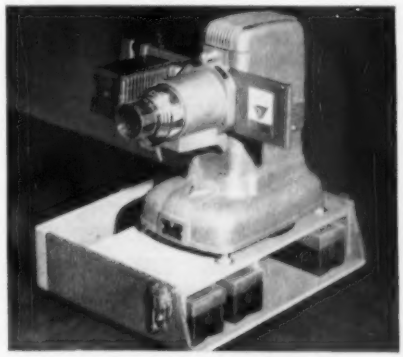
Like all medium-speed fine-grain films, the new Plus-X does not produce the kinds of spectacular performances which we have learned to expect from the super-fine-grain or maximum-emulsion-speed specialist films that have been garnering headlines in the recent past. But this film does have one great "most." It is probably the "most" versatile film available today.—

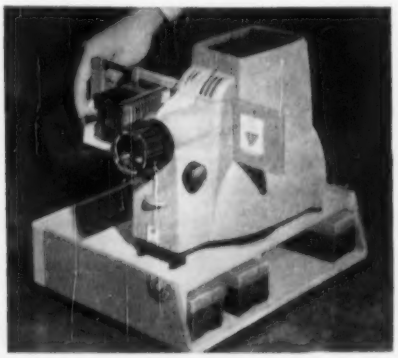




Smart buy! TDC Headliner is a treat for you . . . and your slides, too. $54.50

Think of the projector features you want most. Add a low price. That's the new TDC Headliner 303! Smooth, easy operation keeps finger marks off your slides. Just load tray into changer and advance slides by the turn of a knob. Bright, sharp 300-watt projection. Base of handsome case stores 180 slides. All for $54.50! Send for free booklet.





New Airflow-Case Models with Exclusive Wind Tunnel Cooling

TDC DELUXE MODEL D's Wind Tunnel Cooling *ends* focus adjustment between slides. High-speed air travel through cooling channel prevents film "popping." $74.75.

TDC STREAMLINER 500 is mounted in self-contained Airflow case. Wind Tunnel Cooling brings *extra* cooling to its 500-watt lamp, optics and your valuable slides. $79.75.

TDC DIVISION OF **Bell & Howell** 7108 McCORMICK RD. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

America's most versatile...

ARROW-VIEW

Transparency Viewer

AMERICA'S HANDIEST

Self Illuminating BATTERY VIEWER

- Modern In design ... color ... styling
- Equipped with LARGEST TELESCOPING LENS in a hand held self illuminating viewer
- Viewing Slot accommodates All 2x2 (35 mm) Slides
- Packaged in attractive 3-color box.

$5.95

Complete with Batteries & Bulb

Adjustable Magnification

Easy Accessibility

COMPACT-O-LITES

Folds In Half.

Priced from $6.75 to $17.95

Send for Circular Describing Entire Line of Photo Products Manufactured.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

How the low-angle shot on page 41 was made

Photographer Jean-Philippe Charbonnier placed heavy-duty glass on trestles and posed a ballet dancer on it. He lay on the ground and shot upward with a Rolleiflex.

It's the Photographer—Feingersh

(Continued from page 69)

editors who set up the project and the experienced photographers who took the pictures. Photojournalist Ed Feingersh, whose candid construction shots are shown here, chose an eye-level box camera. Strictly a 35-mm man, he preferred the directness of eye-level viewfinding. As shown in the small picture at the beginning of this article, he utilized an unorthodox—but effective—method of holding the camera steady with the aid of a neckstrap wrapped around one wrist and pulled taut. The combination of a rock-steady stance and a remarkably sharp lens for so inexpensive a camera produced 2¼x3¼ negatives of high enough quality to make crisp, clear 11x14 prints, two of which are reproduced with this article.

Ed's assignment was general: we told him to record any subject which interested him, so long as it gave him scope to exercise his photographic eye and a chance to shoot action. A construction project in midtown Manhattan met all these specifications.

Feingersh made his pictures under lighting conditions not usually recommended by box-camera makers: the sky was cloudy and the workmen were in deep shade without direct skylight falling on them. The box camera's fixed shutter speed and lens opening were designed to give proper exposure to medium-speed films in bright sunlight. Feingersh overcame this problem by applying standard available-light technique. He tried three types of film (Plus-X, Super-XX, and Tri-X) and developed them all in high-energy Promicrol for 14 minutes to boost the effective film speed. All three films produced negatives of adequate contrast and density.

With the exposure problem solved, Feingersh found himself able to shoot almost as freely with his $13 simple camera as he would with his usual precision miniature. This is not to say he is likely to choose a box camera for future magazine assignments! A quality camera with a fast lens and wide range of shutter speeds can get pictures where a box camera is useless, no matter how fast the film or how hot the developer. Then, too, technical quality is much more dependable with a better camera. And nobody wants to take unnecessary risks when his reputation and livelihood depend on getting good results. However, Ed's experience makes our point: a simple camera can be a creative instrument in the hands of a photographer with a trained eye and hair-trigger reflexes.

Ed, who now might be considered something of an authority on box-camera technique, has some interesting advice for prospective buyers and users of the humble box.

LAST CALL!

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

HIGH SCHOOL PHOTO CONTEST

CLOSES JANUARY 31

108 PRIZES IN ALL

Because tomorrow's big-time photographers will be found among today's High School students, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY announces a special contest designed to discover promising talent among young people.

You don't need a special camera, and there's no entry fee. Just fill out your entry blank and follow the rules carefully.

1st $1,000.00
U. S. Savings Bond

2nd $500.00
U. S. Savings Bond

3rd $250.00
U. S. Savings Bond

5 prizes . . . each $100.00
U. S. Savings Bonds

50 merchandise certificates worth $10.00 each, redeemable at photo supply store where entry blank was obtained.

50 subscriptions to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE RULES:

1. This Contest is being held to encourage the use and improvement of photography among young people, and is open to all High School students in the United States and Canada. Employees of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families are not eligible. CONTEST OPENS OCTOBER 6, 1955 and CLOSES JANUARY 31, 1956.

2. Prizes will be United States Savings Bonds, Series E., merchandise certificates and subscriptions to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Values of prizes listed are maturity values of the bonds. Merchandise certificates redeemable only at photo supply store where entry blank was obtained.

3. The prizes will be awarded to the students whose photographs are judged best by the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

4. Black-and-white photographs only are eligible, and each contestant may submit no more than six prints. There are no restrictions as to subject matter, and unmounted prints of any size up to 11 x 14 are eligible.

5. Each print must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank *available only at your photo supply store.* Information requested on the blank should be printed or typewritten. Failure to provide full information on entry blanks will disqualify the print.

6. Entries will not be returned; non-qualifying prints will be destroyed immediately following announcement of the prize winners. The Contest Editor will not enter into correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

7. Prize winners will be announced in the July 1956 issue. Prize-winning prints and negatives including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Students winning prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before prizes are given, as well as model releases where necessary. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

8. Address all entries to High School Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Entries must be postmarked not later than midnight of January 31, 1956.

ENTRY BLANKS AVAILABLE ONLY AT YOUR NEAREST PHOTO SUPPLY STORE

CONTEST CLOSES JANUARY 31, 1956

Learn to Earn at

Where The Mountains Meet The Sea

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study Professional Photography in Beautiful Santa Barbara

- Portraiture
- Commercial
- Fashion
- Advertising
- Pictorial-Journalism
- Color Printing
- Motion Picture

Study At The World's Most Beautiful Photographic School

Approved for Veterans • Co-Educational

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in

☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Now view your slides **NATURALLY** with both eyes

Bi-Lens 35

single slide viewer

See your 35mm and 828 slides—as never before!—with new Bi-Lens "35". Two-lens precision viewing eliminates eye-strain, distortion and disturbing objects. You see only the picture... in new depth and detail, big 5x magnification. A thrilling new way to view slides.

$4.95

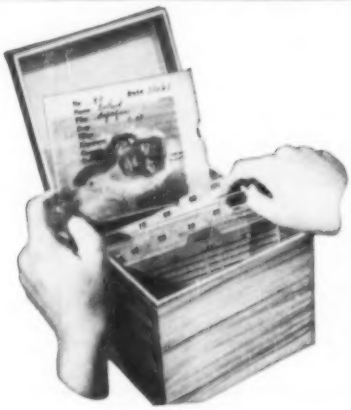
Sawyer's Inc., Portland, Ore.

At camera counters everywhere

Protect Your Negatives with

NEGATIVE FILES by Nega-File

Representative of the complete line of Nega-File Negative Files is No. 45, shown. This handsome, hardwood chest protects 300 4 x 5 negatives against loss or damage. The printed glassine envelopes, guides and index make finding the right negative a split-second process. Nega-File Negative Files range in price from $1.50 to $49.95, depending on size and capacity. No. 45, completely equipped, is yours for only $6.50.



Choose From A Complete Selection of ENVELOPES AND SLEEVES

Envelopes, excepting those for Nos. 22 and 35, are printed for Number, Date, Name, Film, Stop Filter, Exposure, Camera and Developer, and are also Thumb-Cut. These envelopes are converted with a side seam from white high grade glassine stock especially for photographic filing purposes. Sleeves are open-end-type-transparent with side seam and are converted from tough long-lasting stock. Very satisfactory for enlarging without need of extracting from sleeve.

File No.	Film Size	Complete File*	Envelopes Printed Per 100	Envelopes Plain Per 100
16	3¼" x 5½"	$ 5.70 (300)	$1.60	$1.20
18	2½" x 4¼"	8.15 (600)	.85	.65
20	2¼" x 3¼"	7.15 (600)	.75	.50
22-2	Strip of (2) 2¼" Sqs.	7.95 (600)		.80
22-3	Strip of (3) 2¼" Sqs. or (4) 2¼" x 1⅝"	6.95 (300)		1.15
22-4	Strip of (4) 2¼" Sqs.	8.45 (300)		1.75
24	2¼ Squares	9.10 (600)	.65	.40
35	Strip of (6) 35MM	5.70 (300)		.90
45	4" x 5"	6.50 (300)	1.05	.80
57	5" x 7"	6.75 (200)	2.50	1.75
810	8" x 10"	15.00 (200)	3.00	2.36

* Includes chest, printed envelopes (quantity shown in parentheses), index and guides printed in multiples of 10.

Nega-Files for 2 x 2 Slides

No. 3500-G	holds 1,625	cardboard mounts, in groups	$13.20
No. 375	holds 1,000	cardboard mounts, in groups	7.45
No. 250	holds 650	cardboard mounts, in groups	5.95
No. 195	holds 180	cardboard mounts, in groups	1.95
No. 150	holds 450	cardboard mounts, in threes	7.45
No. 100	holds 300	cardboard mounts, in threes	5.95
No. 125	holds 130	cardboard mounts, in groups	3.25

If slides are glass mounted, files hold between ⅓ and ½ stated capacity.
If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Write for FREE Catalog and Filing Handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY • DOYLESTOWN 11, PA.

1. *Familiarize yourself thoroughly with your camera.* A professional with a new camera takes considerable time and trouble to know his equipment intimately—how it loads, how it handles, how it shoots. He studies the controls, goes through the various camera operations, and makes dry runs until he can handle the camera with great skill and ease. An inexpensive box camera deserves equally serious attention if you really want to achieve superior pictures with it.

2. *Master the shutter release.* The shutter release lever or button is perhaps the single most important control in any simple camera. Remember, most fixed-exposure cameras have relatively slow shutters, somewhere between 1/25 and 1/50 second. It takes skill and practice to learn to hold a camera steady at such speeds, and to release the shutter without jarring. The soft, fuzzy images which plague so many novices are probably due more to camera motion than to an inferior lens, so learn to hold your camera steady. Don't jab, but gently *squeeze* the release. Learn how much slack you'll have to take up before the shutter is ready to trip. Attention to this one detail alone will help to improve your pictures.

3. *Choose the right angle with moving subjects.* Avoid extreme close-ups when trying to stop motion, and try to catch motion directly towards or away from the camera rather than at right angles to the camera axis.

4. *Choose a model with a viewfinder you like.* Thirty-five-millimeter expert Feingersh felt more at home with an eye-level finder. You may prefer a waist-level type. Whatever your choice, buy a camera with a bright, clear viewfinder. Learn to use it well, and make use of the entire negative area when shooting box-camera pictures. You are limited in the amount of cropping you can do because the smaller the negative area you blow up the poorer your enlargements will be. Most of Feingersh's box-camera prints were made from the full negative. Incidentally, he chose a camera which puts 8 2¼x3¼ negatives on 620 film because he likes this format and because it gives a larger negative. Many box cameras put 12 2¼x2¼ negatives on the film size. Still others use smaller roll film. Which size you prefer is largely a matter of personal preference. However, anything smaller than 2¼x2¼ won't produce contact prints satisfactory for album use.

5. *Work out a system—and follow it.* Cameras with coupled rangefinders, reflex viewfinders, automatic film advance, and double-exposure prevention make life easier for the photographer. With most box cameras, however, you can't take these mechanical details for granted. Make it an iron-clad habit always to advance the film *immediately* after shooting. Then you'll never be in doubt about whether the film is exposed or not. You'll avoid wasting a frame or making an accidental double-exposure. (Many modern $10-$15 simple cameras have a double-exposure prevention device.) If your camera has a simple focusing scale, as many of the better models do, be sure to check this before shooting.

Great pictures are made

...the Beseler Enlarger helps make them

MODEL 45M

(16mm to 4" x 5"). Net Price: 198.75 with Motor and Lifetime Guarantee (207.75 From Denver West)

FINE PICTURES REQUIRE TALENT, UNDERSTANDING, A LOT OF WORK, AND FINE EQUIPMENT

"Greatness" in a photograph is not in the subject matter, but in the photographer's interpretation of the subject. *Fine equipment gives us freedom to interpret* . . . gives us the ability to *get* what we *want*.

The photographic enlarger is one of the most important pieces of equipment with which we may accurately create "great pictures". *Beseler Enlargers* are designed by photographers and engineered with exactly this freedom and precision in mind: absolute rigidity of framework, automatic electric controls, tilting-locking lens stage, one set of condensers for all negatives . . . a total of *7 Major Contributions never before found in any other enlarger.*

CHARLES *Beseler* COMPANY

SINCE 1869

EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

The picture above is in the BESELER COLLECTION. Enlarged copies of this photograph are available without advertising text. Write to Beseler giving name and issue of this magazine. No obligation. (Many unpublished pictures are eligible for the BESELER COLLECTION. Ask for details.)

NEW! BESELER 45 MCR: With BESCOLOR Head and RESISTROL Voltage Control plus many other exclusive features. NOW AT BESELER DEALERS or write BESELER for more information.

YOU KNOW WHAT YOU'RE DOING...

when you *ENLARGE*

Spot-o-Matically

Guesswork usually means a lot of poor prints — and some pretty frazzled nerves! The Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter tells you all the answers instantly . . .

1. Contrast grade of paper!
2. Exposure time!
3. Whether negative is over or under exposed!

Ideal for color—perfect for Black and white.
Don't guess! . . . KNOW! . . . Spot-O-Matically!

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50
with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart.

MAIL IN YOUR KODACHROME

- Save Days Going and Coming
- Save Yourself Double Trouble
- and Save Money, Too

$1.25 prepaid
20 exp. roll

Yes, you can continue to enjoy all the advantages of having your Kodachrome processed by mail—and save money as well as time. Drop your film in any mailbox . . . it comes direct to us . . . and your mounted transparencies are rushed back direct to you. No parking, no walking to take it in or pick it up, no waiting, no delays. And a 20-exposure roll, in heat-sealed cardboard mounts, is only $1.25 prepaid. Prices for other lengths and stereo pairs correspondingly low.

For your initial supply of FREE MAILING BAGS, complete color and black-and-white price list, together with our COUPON DISCOUNT PLAN for even greater savings, send in the coupon below.

SEND FOR FREE MAILING BAGS!

ROCHESTER LABORATORY
Rochester 1, N. Y. (Dept. P-2)

NAME

STREET

CITY ZONE STATE

6. *Control exposure by varying your film-developer combination.* This advice applies only to the more sophisticated box-camera photographer who processes his own film. By using a faster film and/or more powerful developer you can extend the useful range of the box camera. For example, Tri-X film permits you to make box-camera snapshots on a cloudy day. Tri-X film plus a vigorous "available-light" developer like Promicrol or Microphen makes it possible to take pictures in deep shade, as Feingersh did in his construction story.

7. *Avoid loading the camera in bright light.* Be especially careful with a fast panchromatic film like Tri-X. Strong light may slightly fog the film and degrade the resulting image. Remember that clean, sparkling prints depend on clean, sparkling negatives. Feingersh also advises sticking a flap of adhesive tape over the red film-advance window if you're using Tri-X. This pan film is so sensitive that even the dim red light admitted through the window may fog it.

8. *Keep lens and viewfinder clean.* The inexpensive lens of a box camera often is remarkably sharp. It deserves to be kept clean and free of dust and finger marks just as much as an expensive lens, if you want it to produce the best results of which it is capable.

9. *If the lens isn't deeply recessed, use a cardboard lens shade.* This is especially important when using sidelight or shooting into the light. Check your camera's lens and see if it is sufficiently shielded when the camera is turned away from the standard "sun-over-your-shoulder" position. You can easily construct a lens shade by rolling up a piece of cardboard and attaching it with scotch tape.—*Arthur Goldsmith.*

Offbeat Color

(*Continued from page* 50)

Hugh Bell's shot of the girl in the shawl shows what happens when E-2 Ektachrome Daylight Type is processed for a tripled speed rating.

3—LATE OR EARLY SUN. Sunlight is warmer (contains more red) in early morning and late afternoon, because at a low angle it is filtered through much more atmospheric haze. Hugh Bell's other color shot is an example of a late-afternoon lighting situation; even the shadow areas, which would be bluish at midday, are warm in tone.

4—HAZY DAY. Fog and haze can have widely varying effects on color fidelity, depending on whether impurities are present, and what they are. Generally, haze subdues strong colors and renders weak colors almost monochromatic. In John G. Ross' Paris snapshot, the background is totally lacking in color.

5—MOONLIGHT. The light of the moon is usually cool, and color pictures made by it are distinctly bluish. Other factors can influence this, like the color of the subject, or the kind of film used. Walter Benser, for instance, got the warm tones in his picture because he used Daylight Agfacolor film.

6—COLORED LIGHT. Naturally the

GERMAIN

PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL
COLOR
CAREER
CAMERA REPAIR

For 37 years—Germain has professionally trained men and women for successful careers in photography.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Free Placement; Housing; Vet Approved; Lic. N. Y. Dept. of Ed. Write for FREE Bklt. No. 7.

GERMAIN School of Photography
225 Broadway, New York 7, New York

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
NEW HAVEN • CONNECTICUT
A DIVISION OF GERMAIN

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...

Many are needed in this big paying field and now . . . YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home . . . in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!

national camera repair school DEPT. Z-2

CAMERA FANS . . . when in Wash., D. C. see Capital Camera

Leica Camera and Lenses (all models) Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent).

Write For Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA CO.
1003 Pa. Ave. NW., 15th & G Sts. NW. Wash. D.C.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2262, Chicago 14, Ill.
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name . . . . . Age . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . Zone . . . . State . . . . . .

color of the light source will determine the color of the resulting picture. You can use colored bulbs, or put gelatin filters in front of flood- or spotlight.

7—OUT-OF-FOCUS BACKGROUND. When spots of light in the background are thrown completely out of focus, they take on a soft jewel-like quality and can sometimes make an abstract setting.

8—FILTERS. There are Color Balancing and Color Correction filters which, when used according to film manufacturer's instructions, help you get balanced color when light or film is off-balance. If you use them "incorrectly," you will of course disturb the picture's color fidelity. Then there is the whole range of filters intended for use with black-and-white films; with color film they can produce scores of offbeat effects.

9—TWILIGHT OR PREDAWN. Before the sun appears in the morning and after it sets in the evening, you will find conditions just the reverse of those mentioned under "Late or early sun." The light is on the blue side, and much weaker. Color contrast will be subdued.

10—BLUR. When the camera or the subject is in motion during the exposure, there is sometimes a blending of one color into another, in addition to a softening of outlines. A yellow-and-blue scarf fluttering in the wind, for instance, might appear green in the finished picture.

11—REFLECTED COLORS. The color of the surroundings can affect the color of a subject more than is apparent to the eye. This is often noted in portraiture, when walls or clothing are of a pronounced hue, and some of the light that falls on the face is reflected from them.

12—EXPOSURE. Variation from "normal" exposure affects not only the intensity of colors in the transparency, but their fidelity to the subject as well. Overexposure results in washed-out pastel-like color, and underexposure causes colors to be oversaturated, even to appear black under normal viewing conditions.

There is still another technique that ought to be mentioned: the combining of two or more of these twelve. You might try, for instance, a yellow filter and motion blur, or "wrong" film and forced development together. The possibilities are limited only by your imagination.—

Here's your FREE
BURKE & JAMES
Photo Equipment
CATALOG for 1956

Flash
CAMERAS
Printers
Dryers
LENSES
Washers
Projectors
ENLARGERS
Tape Recorders
Slide Equipment
LIGHTS
Tanks

58th Annual—96 Pages!

See the very newest "Photo Tools" . . . in the privacy of home or office! CAMERAS (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.); LENSES—every size and description; PROJECTORS; Lighting Equipment; Developing Equipment; Enlargers, etc. . . . a galaxy of values second to none! For Amateur, Professional or Hobbyist in every day, scientific or industrial work!

Write Today! Catalog #1055—Dept. P.P.

WATSON CINE' DEVELOPING OUTFIT
Processes 16mm and 35mm Film Immediately After Shooting!

First Choice of the Professionals . . . A Simple, Efficient, LOW-COST means of processing up to 200 ft. of 16mm or 35mm (also 46mm, 70mm) film • UNIFORM Processing • 3 Scratch-Proof Nesting Tanks — Reel • STAINLESS STEEL, FULLY GUARANTEED—from **$89.**

NEW 35mm "Day-Lite" BULK FILM LOADER

With Automatic Frame Counter, Slashes your 35mm Film Costs . . . Reloads film cartridges with Bulk Film for less than 1c per shot. Any 35mm B&W or Color, Spooled or unspooled Bulk Film (No Scratching) . . . Eastman, Ansco, DuPont, Leica, Contax, Exacta cassettes, etc. No darkroom necessary. **$11.95** on money back GUARANTEE. Use Bulk Film and Save!

Snap Hidden Close-Ups with the Versatile DE GROFF Airway Shutter Release

Operates most cameras up to 50 ft. away without movement or loss of accuracy. Stand anywhere—squeeze the bulb—and that impossible shot is yours!
*Reg. (Ciroflex, Roisey, etc.) **$6.50**
*Lrg. (Polaroid, Graphic, etc.) **$900**
(Bulb & 10 ft. Tubing $2.25)

NEW PERLE JR. 120 ROLLFILM (2¼x2¼") CAMERA

with coated F/3.5 (75mm) Steinger sharp cutting lens in Vario shutter. Speeds: Bulb—1/25—1/200 sec. Flash sync.; Viewfinder; Shoe for accessories; Excellent B&W or Color; all metal—FULLY GUARANTEED. Like a $50 camera — **$27.50** plus F.E.T.

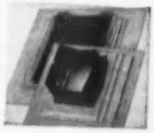
Sensational New DIAFIX 35mm Strip Printer

Prints pocket size photos; 35mm strip film; and transparencies from your 35mm negs (on perforated paper or film) . . . simply, safely, quickly . . . in B&W or color. Use Enlarger lite. Precision engineered. Excellent results—GUARANTEED . . . only **$21.**

ROL-FOLD SLIDE BINDER
For All Sizes—Lifetime Protection!

ROL-FOLD protects colored transparencies under glass from dirt & finger marks! Tapes with accurate precision smooth edges and corners! Binds All Size glass slides in 30 seconds! Ask for ROL-FOLD Slide Binder, yours with a MONEY-BACK guarantee!

CAMERA BACKS
Sliding, Reducing Backs



A Real Film Cost Saver for practically all 4x5", 5x7", 8x10" and 11x14" Commercial View and Portrait Cameras • Automatically Centers Image! • Ground Glass Focusing • No Re-aiming! All Fully GUARANTEED. From **$24.00.** Polaroid Land Camera Backs available . . . for 5x7" and 8x10" view cameras only.

ALL PURPOSE 4x5 ECONOMY PRESS

• Outfit #511L with imported 5¼ (135mm) F/6.3 coated Lens in flash synchro shutter—speeds to 1/200 sec.
$107.50

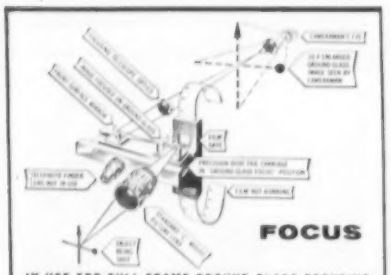
• Outfit #512L with 135mm F/4.5 imported coated Lens in synchro compur shutter — speeds to 1/200 sec. 4x5 double cut film holder; Kalart master flash unit.
$169.50

For complete details visit your Dealer or write . . .
BURKE & JAMES, Inc.
321 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

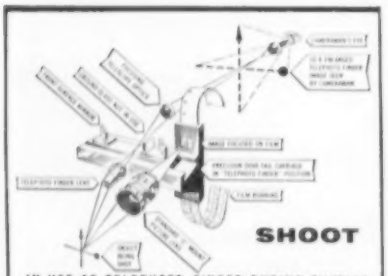
Auricon

16 mm SOUND-ON-FILM "SUPER 1200" CAMERA
with Full-Frame Reflex Ground-Glass FOCUSING OPTICAL SYSTEM

Shown below are the Focus and Shooting positions of the unique optical-system built into the Auricon "Super 1200," the 16mm Camera of tomorrow, here today! Its only equal is another "Super 1200." Priced from $4652.15 complete.



IN USE FOR FULL-FRAME GROUND-GLASS FOCUSING
"Super 1200" Reflex Ground-Glass Focusing Frame indicates the field covered by any focal-length lens at all distances. A 10X enlarged Ground-Glass image is seen by the Cameraman, for needle-sharp critical focusing.



IN USE AS TELEPHOTO-FINDER DURING FILMING
No Camera-weight shift on tripod legs when moving from focus to film-shooting position with the "Super 1200." Camera-body does not shift to focus, or shoot film, as Optical-System Dove-Tail Carriage is only moving part!

Sold with a 30 day money-back guarantee.
Write today for free catalog.

Auricon Hollywood

Auricon
A PRODUCT OF
BERNDT-BACH, INC.
6912 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, Calif.
MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

Continued from page 34.

WHAT MAKES A GOOD PICTURE?

a symposium

Here are the complete answers to the question, *What makes a good picture?* by the twenty experts pictured on page 35. Their answers reveal an extraordinary diversity of approaches to one of photography's most important problems.

ANSEL ADAMS, *photographer*—To me, a good photograph is one which shows expressive and interpretative integrity; in which the subject is approached and photographed with taste and comprehension. The good photograph must have an appropriate craft quality and sensitivity of "seeing." The obligation of clarity is paramount—although this clarity is more of mind and heart than of the optical and material perfections of the medium. Photographers often tell fibs, but photography never lies!

ALEXEY BRODOVITCH, *art director Harper's Bazaar*—A picture which affects you emotionally, which stimulates thought; a picture which you can never forget, which you love for some reason or which irritates you; a picture which gives you the impact of intrigue, novelty, originality, or shock . . . These very personal reactions are usually achieved by subject matter, composition, quality of print—but sometimes the very opposite is the key, when these orthodox principles are absent, whether by intention or error . . . This (I guess) makes a picture good.

ANTON BRUEHL, *photographer*—I believe that subject matter is of first importance in a great photograph, but I also believe in photographic quality. I believe a good photograph must make use of this inherent quality that no other medium has, of recording accurately and beautifully the subject matter chosen by the photographer . . . I do not believe it is necessary to throw a photograph out of focus, move the camera during exposure, use trick printing or developing to inject "mood" into the picture.

HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON, *photographer*—You are asking me what makes a good picture. For me, it is the harmony between subject and form that leads each one of these elements to its maximum of expression and vigor.

SEY CHASSLER, *managing editor, Pageant*—Impact makes a good picture; not action—impact, a visual impression which hits something in the viewer. It can hit anything from anger and tenderness to the yen for knowledge and the desire for information. It must be clear, though. It cannot contain symbols known only to the photographer. It cannot reach that level of subtlety at which the photographer is forced to explain it. It can be abstract as a circle or detailed as a dictionary, but it must give something all by itself. A good picture doesn't need critics, artists, journalists, philosophers, or the photographer himself to explain it. It must carry its own weight and deliver its own impact.

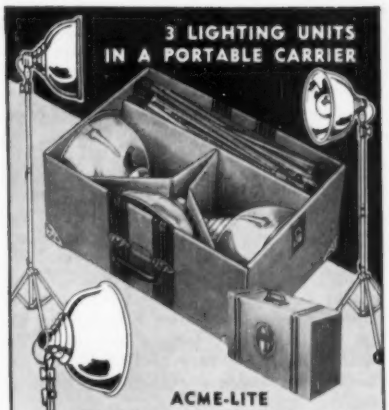
JOSEPH COSTA, *photo supervisor King Features—Sunday Mirror*—The question is as boundless as asking, "How high is up?". Good pictures in photography and the preferences of people are as varied as paintings and the tastes of connoisseurs in art galleries . . . The one indispensable ingredient is that a picture must be an eye-stopper. Whatever the subject matter, composition, lighting, camera angle, or general presentation must be such as to catch and hold the interest.

ANDRE DE DIENES, *photographer*—If a photograph so dominates the viewer by surprising, startling, horrifying, amusing, or exalting him, it must be a good picture. But there is such a wide scale of human intelligence and sensitivity that what impresses one may leave another unmoved. The best photographers seek to communicate great human emotions like sorrow and joy, horror and love, beauty and perfection, as well as sensuality and wit, and they hope that their photographs will be seen by people who understand them.

JACOB DESCHIN, *camera editor, New York Times*—A good picture has content, meaningfully expressed (the photographer has a point to make, and makes it), and effectively communicated (the photographer is sufficiently a master of his craft to make his point stick). Generally, a good picture is felt rather than merely understood (intellectually). Because it describes an experience in visual terms, words are inadequate as a measure of its value. The observer responds to a "good" picture, remains untouched by a "bad" one. Only a "good" picture itself can tell us what makes a good picture. Let's see the picture, I say.

ALFRED EISENSTAEDT, *photographer*—A good picture to my mind is a relative thing, depending on the observer. A good picture is what pleases me, though it may not and often does not please others. What I look for in a picture is great simplicity. It does not have to be a still-life picture but it should present one idea with clarity and should not be a confusion of so many elements that the observer cannot tell in a quick glance the meaning of the picture.

ADOLPH FASSBENDER, *photographic teacher*—A good picture is a replica of a visual image conceived by an artist who has the imagination, artistic and technical ability to transform his con-



ACME-LITE
SENIOR LITEPAK
Supplies Brilliant 3-Point Lighting For All Indoor Pictures

Nothing like this amazing compact lighting kit. Professional quality throughout. Includes two 500W and one 250W reflectors. Strong 4-section nickeled stands--closed 18", opens to 70". Finest "no-droop" fittings, 15 ft. ext. cord, switch. All fitted into 4-compartment luggage carrier, re-enforced metal corners, snaplatches, plastic handle. Easy to carry. Guaranteed. See Senior Litepak at your dealer.

COMPLETE **$26.95**

WRITE for NEW free book just off press. Illustrates full line of reflectors and stands. And, gives interesting helpful lighting fact.

Write Dept. FG-2

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22 Illinois

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-educational. New terms Feb., June, September. Catalog. Write % Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

Your PHOTOGRAPHY COURSES
EVENINGS & SATURDAYS
AT MINIMUM FEES – LEAD TO A CERTIFICATE

Salon, Studio & Figure • Retail • Industrial • 35mm. Color • Portraiture • Commercial & Illustrative • Feature • Basic Theory & Lab • Negative Retouching • Oil Coloring

Register Jan. 28-30-31, Feb. 1. Term begins Feb. 6. Professional Instructors • Request Catalog W.

N.Y.C. Community College
OF APPLIED ARTS & SCIENCES
300 PEARL ST., B'KLYN 1, N. Y. • TR 5-3954

Learn **PHOTO COLORING** *At Home!*

EASY TO LEARN. Supplement present income by doing this profitable creative home work for studios, stores, and others. Full or part time. Fascinating hobby or vocation. Old established school. Low tuition. Easy payments. Write today for **FREE BOOKLET.** It tells all about getting started. No obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2262, Chicago 14.

ception into a vivid representation. If his interpretation, coming from within his heart, is understood and admired by more and more people, success is assured.

ED FEINGERSH, *photographer*—There is no formula for a good photograph. Mediocre pictures may follow a formula, good ones seldom do. When the visual tools are used just right, the design, lighting, mood, and emotion come together to just the right point, and that point hits you and you know what the photographer meant—that's a good picture.

ANDREAS FEININGER, *photographer, author*—*Good* photographs enrich the experience of the observer by showing him *more* than he would have seen if confronted with the subject, because *good* photographs clarify, emphasize, dramatize, capture the "decisive moment," or offer a revealing close-up view—in short, depict the very essence of the respective subject or event.

PHILIPPE HALSMAN, *photographer*—A photographer worries about composition, timing, lighting, texture, design, unusual angles, print quality, etc.—but all this is not enough if the photographer has no depth and perception. A portrait is not a portrait if the very essence of the subject is not captured; a picture of a scene is just a snapshot if its meaning and emotion are not caught. But even then, everything is futile if the onlooker has no sensitivity and imagination.

NORRIS HARKNESS, *syndicated camera columnist*—The elements that make a good picture must be unobtrusive. The arrangement of the material, the action, the lighting, the balancing of the processing factors that constitutes good photographic quality—all must make their contribution without being obvious about it. And, with all the mechanical and artistic elements suited to the subject, a good picture must first be a good photograph expressing something worth expressing.

YOUSUF KARSH, *photographer*—Obviously, the first essential can lie only in the perceptivity of the photographer—his sensitivity, training, craftsmanship, and experience. A good picture is an intensely personal thing—it rests first in the mind and eye of the artist. His apparatus is secondary but technique is not. Brady worked with comparatively primitive equipment but few photographers have yet arisen to excel him. Why? For one reason—his superb technical command of his medium plus those other factors already noted. To-day the general tendency is toward technical sloppiness . . . toward a complete indifference to technique. Human interest is not enough. It must be accompanied by excellent craftsmanship. A good picture is never an accident—it may appear so. It is always a product of

Picture credits for the portraits on page 35: **Adams** by Nancy Newhall, **Brodovitch** by Landshoff, **Cartier-Bresson** by Richard L. Simon, **Fassbender** by Carl Shutt, and **Newhall** by Ansel Adams.

NEW! EXCLUSIVE!

MADE IN FRANCE

MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLOR Pencils

Now you can color even the finest details with the greatest of ease!

Set of 18 beautiful assorted colors complete with instructions $4.75

Yes, it's as easy as writing! Now you can "pencil in" highlights and shadows, eyes, eyebrows, lips, flowers, . . . even stripes in clothing! This special formula photo-oil color pencil is an *exclusive Marshall import from France.* Here's all you do: Following simple directions, color your drab black-and-white photos with the famous Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. Then add sharp detail in color with these remarkable photo-oil color pencils. It's a *magic Marshall combination* to give your photos that professional look . . . and as a professional you turn your spare-time into spare-dollars!

Sets $1.50 to $13.95 complete, nothing else to buy.

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS
the colors the professionals use

■ Send me your FREE booklet "Make Life More Colorful with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS" FREE

☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORING GUIDE. Special section on Heavy Oils.....$ .25
☐ Four different 5x7 photos, just right for coloring $1.00
☐ Our most popular set, THE ACADEMY....$5.40
☐ For the Beginner—THE STUDENT SET....$2.95
☐ Set of MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL PENCILS..$4.75

ALL TAXES PREPAID—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—C.O.D.'s welcome

Name.....
(Please print plainly)
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Photo Departments Everywhere or Mail Directly to J. G. MARSHALL Mfg. Co., Inc., 167 N. Ninth St. PH-2, **Brooklyn 11, New York**

STAR-D TRIPODS

STAR-D TRIPODS

The only tripods with all these exclusive features:

MULTI-CAM PLATFORM
makes one tripod fit all sizes of still and movie cameras.

SWING-OVER ACTION
Change from horizontal to vertical picture format instantly.

SYNCHRO-LOCK LIFTING MECHANISM
can never drop your camera.

NYLON GEARS and GUIDES
Quiet... never need oiling.

FAMOUS SWING-TILT HEAD
with separate controls for pan and tilt action.

BRONZE LEG BUSHINGS
Tri-Pressure type with built-in leg-spread arresters.

GRIPTITE LEG-LOCKS

4 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
2223 Ramona Blvd., West Covina, California

the artistic mind and eye, and back of that is years of study, thought, training, and experience.

BEAUMONT NEWHALL, *historian, critic, curator George Eastman House*—A good photograph says something so well that it cannot be said better any other way. It may be factual or poetic, but always it will be so true that from it we can learn of life. A good photograph is made by one who knows and respects his medium.

IRVING PENN, *photographer*—A good photograph is one that communicates a fact, touches the heart, leaves the viewer a changed person for having seen it. It is, in a word, *effective*.

JOHN RAWLINGS, *photographer*—There are basically two kinds of pictures; those where the photographer has some measure of control (over backgrounds, lighting, movement), and those in which the photographer is in the right place at the right moment, when something vital is happening, and has the ability to capture it. In this second group we find "great" pictures. In the first group, with which I am identified (fashion, beauty, travel, theatre), perhaps the secret is that the good picture arouses intense interest in the viewer, so that he identifies himself with the situation. Perhaps this kind of good picture helps us to measure ourselves, to increase our knowledge and understanding of one another. Certainly, a good picture must be eloquent enough to get at the emotions of people.

SANFORD H. ROTH, *photographer*—The culmination of the photographer's life experience together with its impact and effect on him is a great and constantly present influence. Through his use of line, form, texture, light, contrast, composition, and subject matter we finally see the emergence of a portrait of the photographer himself with his hopes, fears, truths, and indulgences actually imposed on the photograph. Subject matter? Cezanne approached the apple and the hillside and was rewarded with immortality. A hundred photographers can approach a given objective and come away with the sum total of themselves. The photographer, the man or woman, is the major contributing element—the conclusive element. Only after him can we go on with the speculations having to do with optics, chemistry, and fine machine-tooled instruments related to photography.

ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN, *technical director, Look magazine*—Anybody can take a good picture. Technical progress in photography has reached the point where the means for producing good photographs is available to all. Good pictures contain those characteristics which recognize and emphasize the photographic process. These are: 1. The reproduction of fine detail and texture. 2. The accurate rendition or willful distortion of perspective through proper choice of lens and viewpoint. 3. A range of tonal values from light to dark, which may be compressed or extended at will. 4. The ability to stop motion, to capture the exact instant or the decisive moment. . . . But more important is a recognition of what makes a great picture. In a great picture the camera discovers significance in things which seem unimportant. It reveals a new way of observing the commonplace and enriches the visible world of infinite detail. It opens up new vistas and bares the aspects of people and their environment with unequalled revelation.—▶

Printing—the Final Control

(*Continued from page* 49)

Consider the case of the bridal portrait illustrating this article. The negative was a perfect example of a thin-but-dense, contrasty-but-flat specimen. On close examination, it was found to be too thin in the highlights, too dense in the shadows, and choked up through the middle tones. This was probably the result of considerable overexposure coupled with sufficient overdevelopment to choke up the highlights without being of any benefit to the shadows. A straight print on No. 2 printing paper, exposed for the shadows, is shown in the upper left-hand corner of page 48.

Our preliminary attempt at correction was completely inadequate—a second trial on No. 2 printing paper with a certain amount of burning-in to bring out the highlight details and holding back or dodging to keep the shadow details from going completely black. Unfortunately, the paper just didn't have the necessary range, and so much burning-in was required that we couldn't keep the over-all exposure even.

The next step was a switch to High Speed Varigam paper which offered a number of unique advantages. First, we could expose the shadows with a high-numbered (contrasty) printing filter that produced a good, rich black without having any appreciable effect on the highlight and middle-tone areas. Then we could blast the rest of the picture with a lower-numbered (lower-contrast) printing filter while holding back the detailed shadow areas with our hands. Finally, we could burn-in the stubborn blocked-up highlight areas with very low number (flat-contrast) printing filters so the effect would look natural and even.

After much experimentation to determine the proper printing time and precise filter that would produce the desired effect in each critical area of the picture we arrived at the following step-by-step solution (our progress illustrated in the series of photographs reproduced on page 48).

FIRST, we gave an 18-second exposure through the No. 7 Varigam printing filter, which is roughly equivalent to a No. 3 paper grade in standard papers. The Omega B-6 enlarger was rigged with an Aristo H-I cold-grid unit, and the enlarging lens stopped down to *f*/8.

SECOND, we used the No. 5 filter for 15 seconds—dodging the pillars on the right-hand side of the picture, the top

of the archway, and the upper left-hand corner continually with our hands. Actually, the No. 5 filter is neutral, and we could have used no filter at all for this contrast effect, which is our normal custom. In this case, the extra printing time caused by the filter allowed us to dodge evenly.

THIRD, with the enlarger lens open all the way to f/4 we burned-in the front of the bridal gown from bosom to hemline for 8 seconds, using a piece of cardboard with a hole the size of a quarter in it to keep the local printing light where we wanted it. First try, we used the No. 2 (very low contrast) filter for this but found it lost sparkle.

FOURTH, with the No. 2 filter (enlarger still at f/4) we used another cardboard, this one with a gaping hole, to burn-in the shafts of sunlight on the stone wall behind our subject for 15 seconds. Incidentally, 15 seconds at f/4 is equivalent to 60 seconds at f/8. The soft No. 2 filter helped make this area blend in evenly with the dark areas above and below.

FIFTH, with the No. 3 filter and a piece of cardboard with a tiny hole in it we exposed the top of the head for 5 seconds to burn-in the halo caused by overexposure and lens flare. We could have given more than this, but stopped at 5 seconds to preserve some whiteness. No. 3 filter proved better than No. 2, which tended to give a muddy gray effect.

SIXTH, same setup as above, we exposed the left shoulder for 20 seconds, being as careful as possible to stay clear of the dress sleeve. Tried all filters from No. 1 through No. 5 before settling on No. 3 for this.

SEVENTH, we now gave the floor 20 seconds over-all burning-in with no filter to bring down the tones here so that the figure would jump out of the picture more effectively and to suppress extraneous props like the step gadget on the left-hand side of the picture.

EIGHTH, we gave an extra 10 seconds to the thin area in the extreme, lower right-hand corner in order to achieve a pure black. Just thought it looked better this way.

Although these eight steps sound complicated enough, we actually gave a ninth exposure. This consisted of setting the lens back to f/8 and giving a quick on-off blast of light for a brief fraction of a

NEW! Walz

NEW!
INDIVIDUALLY MOUNTED
COATED
SCREW-IN FILTERS

So compact that case can be closed without removing filter.

NO ADAPTERS NEEDED!

It's so easy to improve the versatility of your camera. Just screw in a WALZ Coated Filter—No Adapters Needed! Use a WALZ Filter—neat—compact—individually mounted—Custom threaded especially for your camera. Always insist on WALZ—The Finest Filter made—anywhere.

PRICES ON WALZ "CUSTOM-FITTED" FILTERS

TO FIT CAMERAS OR LENSES LISTED BELOW	WALZ INDIVIDUAL FILTERS	WALZ FILTER KITS	WALZ CLOSE-UP LENSES	WALZ CLOSE-UP LENS KIT	WALZ LENS HOOD
Walz Filters are also available for most cameras with threaded lens mounts not listed	Colors Available: CLEARFLASH TYPE F SKYLIGHT YELLOW RED GREEN	Color Kit Contains: CLEARFLASH SKYLIGHT TYPE F Black & White Kit Contains: YELLOW RED GREEN	Sizes Available: +1 +2 +3	Kit Contains: +1 +2 +3	SCREW-IN FOR ALL FILTERS AND LENSES BAYONET FOR ROLLEI
ARGUS C-3, Elmar f:3.5	1.95	5.75	2.50	6.95	1.95
RETINAS f:2 & 2.8, Karomat	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
CONTAFLEX, Contessa Contina, Ikonta 35	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
SIGNET, Bantam R.F. Cine Ektar f:1.9 & 2.8	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
ARGUS C-4, Ilioca Quick, Realist 35, Vito III	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
GRAPHIC "35"	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
ROLLEI: f:3.5 BAYONET	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
LEICA SUMMICRON f:2 Hektor f:1.9 & 4.5	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
LEICA SUMMITAR f:2 Steinheil Culminar f:2.8 & 4.5	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	6.95
CONTAX, Exacta, Exa, Praktiflex, Pentacon	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
CANON f:1.5, 1.8, 2.	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
NIKON f:1.4, Nikkor W.A. f:2.5 & 3.5, Nikkor Tele f:3.5	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95

ALL WALZ FILTERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

IMPORTANT NOTICE

TWO NEW FILTERS FOR THE NEW COLOR FILMS:

WALZ COATED CLEARFLASH FILTER (B-7)

The Walz Coated Clearflash Filter (B-7) is a blue filter for exposing all daylight color films with clear flashbulbs. When using daylight Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Anscochrome, or other daylight color films, it is not necessary to use blue flashbulbs. Instead, use clear flashbulbs and the new Walz Clearflash Filter (B-7). The Walz Clearflash Filter alters the color temperature from 3800 degrees Kelvin to 6000 degrees Kelvin, thus furnishing the same results with clear flashbulbs as would be obtained with blue flashbulbs and no filter.

WALZ COATED TYPE F FILTER (#85-C)

The Walz Coated Type F Filter (#85-C) is a pink-orange filter for exposing the new Kodachrome Type F and Ektachrome Type F color films in daylight. This filter converts the quality of daylight to that of clear flashbulbs by absorbing the ultraviolet and blue light. Any indoor type color film balanced for flash illumination may be used in daylight with the Walz Type F Filter.

U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY Co.
1204 G ST. NW WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

NOW!

DEVELOP & FIX FILM IN 2½ MINUTES OR LESS WITH BFi POWER PAIR

IMPROVE FILM QUALITY, TOO!

Here is the high energy film developer and the fixer you've always wanted. BFi No. 80 One-Minute Film Developer and No. 90 One-Minute Fixer are fast—*super*-fast. With these two new BFi photo chemicals you can actually develop film in just one minute—fix in one to one-and-a-half minutes.

Best of all! You'll enjoy exceptional film quality, too. BFi No. 80 gives you greater detail in shadow areas without burning out highlights—*plus* excellent gradations in scale. What's more, even though it's not labeled a fine grain developer, it gives as fine a grain as many of the fine grain developers on the market.

Both BFi 80 and 90 offer surprising economy because they're super concentrated, reasonably priced, and have high film capacity. Try the BFi Power Pair *soon*. And—be sure to see and try the other BFi products now at your photo dealer. You'll like them all!

BFi BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

A Division of Brown-Forman Distillers Corp.

second. Many photographers think this last quick blast is for evening out the dodging and burning-in marks, or for some other highly technical reason. Not a word of truth to it. It's strictly for luck, and don't you believe that the Darkroom Gods will ever permit a good print to materialize unless this token offering is made. No incantations or special prayers are needed: just flick the switch up and down as fast as you can, and it's in the bag.

Seriously though, could we have made this print on a standard No. 2 paper? Well, *we* couldn't but there's no reason to suspect that a more able printer mightn't have turned the trick. Although the step-by-step history of this print sounds complex, by allowing us to break the problem down into three basic phases, the Varigam paper enabled us to do a job beyond our normal capabilities. The initial over-all blast with the No. 7 filter which did a lot in the shadows without materially affecting the highlights has no equivalent in conventional printing technique. The second over-all exposure, with the No. 5 filter, represented, in effect, our second "paper grade" on the same piece of paper. The No. 2 and No. 3 filters used for the various burning-in operations made it relatively easy to avoid uneven patch effects which require a great deal more skill to avoid on conventional printing paper.

Incidentally, in more instances than not, Varigam enables us to print without resort to local holding-back or burning-in techniques. Instead we divide our print exposure between one or more (usually one) higher-than-normal-contrast Varigam filters and one or more (or no) lower-than-normal filters. The high-contrast filter must, for some unexplained reason, precede the lower-numbered filter or filters. In this way, you print your shadows with one blast that hardly affects the highlights and then print-in your highlights with a second blast from a low-numbered filter, which adds some density to your shadow areas without closing them up. We like to call this "automatic-overall dodging." Works fine.

Last piece of real technical advice we might mention sounds terribly corny, but nevertheless: The best way to learn to be a good printer is first to learn to make good negatives. It is always within the province of the good printer to save a mediocre picture and to make a good one even better.—

It's the Photographer—Don Briggs

(*Continued from page* 70)

tion from a skylight and two photofloods bounced off a roll of seamless white background paper produced negatives of excellent quality.

Briggs used the same lighting for his color shots made on high-speed Daylight Ektachrome with exposures ranging from one to three seconds at f/16. These long exposures required him to set the shutter at "L" and depress the release for the estimated length of time. The transparencies tended to fall on the underexposed

8/8 mm SAVE MONEY & TIME 16 mm

EASTMAN KODAK'S NEW TRI-X REVERSAL FILM

in Bulk or with Processing Included

TRI-X film—heretofore available only in negative emulsion—is now made in both 8/8mm and 16mm reversal type. This famous super-sensitive, high-speed panchromatic Eastman film is just what you need for filming indoor activities—birthday parties, family reunions, basketball games, etc.—for outdoor movies on dull or cloudy fall days and for night football games and other sports events. ASA Tungsten speed rating is 250-500 (25% faster outdoors). Yet this new film has fine grain, wide latitude and good contrast. Try some this week. You'll like its faster speed and the sharpness and brilliance it puts into your movies.

• FREE PROCESSING Included

25 ft. 8/8mm on camera spool $2.79*
100 ft. 16mm on camera spool..... 6.79*
50 ft. 16mm magazine..... 3.89*
100 ft. 8/8mm on Bolex camera spool.. 7.29*

• BULK (laboratory-packed for home loading and home processing.)

	100 ft.	200 ft.
8/8mm	$5.25*	$9.50*
16mm	4.85*	8.25*

• SUPERIOR CHEMICALS for Home Processing. (Instruction Manual included.)

½ gal. $2.25* (Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.)
1 gal. $3.40* (Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.)

*Postage extra.

Order Today! Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Write for FREE 52-page CATALOG on home processing equipment and other movie-making supplies.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 2-P, 442-450 No. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

MOVING?

BE SURE PHOTOGRAPHY FOLLOWS YOU. PLEASE SEND YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS TO POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
64 E. Lake St. Chicago 1, Ill.

CA$H FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today, giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance. Ask for literature on the camera you want . . . *we Buy, Sell and Trade Cameras.*

ALFRED BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO • YU. 6-0583

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter first Monday each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 142, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE

FOR THE FASTEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING

EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE

Write for Prices or Send Film:
7273 Santa Monica Blvd
HOllywood 4-7531
Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept. P

side, but contained rich, beautiful low-key color. Briggs used no filter; as a result the areas on the model where the bounce floodlighting fell were recorded as warm orange, while areas illuminated by the blue skylight (it was an overcast day) turned out a soft blue. Where the two types of illumination mingled, the skin tones were approximately normal. The end result was highly unusual and, we feel, an effective use of unconventional color.

Briggs faced two major technical problems. His camera, like Feingersh's, was equipped with a simple "guess-and-set" focusing scale. Moving back and forth as he did from close-ups to full-figure shots, he was constantly adjusting the focus. Although he miscalculated a few times, most of his guesses were right and the resulting images were critically sharp.

Holding the camera steady for the one-to-three-second time exposures required careful attention. He placed the camera on a tripod and operated the body-type shutter release as gently as possible. The model, a trained professional, was easily able to hold her pose steady during these exposures.

We think the box camera performed remarkably well both in the studio and on location. And we think the Feingersh-Briggs experiment dramatically reaffirms the importance of the photographer's role in the picture-making process. It is the man, not the camera, that ultimately counts.—

contests and markets

CONTESTS

AMERICAN MUSIC CONFERENCE has announced its contest to choose six winning photographs of amateur musicians participating in their hobby. Top prizes are $250, $150, and $100, along with three $25 prizes. Payment of $10 will be made to any non-winners whose photographs are used for publicity purposes. Contestants may enter an unlimited number of photographs of any size before the contest deadline, January 15, 1956. Submissions, as well as requests for further information, should be sent to: Photography Contest, American Music Conference, c/o the Philip Lesly Company, 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

MARKETS

AUTO LAUNDRY NEWS is looking for amateur photographers throughout the United States who can supply them with photograps of minute-car-wash establishments. Prices from $5 to $25 will be paid, depending on the use of the prints. Send prints and requests for further information to Mr. Robin King, editor, *Auto Laundry News*, Capuchinas 55, San Jose, Insurgentes, Mexico 19, D.F.

AUTHENTICATED NEWS SERVICE is looking for individual pictures and picture stories on the following: personalities, travel, industry, children and pets and news events. Acceptable material will be purchased outright or sold by the Service on a royalty basis; other material will be returned. Competent photographers in key cities in the United States may become permanent members of the organization. Write Alan D. Haas, Executive Editor of Authenticated News at 170 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., for details.

NEW!
adaptable for
35mm
COLOR
As Little As
$29.95
(plus case – $5.95)
Here's two-in-one versatility *found only in the world's most expensive cameras!* PLUS, needle-sharp 80mm f:3.5 matched lenses, synchronized shutter speeds to 1/200th sec. & B., full-size brilliant ground glass focusing, eye-level action finder, wide angle magnifier for critical focusing, sturdy all-metal construction with chrome satin finish and leather grain trim!
SUPER RICOHFLEX WITH AUTO-STOP (Illustrated) $33.95
SUPER Ricohflex
Ask to see the "Trigger-Action" RICOH "35" . . . something new for 35mm fans. Complete Outfit $59.95
At Dealers Everywhere Write for free Brochure "M"
RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17

ANTONELLI SCHOOL
EST 1938
professional
PHOTOGRAPHY
PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL • COLOR
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY
207 N. BROAD ST. • PHILA. 7, PA.
APPROVED FOR VETERANS & FOREIGN STUDENTS

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.
Send for FREE Booklet K-2
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Day or Evening Classes
TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

FROM $17.95 FOTOLARGERS
Professional results at the lowest price possible for fine, precision made equipment. Only low price enlarger offering full line of accessories such as condensers, copy back, copy lits, counterbalances, etc.

FROM $19.95 CINELARGERS
Featuring new lens design, allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—$19.95. 16mm—$19.95. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodacolor prints from 35mm slides $22.95.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS....
FROM $19.95
Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.
THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE
WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY BUYING GUIDE

Air Photo Supply Corp. 135
Awon Films 136

Bay Bridge Surplus Co. 134
Brooks Cameras 122

Camera Import Corporation 109
Central Camera Company 132
Century Photographic Equipment Co. 132
Cinema Lens Co. 139
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe 131
Color King Labs 120

Delpro Sales Co. 132
Delta Photo Supply 130
Dowling's Fifth Avenue 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Freestyle Sales Co. 124

Grand Central Camera 106, 107

Minifilm Camera Corp. 118, 119

Olden Camera & Lens Co. 102, 103

Panoram Film Labs. 137
Peerless Camera Stores 113, 114, 115, 116
Penn Camera 121
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp. 112

Ritz Camera Centers 110, 111

Servicemen's Color Print Co. 137
Spiratone, Inc. 127
Sterling-Howard 125
Supreme Photo Supply Co. 129

Variety Movie Club 134

Wall St. Camera Exch. 108
Western Photo Sales 137
Willoughby's 123, 133

Calendar of exhibitions

* Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

1956 Newark International Salon of Photography*, Vailsburg Camera Club and Mayor Leo P. Carlin, Newark, N. J.
Closes January 7, 1956, slides; January 21, 1956, prints.
Entry fee $1, four slides or four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Newark News Auditorium, Ivy Street School Auditorium, U. S. Veterans Hospital of East Orange, January 19, 20, 24 (slides); Newark Public Library, February 4 through 29 (prints).
For information and entry blanks, write Catherine Coursen, 223 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.

60th (Jubilee) Annual Open International Exhibition*, Birmingham Photographic Society, Birmingham, England.
Closes January 14, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four prints or four slides allowed.
On exhibition at the Galleries of the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, New St., Birmingham, February 11 through 25, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write D. McM. Henderson, 254, Acheson Rd., Shirley, Birmingham, England.

23rd Wilmington International Exhibition of Photography*, Delaware Camera Club, Wilmington, Del.
Closes January 16, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four prints or four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Delaware Art Center, Wilmington, Del., February 5 through 26, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write W. Leroy Miller, P. O. Box 401, Wilmington 99, Del.

11th Chicago International Nature Photography Exhibition, Nature Camera Club of Chicago, Ill.
Closes January 16, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four slides; $1 plus postage, four prints.
On exhibition at Chicago Natural History Museum, February 1 through 26, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Blanche Kolarik, 5801 W. 63rd, Chicago 38, Ill.

1956 Light and Shadow International Exhibition*, The Light and Shadow Club, Cupertino, Cal.
Closes January 18, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four slides; $2, four prints.
On exhibit at Rosicrucian Art Gallery, San Jose, Cal., February 2 through 28, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write The Light and Shadow Club, 10621 Lawrence Rd., Cupertino, Cal.

Annual International Exhibition of Photography, The Ilford Photographic Society, Ilford, Essex, England.
Closes January 23, 1956.
Entry fee and number of prints on request.
On exhibition at Cecil Hall, Park Ave., Ilford, Essex, England, February 27 through March 13, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Colin Sims, 19, Christchurch Rd., Ilford, Essex, England.

1956 Seattle International Exhibition of Photography*, Seattle, Wash.
Closes January 30, 1956.
Entry fee $2, four prints, $1, four slides.
On exhibit at Seattle Art Museum, February 15 through March 25, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Jack Gillespie, Print Secretary, 803 E. 73 St., Seattle 5, Wash.; Raymond P. Schmad, Slide Secretary, 4006 E. 46 St., Seattle 5, Wash.

2nd Eastern Cape International Salon of Photography*, The Uitenhage Camera Club, Uitenhage, C. P., Union of South Africa.
Closes February 2, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibition at Uitenhage Town Hall, February 27 through March 3, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write The Secretary, Uitenhage Camera Club, P. O. Box 172, Uitenhage, C. P., Union of South Africa.

20th Rochester International Salon of Photography, Inc.,* Rochester, N. Y.
Closes February 5, 1956.
Entry fee and number of slides on request.
On exhibit at Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, N. Y., March 2 through 25, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Jack Stolp, APSA, 282 Bellehurst Dr., Rochester 17, N. Y.

2nd International Exhibition of Pictorial and Technical Prints and 35-mm Colour Transparencies, Photographic Society of Kenya, Nairobi, Kenya, E. A.
Closes February 5, 1956.
Entry fee and number of prints on request.
For information and entry blanks, write P. H. Beers, Exhibition Secretary, P. O. Box 392, Nairobi, Kenya, E. A.

15th Montreal International Salon of Photography and 6th Montreal International Exhibition of Colour Slides, Montreal Camera Club, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
Closes February 9, 1956.
Entry fee and number of slides on request.
On exhibition in Montreal, March 2 through 18, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write M. Stein, 4355 Hingston Ave., Montreal, Que.

64th International Salon of Photography, Toronto Camera Club, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Closes February 10, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibition at Simpson's Avon House Galleries, Toronto, March 13 through 24, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Toronto Camera Club, North Toronto YMCA, 130 Eglinton Ave. E., Toronto 12, Ont.

43rd Annual Pittsburgh International Salon of Photographic Art, The Photographic Section of the Academy of Science and Art, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Closes February 29, 1956 (prints), March 7, 1956 (slides).
Entry fee $2, four prints allowed; $1 plus postage, four slides.
On exhibit at Carnegie Institute Art Galleries, Pittsburgh, Pa., March 23 through April 22, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Walter R. Kneeland, Salon Secretary, 3658 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

22nd Annual International Black-and-White Salon of Photography*, Pictorial Photographers of America, New York City.
Closes March 15, 1956.
Entry fee $2, four black-and-white and/or hand colored prints allowed.
On exhibit April 8 to 22 at the Salmagundi Club, 47 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
For information and entry blanks, write Karl Kunkel, 326 East 30th Street, New York City.

12th Canadian International Exhibition and 1st Nature Exhibition of Colour Photography, Toronto Camera Club, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Closes March 15, 1956.
Entry fee $1, each division; four slides in each division.
On exhibit at Royal Ontario Museum Theatre, March 6 through 8, 1956.
For information and entry blanks in pictorial division, write C. W. Pugh, 48 Blyth Hill Rd., Toronto 12, Ont.; nature division, write L. A. Trapp, 37 Wolverton Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.—

• HOURLY AIR SPEED SERVICE

FREE POSTAGE!

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

1956 Model 700 Tape-o-Matic Recorder:

The Voice of Music

NEW! And this is IT . . . for the recording perfectionist! VM Corporation—the world's largest manufacturer of phonographs and record changers—and D. F. A. now bring you a recorder with more professional features than any in its price range.

Here's but a short list of some of the Voice of Music's "ear openers":

- **Monitor Switch** . . . hear actual recordings while made "live" from radio or magnetic cartridge pickup
- **Woofer-tweeter speaker system**
- **High fidelity** . . . from 40 to 15,000 cycles
- **Dual input, dual output jacks**
- **Use as phono amplifier or P. A. system**

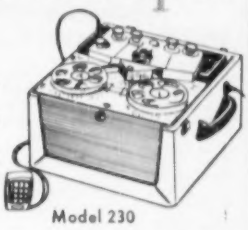
VM Tape-o-Matic only **$179.95 Cash or $17.99 Down!**

For the inside story on the feature-packed VM Tape-o-Matic Recorder write to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for FREE brochure **today!** Or—if you have a special recording or hi-fi problem—please feel free to write for personal advice to our audio consultant, Ralph Thomas.

Golden Tone Webster Electric Ekotapes

the ultimate in sheer functional beauty and high-fidelity!

- Finger-tip operation
- Single unit control
- Interlocking erase . . . prevents accidental erasure
- Instantaneous speed change to 3¾" or 7½", as desired
- PLUS a host of other features, making Ekotape **your** best tape recorder buy among recorders of the highest calibre



Model 230

EKOTAPE Model 240 (2 speed) ... **$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Model 230 (2 speed; single 5 x 7 oval PM speaker .... **219.50 Cash or 21.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Model 220 (2 speed; automatic speaker silencer; counter; 2 speakers, 5 x 7 oval woofer; 3" tweeter—10,000 CPS guaranteed) ..... **239.50 Cash or 23.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Models 222 and 224 (similar to Model 220 but with 6 x 9 woofer; housed in beautiful LIMED OAK or MAHOGANY table cabinet—please indicate your preference .... **259.50 Cash or 25.95 Down**

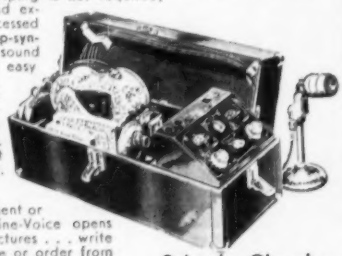
FREE Golden Tone EKOTAPE brochure on request, or order directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

FREE Postage!

You'll find this so convenient and economical too. No need for you to estimate shipping costs. D. F. A. pays all regular shipping and insurance expenses . . . and guarantees safe arrival of your equipment. This includes A.P.O., F.P.O. and export orders! Upon request, air shipments gladly made; and you'll be billed just for the slight extra cost!

AURICON Cine-Voice

YOU can produce 16mm talking pictures the Hollywood way! While "shooting", the Cine-Voice camera simultaneously photographs a sound track along one film edge. The film cost, black and white or Kodachrome, is identical to silent types. Magnetic striping is **not** required, saving you both time and expense. Best of all, the processed film plays **perfectly lip-synchronized** on any 16mm sound projector! Compact and easy to operate — either from house current or portable power pack — your Cine-Voice outfit is furnished **complete** as illustrated. Standard "C" mount lenses only are optional.



Write D. F. A. for FREE brochure!

Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures . . . write for **free** Auricon brochure or order from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

Cine-Voice, Single Lens Model, **$695. Cash or $69.50 Down;**
Cine-Voice, 3 Lens Turret Model, **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down;**

Auricon Super-1200, 1200' capacity, **$4652.15 Cash or $465.21 Down.**

Just out! All-new Auricon-Pro, 600' capacity model **$1165. Cash or $116.50 Down.**

Schools, Churches and Industrial Users . . .

Please write Industrial Division, DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for quotations and assistance with your individual problems . . . in sound movie-making or any phase of photography!

1956 Konica II

More quality features than any camera in this price range!

This unusual camera is made to order for the photo fan who is a comparison shopper. Superbly designed, it boasts many features found in only the most expensive cameras. Its precision workmanship is a product of one of the world's oldest and largest manufacturers of fine photographic equipment.

Some of the unique KONICA II features are:

- **You only use a single fingertip for focusing.**
- **You only use one eyepiece for focusing and viewing.**
- **You get more shutter speeds (9 speeds to 1/500 sec.)**
- **You get the fastest, finest lens in any camera under $100 (the famous f2.8 Hexanon).**

NOW only $89.75 Cash or $8.97 DOWN!

Leather eveready case for KONICA II	$9.75
Autoup (20" to 40")	9.00
Sunshade	1.75

It "pays" to order your new KONICA II **directly** from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Your order will be expertly packed for shipment, with safe arrival guaranteed. Take advantage of our famous Air Service, if time is short. Chances are this will make your new KONICA II not more than a day away—whether you live in Tacoma or Tallahassee! Yes, we are usually "closer" than a local store. Most important: We have it in stock; and your purchase is backed by our unconditional guarantee of satisfaction, or your money back within 30 days. Always shop the **easy** way—the D. F. A. way—by mail! It's a **good** habit!

TURN THE PAGE FOR *STILL* MORE EXCEPTIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT BY DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE. YOU'LL FIND A HANDY COUPON FOR ORDERING!

only D.F.A. offers unique

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

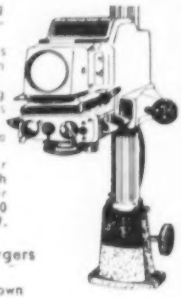
Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

At last . . . now available from D. F. A.!
World-famous 1956

Durst Enlargers

DURST 35mm MICROMAT COLOR ENLARGER



- Automatic focusing for miniature and sub-miniature sizes; also used for micro-copying
- Distortion control—horizontal and vertical—with built-in adjustment lever
- Filter slot for standard color correction filters
- Illuminated scale indicates magnification factors
- Baseboard has power switch, cord and plug
- Patented luminous diaphragm ring makes lens stops visible in darkroom
- Plus many, many other important, exclusive features

COMPLETE MICROMAT unit with Schneider Componon coated 50mm f/4.0 lens **$285. Cash or $28.50 Down**; or with Schneider Componar coated 50mm f/3.5 lens **$265. Cash or $26.50 Down.** Optional: Micro Copy Attachment **$139. Cash or $13.90 Down.**

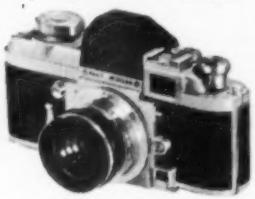
Other Superb new 1956 DURST Enlargers

Reporter Portable "35" **$ 59.50 Cash or $5.95 Down**
D609 2½ x 3½ Enlarger **119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down**
Unomat Color Enlarger (to 2¼ x 3¼, with lens) **249.50 Cash or 24.95 Down**
Duomat Color Enlarger (to 2½ x 3½, with lens) **375.00 Cash or 37.50 Down**
Laborator 35 (5 x 7) Enlarger and Copy Camera **695.00 Cash or 69.50 Down**

Write DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today** for **free** brochure on extraordinary new DURST products. D. F. A. ships all DURST equipment with express and insurance prepaid!

ALPA the ALL-IN-ONE 35mm Camera

precision-built in Switzerland



- **Optional Focusing:** Single-lens reflex groundglass or individual, single-window, coupled rangefinder AND multi-focal "sportstype" viewfinder.
- **Unsurpassed Optics:** Every one of the coated, high-resolving power ALPA lenses (wide angle through 3750mm!) is individually tested, carries an unconditional guarantee. Choice of click stops or FULLY automatic diaphragm with 50mm lenses.
- **Are you a perfectionist? Here's your answer:** The superlative Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT, the **only** lens for 35mm cameras correcting all 3 primary colors, including red. Gives critical definition even at full aperture, f/1.8 (200 lines per mm.).
- ***Your Choice of Lens Determines Price of Camera***
- **Unique Eveready Case:** Holds ALPA with wide angle, 50, 75 or 90mm lens; **plus** sunshade, filters and exposure meter.

	ALPA 5 (Prism Reflex)	10% Down	ALPA 7 (Prism Reflex & Range-finder)	10% Down
Schneider Xenon 50mm coated f/1.9 with FULLY automatic diaphragm	$389.00	$38.90	$429.00	$42.90
Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT with FULLY automatic diaphragm	419.00	41.90	459.00	45.90
Macro-Kilar E 40mm coated f/3.5	314.00	31.40	354.00	35.40
Macro-Kilar D 40mm coated f/3.5	339.00	33.90	379.00	37.90

Selected ALPA Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses

Angenieux Retrofocus 28mm coated f/3.5 lens	$ 139.00
Old Delft Alfinar 38mm coated f/3.5 lens	89.00
Schneider Xenar 80mm coated f/2.0 lens	169.00
Schneider Tele-Xenar 90mm coated f/3.5 lens	119.00
Old Delft Algular 135mm coated f/3.2 lens	129.00
Zoomar Reflektar 3750mm coated f/25.0 lens	3500.00

America's Largest and Most Distinguished Mail Order Camera Specialists

• *Integrity* • *Reliability*

It's Sensational!

NEW FME

Two-Speed, High-Fidelity TAPE RECORDER

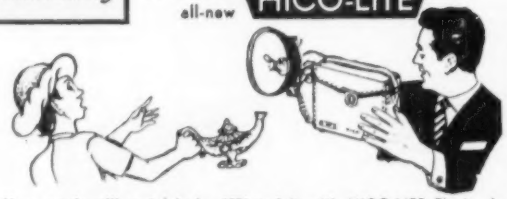
- **Dual speed: 3¾" and 7½" per second**
- **High-fidelity that will delight the most discriminating user**
- **Two-hour playing time**
- **Single knob control for quick, easy operation**
- **Neon record level indicator**
- **Radio-phono-TV input jack**
- **External speaker jack for large audiences, or for ear-phones**
- **Compact, light, attractively styled and sturdy two-toned case**
- **Plus a host of other features usually found only in machines selling for twice the price**
- **Foot pedal stop switch available as accessory only $139.95 Cash or**

Only $13.95 DOWN

Superb FME Model 47-A also available. $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down!

Aladdin . . . Trade in Your Lamp!

. . for the all-new **HICO-LITE**



Your magic will certainly be 1956-variety with HICO-LITE Electronic Flash at your command. New worlds of picture-making possibilities will literally open before your eyes. The story is too big and too important for details here. Suffice to state: In advanced design, compactness and light-output — HICO-LITE is in a class by itself. Write directly to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today** for **all** the facts. You'll learn about a rigid guarantee unlike anything else in the electronic flash industry. You'll read about HICO-LITE **convertibility** — an amazing account of how your 109 Pro Deluxe may be modified to a 228 Deluxe or even to a Deluxe Portable Portrait Unit, at any time, without scrapping or trading your existing equipment!

Or, here are the essentials for immediate ordering:

HICO-LITE 109 Pro Deluxe (complete with battery and shutter cord)	**$124.50 Cash or $12.45 Down**
HICO-LITE 228 Deluxe (complete with battery and shutter cord)	**194.50 Cash or 19.45 Down**
HICO-LITE AC Conversion Pac	**27.50 Cash or 2.75 Down**
HICO-LITE Deluxe Portable Portrait Unit	**349.50 Cash or 34.95 Down**

Free postage and insurance — of course! **Really** easy — interest-free — terms: Naturally . . . when your order is mailed directly to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1956 CATALOG . . . IT'S *FREE!* MEANWHILE BUY *ANY* CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D. F. A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER *TODAY!*

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1956 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens $348. Cash or $34.80 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 468. Cash or 46.80 Down
Leica M-3 Body without lens 288. Cash or 28.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

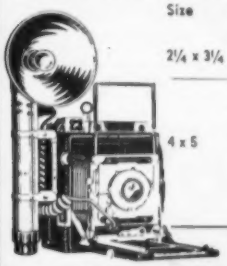
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3	10.50 Cash or	1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

1956 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ x 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$338.	$299.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	299.	279.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.	294.
4 x 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299.	279.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	368.	319.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	368.	319.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	348.	299.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	348.	299.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	348.	299.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	386.	337.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	348.	299.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	399.	379.
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	499.	459.

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 X 5 cameras only. 2¼ X 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

New 1956 Revere 800

Runs by itself! Model "553" (300 watt, automatic) $79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down; Model "555" (500 watt automatic) $89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down; Model "888" (500 watt, fully automatic) $144.50 Cash or $14.45 Down. Pr. incl. 7 trays and case.

1956 MINOX III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2½ ozs.; 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down. Accessory reflex finder $27.50; right-angle finder $14.95.

new 1956 Nikon S-2

Life-size rangefinder/viewfinder; rapid film transport; "full synch"; speeds to 1/1000th sec. With Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens $299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down; or with Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens $345. Cash or $34.50 Down. A real gem!

New 1956 Automatic Exakta VX

With fully automatic diaphragm lens listed: Tessar f/2.8 $259.50 Cash or $25.95 Down; Westagon f/2.0 $289.50 Cash or $28.95 Down; Biotar f/2.0 $345. Cash or $34.50 Down; Xenon f/1.9 $351.70 Cash or $35.17 Down. With Pentaprism R/F add $47. Cash or $4.70 Down.

ALL NEW 1956 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter — $190. Cash or $19.00 Down. Optional: Curtar angle lens $42.50 Cash or $6.25 Down; Longar 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down. Retina IIc $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.

New 1956 PORTABLE Radio-Phonograph Combinations

RCA "Stripper" battery-operated $65.80, battery and AC $79.75. Webcor (AC 3 speed automatic changer) $99.50. Superb Metz battery AC (AM and choice FM or short wave!) $129.50. Available for 10% down.

1956 Kodak Brownie Movie Outfits

Complete outfits with Brownie camera and Projector, Inc. single lens (f/2.7) camera $99.50; or (f/1.9) camera $108.75; or turret (f/1.9) camera with wide angle and telephoto $141.50. Available for 10% down.

1956 POLAROID Land Cameras

Highlander Camera only $69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down. Complete Highlander outfit camera, flash, meter, case for outfit, and 2 rolls of film only $97.50 Cash or $9.75 Down! Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down; New 700 $125. Cash or $12.50 Down.

1956 2¼ X 2¼ Single Lens Reflex Cameras!

Hasselblad 1000F with Ektar coated f/2.8 lens $379 Cash or $37.90 Down; Hasselblad Superwide with Biogon Coated f/4.5 lens $489.50 Cash or $48.95 Down. Exakta 66 with Tessar Coated f/2.8 lens $319.50 Cash or $31.95 Down.

NEW Models 1956 Rolleis

Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 lens $134.55 Cash or $13.45 Down. Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 lens $217.50 Cash or $21.75 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 lens $232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down. New Rolleiflex 2.8D with Xenotar or Planar f/2.8 lens $291.50 Cash or $29.15 Down.

Top 1956 16mm Equipment!

B&H 70-DR, TTH f/1.9 $385.50 Cash or $38.50 Down; B&H Filmosound 202 $719. Cash or $71.90 Down; Cine-Kodak K-100, Ektar f/1.9 $269. Cash or $26.90 Down; CineKodak Special II, Ektar f/1.4 $1175. Cash or $117.50 Down.

Complete 1956 Keystone 5-Unit Movie Outfit

Top-quality Olympic 8mm turret camera with normal f/2.5 lens, Kinotar wide angle f/2.5 lens, Kinotel telephoto f/3.5 lens, latest Brockway M-3 exposure meter, plus roll 8mm Kodachrome film. Complete $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Please ship the following immediately: _____ P-256

Enclosed is $_____. ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $_____ monthly for_____ months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: _____
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1956 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

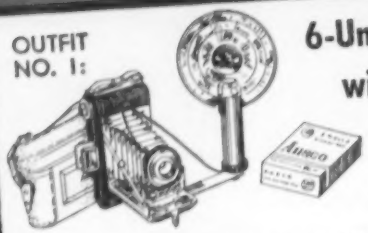
Name _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

SAVE Dollars at Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

Never before a sale like this! Save up to 50% and more on BRAND NEW Ansco camera outfits with D.F.A. imported flash units!

OUTFIT NO. 1:



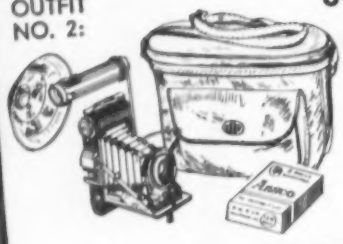
6-Unit Camera Outfit with Ansco Viking Readyset

Agfa Isomar lens. Instant shutter and lens setting for trouble-free shooting! 8 large black and white or color pictures on 120 film. **Complete** with ANSCO eveready case, flash unit, and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$16.95**

Regularly $32.84
Save $15.89!

OUTFIT NO. 2:



6-Unit Camera Outfit with Ansco Viking f/4.5

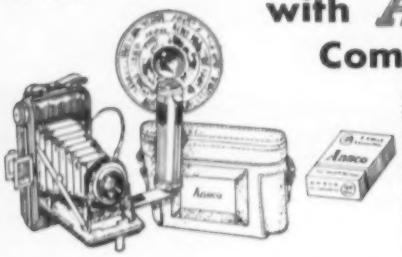
Agfa Agnar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Self-timer shutter; speeds to 1/200th sec. Body shutter release for smooth shooting. Optical finder and accessory shoe. 8 large pictures to a roll. **Complete** with roomy gadget bag, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$29.50**

Regularly $60.39
Save $30.89!

OUTFIT NO. 3:

6-Unit Camera Outfit with Ansco Commander



Agfa Agnar f/6.3 zone-focusing lens. Vario synchronized shutter with speeds to 1/200th sec. 8 large pictures to a roll. **Complete** with ANSCO genuine leather case, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$21.95**

Regularly $45.64
Save $23.69!

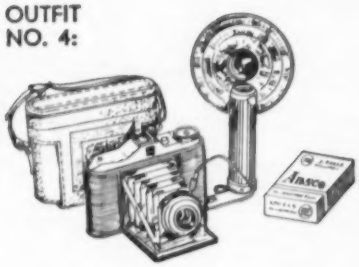
Here's DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue quality at never-before LOW, LOW prices! Because D. F. A. is the leader in the new, fine camera field—we don't dabble in off-beat "buys." This special, first-ever sale comes instead from our unique purchasing power with top camera manufacturers. And the unprecedented savings are passed along to YOU! Just look at these BRAND NEW, FACTORY PACKED, complete camera outfits: All are the latest, current 1956 models!

ANSCO folding cameras are ultra-modern and streamlined. They GET MORE PICTURES . . . because they are compact enough to go ANYWHERE. Touch a button and your ANSCO camera snaps to attention—ready for instant action! Yet every ANSCO camera shown here uses popular 120 roll film for large-size album prints. All are products of world-famous Agfa Camera Werk, Munich, Germany. Eveready cases and film are by ANSCO, U.S.A. Luxurious gadget bags and flash units are exclusive D.F.A. (not Ansco) products. *Every* unit is top-notch. All function together as a smooth team, giving you perfect pictures every time!

You'll receive a COMPLETE 6-unit outfit, exactly as illustrated. Each outfit is covered by DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue distinctive LIFETIME GUARANTEE and 30 DAY FREE TRIAL privilege.

Check over these exciting outfits NOW. Treat yourself. Treat your family and friends. These DO make perfect gifts. NOT sold through local dealers. Available ONLY from D. F. A. Don't delay. Make sure YOU capture this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity! Mail your order DIRECTLY to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue TODAY!

OUTFIT NO. 4:



6-Unit Camera Outfit with Ansco Speedex

Agfa Agnar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Flash synchronized Vario shutter, with speeds to 1/200th sec. 12 album-size pictures on 120 film. Optical viewfinder and accessory shoe. **Complete** with ANSCO top-grain case, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$29.50**

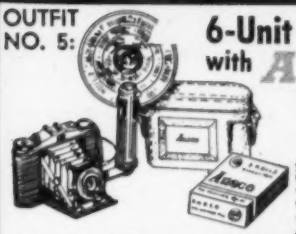
Regularly $45.39
Save $15.89!

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

FIRST-EVER *Ansco* CAMERA SALE!

Cash in NOW on **Dowling's Fifth Avenue** biggest ***Ansco*** camera scoop of the year! Tremendous values!

OUTFIT NO. 5:



6-Unit Camera Outfit with Ansco Speedex f/4.5 Special

Agfa Apotar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Prontor SV shutter, with 8 speeds from 1 full sec. to 1/300th sec. Built-in self timer. Full synch' for all flash and electronic units. Double exposure prevention lock. Body shutter release; optical viewfinder; accessory shoe—plus a host of other valuable features! **Complete** with ANSCO eveready case, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$34.95** Regularly $63.39 **Save $28.44!**

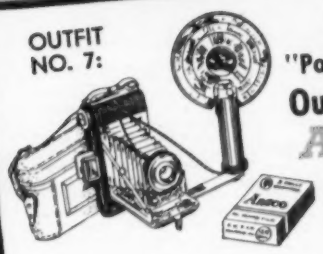
OUTFIT NO. 6:

6-Unit Camera Outfit with Ansco Speedex Special "R"

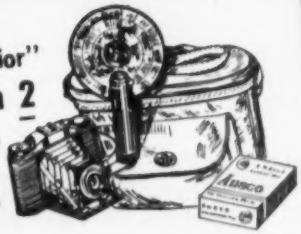
This is "tops" in the famous Speedex line! Agfa Apotar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Prontor SVS 8 speed shutter, with built-in self-timer. Fully synchronized for every type of flash. Double exposure prevention mechanism. PLUS . . . independent built-in **rangefinder** combined with viewfinder! Removes all guess work and insures needle-sharp focusing everytime! The Special "R" delivers 12 album size prints on 120 film. **Complete** with handsome gadget bag, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$39.50** Regularly $70.89 **Save $31.39**

OUTFIT NO. 7:



12-Unit "Pop and Junior" Outfit with 2 Ansco Cameras



Now you can treat yourself and treat Junior too! Imagine: You'll receive the **complete** ANSCO Viking Readyset Outfit No. 1 AND the superb, **complete** ANSCO Speedex Special "R" Outfit No. 6! A total of 12 units: 2 fine cameras; 2 flash units; Viking case; Speedex Special "R" gadget bag; and 6 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film! Yours will really be a "photographic" family! (BOTH outfits complete!).

From D. F. A. only . . . **$49.95** Regularly $103.73 **Save $53.78!**

ANSCO SALE EXTENDED 1 MORE MONTH!

By overwhelming popular demand, we have consented to extend our first-ever ANSCO camera sale for just one more month. We're about sold out—only a few thousand of these very special, exclusive D. F. A. outfits are now available for shipment! An immediate order is earnestly recommended.

ALL outfits shown are available ONLY from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Mail your order TODAY directly to our New York headquarters. Postage and insurance FREE the world-over — including A. P. O. and F. P. O. addresses!

ANSCO FILM FURNISHED IN HANDY 3-ROLL PAK!

RUSH ORDER FORM

Please check the **complete** ANSCO outfits you want. It's first come—first served on this scoop of the year!

- ☐ 1. ANSCO Viking Readyset 6-Unit Camera Outfit $16.95
- ☐ 2. ANSCO Viking f/4.5 6-Unit Camera Outfit 29.50
- ☐ 3. ANSCO Commander 6-Unit Camera Outfit 21.95
- ☐ 4. ANSCO Speedex 6-Unit Camera Outfit 29.50
- ☐ 5. ANSCO Speedex f/4.5 Special 6-Unit Camera Outfit 34.95
- ☐ 6. ANSCO Speedex Special "R" 6-Unit Camera Outfit 39.50
- ☐ 7. ANSCO "Pop and Junior" Special Two-Camera (12-Unit Outfit) 49.95

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

P-256

Enclosed is $..... for the special ANSCO outfits checked on the accompanying RUSH ORDER FORM.

- ☐ Please address the shipment as shown below *.
- ☐ I want several outfits sent to various addresses. A note with complete shipping instructions is attached.
- ☐ Please gift-wrap. No charge for this service!
- ☐ Enclose a gift card with my name as donor: .....

* Ship to (Name): .....

Address: ..... MAIL TODAY

City or Town: ..... State: .....

MORE of D.F.A.'s 6 Page Guide to the *best* in Photographic Equipment!

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our Skyline Suite to say "Hello!"

Hitch your wagon to the star! . . .

1956 CONTAX II-A and III-A

ZEISS IKON

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens **$261. Cash or $26.10 Down**; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down**; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$374. Cash or $37.40 Down.** For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add **$38. Cash or $3.80 Down.**

Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories

Biogon 21mm f/4.5	$249.00 Cash or $24.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	183.00 Cash or 18.30 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or 10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	229.00 Cash or 22.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5's	159.00 Cash or 15.90 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	37.00 Cash or 3.70 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or 1.00 Down

1956 ▲ IKOFLEX

Ikoflex I-A with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$76. Cash or $7.60 Down; Ikoflex I-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$96. Cash or $9.60 Down;** and the superlative **Automatic Ikoflex II-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Synchro-Compur MX shutter **$126. Cash or $12.60 Down.**

1956 CONTAFLEX

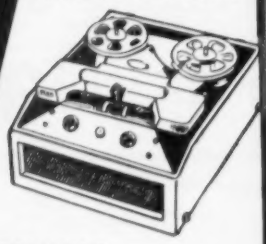
The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I **$169. Cash or $16.90 Down;** Contaflex II (Built-in meter) **$199. Cash or $19.90 Down.**

Just released! . . . Brand new 1956 CLIPPER

THE SUPERB **Pentron** **PORTABLE** TAPE RECORDER

***With Exclusive* MONOMATIC* CONTROL**

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7½" or 3¾" tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger, in either tape speed.



The CLIPPER

(Don't confuse with discontinued models)

Regularly $129.50. Now, from D. F. A., only $99.50.

Cash or only $9.95 Down

- Plays in any position!
- Simplest to operate
- High fidelity performance
- 2-speed, 2-hour operation

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue also features

Pentron Multi-speed Portable Tape Recorder.

$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down

Pentron 3 Speaker High Fidelity Tape Recorder for life-like dimensional presence.

$225.00 Cash or $22.50 Down

Hi-fi enthusiasts! Write D. F. A. for free brochure on Pentron low cost hi-fi tape components for portable use and custom installations!

A Cordial Invitation...

No doubt about the ease of shopping by mail! . . . but it is nice to meet personally our mail order friends. Whether to say "hello" or to talk cameras, you'll find a warm welcome! Our Mail Order Division is on the 20th Floor (Skyline Suite) of that famous landmark, the Flatiron Building . . . The panoramic view of New York is most photogenic. When you are in our home town, please do stop in!

IT'S ECONOMY TO START WITH THE FINEST!

Good movie equipment is a lifetime investment. Because of D.F.A.'s Easy Payment Plan, you can afford to own the best now! You'll find it pleasant to shop by mail from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Quick, confidential credit arrangements plus fast, personalized service actually may bring us "closer" to you than a local store. **Wherever** you may live, you'll find that D.F.A. means immediate service!

Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/2.5 lens	$89.95 Cash or $8.95 Down
Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	129.95 Cash or 12.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Yvar coated f/2.8 lens	119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Switar coated f/1.5 lens and Yvar 1½" (telephoto) coated f/2.8 lens	274.50 Cash or 27.45 Down
Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	259.50 Cash or 25.95 Down
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	438.25 Cash or 43.82 Down
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or 26.95 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	394.00 Cash or 34.90 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens	510.00 Cash or 51.00 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated f/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens & deluxe H-1 case complete	779.00 Cash or 77.90 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	219.50 Cash or 21.95 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm)	349.50 Cash or 34.95 Down
Bolex Stereo System complete	387.00 Cash or 38.70 Down
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Bolex Tripod	69.50 Cash or 6.95 Down
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
Bolex M-8 Projector with case	169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down
Bolex Combination G8mm-16mm Projector	339.50 Cash or 33.95 Down

Bolex Paillard

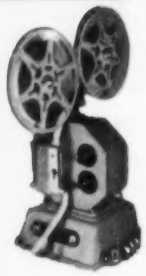
Just out! — 2 superb new Pan Cinor DIRECT THROUGH-THE-LENS VIEWING zoom lenses for 16mm cameras . . . Pan Cinor-70 (17.5 to 70mm) . . . 449.50 Cash or 44.95 Down; Pan Cinor-100 (25 to 100mm). 750.00 Cash or 75.00 Down.

UHLER Cine Printers

. . . the standard of perfection!

Uhler 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)

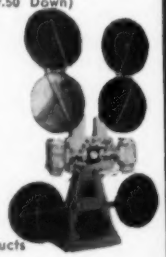
Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.



$125. Cash or $12.50 Down

◄ (Uhler 16mm Silent Cine Printer **$95. Cash or $9.50 Down**)

Uhler Combination 8mm and 16mm Continuous Printer ► (illustrated)



For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

$685. Cash or $68.50 Down

Other Uhler Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	$1145.00 Cash or $114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.88 Cash or 105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00 Cash or 247.50 Down

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Photograph by Albert Gruen

Mike Wallace interviews editor Bruce Downes as POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's 1955 contest exhibit is televised by Dumont's station WABD.

OUR CONTEST ON TV

Photograph by Richard Byron Conrad

B. G. Davis, president, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, presents Daniel R. Rubin with $2,000 check, first prize in contest's color division. Master-of-ceremonies Mike Wallace holds microphone for Dumont station WABD.

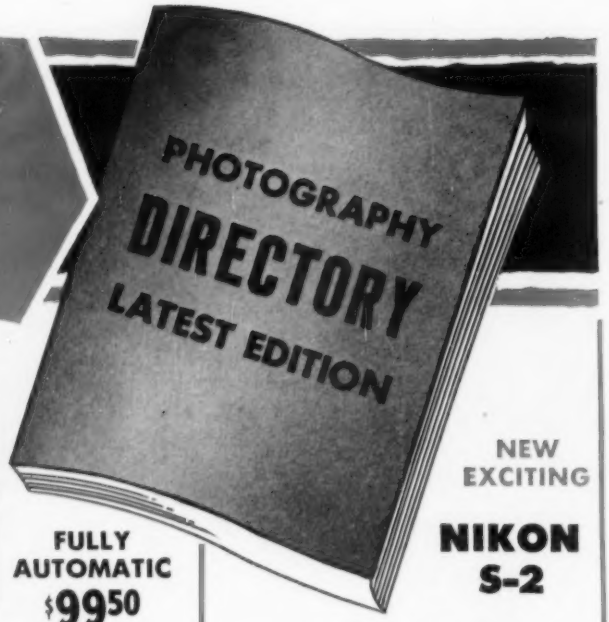
Following telecast, U. S. Information Service filmed event for Japanese TV. Here with 1st prize print are B. G. Davis, Kinji Moriyama, Director, Japan Camera Center, Mrs. Moriyama, and Jun Tsuchiya, Consul General of Japan.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's 1955 prize-winning picture exhibit at Kodak's Grand Central Station gallery makes history and scores hit on television.

Last November 9 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY added another to its long list of "firsts" when the print exhibition from the 1955 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY $25,000 International Picture Contest opened at the Kodak Information Center in New York's Grand Central Station. The gala opening, covered by three WABD television cameras, marked the first time a photographic exhibit was televised.

The exhibit area was transformed into a television studio for the half-hour event by a crew of 15 under direction of Dick Sandwick and Producer Ted Yates. Lighting and control equipment were installed and a large storage closet was converted into a control room. The 1955 prize-winning pictures were the silent stars of this show. Mike Wallace, top TV personality, led the cameras around the exhibit while he and editor Bruce Downes discussed the pictures. Wallace also interviewed B. G. Davis, president, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., on the bright future of photography. The two top winners in the color division, Daniel R. Rubin and Walter Chandoha, received their awards of $2,000 and $1,000 respectively from Mr. Davis, while Jun Tsuchiya, Japan's Consul General in New York, accepted the $2,000 first black-and-white prize in behalf of Hideichiro Katayama, a press photographer in Nagoya.—▶

FREE!



EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

BEWI AUTOMAT, reg. 29.50	$19.25
G. E. D. W. 68, reg. 24.50	18.25
G. E. PR—1, reg. 32.50	23.75
NORWOOD DIR. reg. 32.95	23.95
NORWOOD M3, reg. 16.95	12.75
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95	19.25
WESTON MASTER II, reg. 29.95	22.95
SEKONIC with case & chain	7.50

KINE EXAKTA VX

Tessar F:3.5	127.00
Biotar F:2 ctd	169.00
Rfdr. Prism	29.95
Bellowscope	13.95
Exa. F:2.9, used	41.50
28mm Retrofocus F:3.5 W.A. LN.	$68.95
35mm Retrofocus F:2.5 W.A. LN.	56.50
40mm Cassaron F:3.5 W.A. LN.	24.00
80mm Tessar F:2.8 pre-set, New	58.00
125mm Xenon F:2. LN.	49.00
135mm Sun F:3.8, Tele., New	29.00
135mm Tele-Picon F:3.5 pre-set, New	49.50
180mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, New	52.95
250mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, New	81.50
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5, LN.	97.50
400mm Tele-Megor F:5.5, LN.	97.00

4" Cooke F:2.2 tele-lens $84.50

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX LATEST MODEL

LIKE NEW

with Xenar F:3.5 ctd.	$138.50
with Tessar F:3.5 ctd.	$148.50
with Xenotar F:2.8 ctd.	$184.50

BOLEX

H-16 Leader, F:1.9 ctd.	$146.00
H-16 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd.	189.00
H-8 Leader, F:1.9 Ctd.	142.00
Bolex C-8, F:2.5	59.75
B-8 2-lens Turret F:2.8	67.95

All used, in perfect condition

BOLEX STEREO OUTFIT, used.....$86.00

SAVE $66.90 KINDAR STEREO

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Matched F:3.5 Lenses
- MX Synchro Shutter

Reg. $123.40 complete with "Demonstrator" case & flash **$56.50**

SAVE $24.55 BOLSEY B THREESOME

$29.95 with case and flash BRAND NEW

BOLSEY C, with case & flash.....$49.75

SAVE $66.70 WOLLENSAK 53 CAMERA

with ½" Raptar F:1.9	147.50
6mm Raptar F:1.9 W.A.	60.95
1½" Raptar F:2.5 tele.	57.75
Regular	$266.20

complete outfit BRAND NEW **$199.50**

CONTAFLEX

TESSAR F2.8, SYNCHRO
Automatic Diaphragm
With Telephoto Lens

USED **$117.50**

FULLY AUTOMATIC $99.50 LIST PRICE

COMPARE THE

MINOLTA AUTOCORD

to other cameras costing more than twice the price!

- Fully automatic—crank advances film, counts exposure, sets shutter
- Helical focusing lever—with range from 3 feet to infinity
- Rokkor 75mm F:3.5, 4-element coated, color corrected lens.
- Optiper MX Precision shutter, synchronized at all speeds from 1—1/400
- Takes 12 pictures, 2¼x2¼ on 120 roll Film.
- Built-in self-timer

COMPARE THE

FR ELECTRONIC FLASH

—It's fully portable and includes built-in AC operation

BRAND NEW

- Lightweight—2 lbs.
- Operates on 4 photo-flash batteries
- Perfect for color slides
- Professional Light output

$54.95 incl. batteries

OLDEN

1265 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

NEW EXCITING

NIKON S-2

- Life-Size Rangefinder/Viewfinder
- Rapid, Single-Stroke Film Transport
- High Speed Film Rewind
- Positive Flash-Synch Selector

. . . and Loads of other Features

with 50 m/m NIKKOR F:2..$299.50
with 50 m/m NIKKOR F:1.4..345.00

Just a Few Left—BRAND NEW
NIKON S
With Nikkor F:1.4 lens.... **$188.00**

NIKKOR Lenses

in Nikon, Canon, Contax and Leica Mounts

25 mm F:4 Ultra Wide Angle	$169.50
28mm F:3.5 Extreme Wide Angle	149.50
35mm F:2.5 Wide Angle	139.50
35mm F:3.5 Wide Angle	89.50
50mm F:1.4 Standard for Nikon and Contax	169.50
50mm F:1.4 Standard for Leica and Canon	189.50
85mm F:2 Long Focus	175.00
85mm F:1.5 Long Focus	299.50
105mm F:2.5 Telephoto	152.50
135mm F:3.5 Telephoto	135.00
250mm F:4 in Reflex Housing	324.00

ELEVATOR TRIPOD

3 section, pan-head geared center post
BRAND NEW **$12.95**
With lift-up center post.....$9.95

THE MOST COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE at OLDEN . . . .

YOURS WITH ANY ITEM ADVERTISED—OVER 1000 ILLUSTRATIONS

	NEW	USED
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H 220, 10mm F:2.5	49.95	24.75
B & H Companion F:2.5	89.95	38.50
B & H 134 TA, Tri-lens F2.5	139.95	67.50
B & H Mag. 172-B F:1.9	164.95	89.00
Cine Kodak Model 25, F2.7	.....	21.50
Cine Kodak Mag. F1.9	149.50	56.90
Cine Kodak Brownie F:2.7	37.50	19.50
DeJur Citation, F:2.5	77.50	36.50
DeJur Fadematic, Mag. F:2.5	127.50	52.75
Revere 88, F:2.5	74.50	31.50
Revere Mag. F:2.5	112.50	48.00
Revere 80, F:2.5	97.00	42.50
Revere 84, Turret, F:2.5	122.50	46.00
Vistascope 8mm	75.00	44.00
Wollensak 23, Mag. 3 lenses	239.50	134.50
B & H 253 'Monterey' 500W	79.95	46.50
B & H 'Regent' 500W. case	179.95	91.50
DeJur 750, case	159.50	73.50
Keystone K 100 latest, case	99.50	56.75
Keystone K95M, wide-field	124.50	66.50
Keystone K 109, splicer, case	159.50	74.95
Kodak Brownie, case	62.00	37.50
Revere 85, 500W	114.50	56.25
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H Autoload, Mag. F:2.5	174.95	58.50
B & H 70D, Turret, F:1.9	.....	118.00
B & H 70DL, Turret F:1.9	365.00	209.00
B & H 70DR, F1.9, latest	385.50	.....
Cine Kodak Mag 16, F1.9	.....	54.95
Cine Kodak Model 'K' F1.9	.....	62.00
Cine Kodak K100, F1.9	269.00	188.00
Cine Kodak Royal, F1.9	169.50	89.00
Keystone K50 Mag. F:2.5	129.50	62.00
Mansfield F:2.5, 100'	39.50	.....
Pathe Super 16, F:1.9	511.00	218.00
Revere Mag. 16, F:1.9	182.50	68.00
Victor III, F:2.5, 100'	.....	34.00
Victor IV, Turret W.3 lenses	278.00	94.50
Vistascope 16mm	125.00	72.00
B & H Diplomat 750W case	299.85	169.00
Keystone K161, splicer, case	159.50	74.95
Kodascope Royal, 1000W	240.00	144.00
Revere 48, 750W	160.00	74.00
R.C.A. Jr. sound proj.	450.00	228.00
Victor Model 40, Sound	520.00	108.00
B & H 285C, Sound	449.95	249.00
B & H 202C, magnetic sound	719.50	444.00

SAVE $127.50! RECTAFLEX, latest, Xenon F:2 ctd. reg. 299.50 ..... **BRAND NEW $172.00.**

LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON LENSES		
21mm Biogon F:4.5 W.A. 90°	249.00	148.95
25mm Nikkor F:4 W.A.	169.50	98.00
35mm Angenieux F:2.5 W.A.	99.50	52.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.	.....	43.50
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A.	96.00	57.25
35mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	97.50	58.50
35mm Biogon F:2.8 W.A.	.....	67.00
50mm Nikkor F:1.4	199.50	94.50
50mm Summitar F:2	88.00	61.95
85mm Canon F:1.5 ctd.	238.00	114.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2	229.00	79.50
85mm Nikkor F:2	175.00	88.95
85mm Summarex F:1.5	360.00	144.95
90mm Elmar F:4, Chrome	90.00	57.50
105mm Elmar F:6.3 cpld.	.....	28.00
135mm Hektor F:4.5	135.00	63.95
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F:4	146.00	78.95
135mm Nikkor F:3.5	135.00	76.50
200mm Telyt F:4.5 W. Ref. hsg	258.50	128.95
400mm Telyt F:5	450.00	288.00

	NEW	USED
SLIDE PROJECTORS		
Argus PB300, case	48.50	23.75
Argus PB300, autom, case	66.50	34.25
AO 300W autom, case	59.50	31.75
AO 500W autom, case	74.50	43.50
Brumberger 200W, autom, case	34.95	.....
Brumberger 2 ¼x2 ¼ & 35	39.95	.....
LaBelle 55, autom, 500W	79.50	46.95
Revere 444, 300W, case	69.50	28.50
Revere 888, 500W autom, case	119.50	68.50
TDC 'Headliner' 300W, Selec.	49.99	21.50
TDC deluxe 'D' 300W, Selec.	67.50	31.50
TDC Duo 2 ¼x2 ¼ & 35. 300W	67.50	31.50
TDC Stereo Project-or-View	144.50	78.50
Viewlex Project-O-Matic	59.95	32.50
35mm CAMERAS & STEREO		
Argus C3, case and flash	66.50	31.95
Argus C4 F:2.8 Rfdr.	84.45	41.95
Canon IV-S2, F:1.8 Rfdr.	295.00	123.50
Contaflex II, F:2.8 Meter	199.50	128.75
Contax II, Sonnar F:2	.....	74.25
Contax III, Sonnar F:2	.....	89.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2	336.00	138.50
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F:1.5	412.00	186.00
Graphic 35, case, flash	89.50	53.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, F:4.5	56.00	22.25
Kodak Bantam Special, F:2	129.50	59.00
Kodak Pony F:4.5 synch.	29.75	14.25
Kodak Signet, Ektar F:3.5 Rfdr	75.00	39.50
Kodak Retina IIA, F:2 Rfdr.	127.50	68.00
Kodak Retina IIC, F:2.8 MX	139.00	83.00
Kodak Retina IIIC, F:2 Ex. Met.	190.00	115.75
Leica IIIA, F:2 Rfdr.	.....	78.50
Leica IIIC, F:2, Rfdr.	.....	98.00
Leica IIIF, Elmar F:3.5	237.00	126.95
Leica IIIF, Summicron F:2	336.00	168.00
Leica M3, camera only	288.00	.....
Minicord, Reflex, F:2	145.00	53.00
Minox III, F:3.5 ctd.	119.00	61.95
Revere Stereo, F:3.5, synch.	174.50	72.50
Ricoh 35, case & flash	59.50	36.25
Robot Royal, F:1.9, Rfdr.	295.00	136.50
Robot 'Star', F:2.8 'MX' synch.	89.00	.....
Stereo Realist, F:3.5 Rfdr.	159.00	63.95
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	135.95
Voigtlander Vitessa L, F:2.8	139.50	83.50
Wirgin Stereo, Rfdr.	79.50	46.00
Zeiss Super D, Biotar F:2	249.50	92.75
REFLEX & ROLLFILM CAMERAS		
Exakta 66, Tess F:2.8	319.50	179.50
Flexaret Auto IIIA F:3.5	99.50	33.75
Graflex B.R.B. 2x3, F4.5	.....	39.00
Graflex B, 3x4, F:4.5	.....	32.00
Graflex Super D 3x4, autom.	289.50	98.00
Kodak Chevron, F3.5 Rfdr.	198.50	119.00
Kodak Medalist Ektar F3.5	.....	53.50
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	.....	103.50
Mamiya flex Auto, F:3.5 ctd.	68.00	.....
Master Reflex, F:3.5 ctd.	185.00	68.00
Minolta Autocord, F:3.5	99.50	58.75
Omega 120, F4.5 synch.	258.00	139.00
Primoflex, Tessar F:3.5 ctd.	.....	94.00
Rolleicord IV, Xenar F:3.5	.....	64.25
Rolleicord V, Xenar F:3.5 MX.	134.55	76.50
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F:3.5	.....	86.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5	.....	74.95
Rolleiflex Standard, Tess. F:3.5	.....	49.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess 3.5	99.00	43.50
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8	139.00	63.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8	163.00	79.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess 3.5	114.00	59.00
Voigtlander Bessa II, Heliar 3.5	164.50	68.50

Leica Gold Plated Tie Clasp by Hickok
$2.95 Value Special..... $1.98
in handsome Gift box.

IKOFLEX IIA
SAVE $99.00
Zeiss Tessar 3.5 ctd. sync. Discontinued Model.
Reg. $176.00.
$77.00
BRAND NEW

GRAPHIC-LINHOF
4x5 Crown F:4.7 Rfdr., brand new..... $163.00

Ann. Speed With Rfdr. Flash	
2¼x3¼ F:4.5 Lens	81.98
3¼x4¼ F:4.7 Lens	83.75
4x5 F:4.7 Lens	89.50
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	119.50
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	169.50
4x5 B & J View Camera, New	46.50
Linhof 23, 3 lenses	312.50
Linhof 45, F:4.5	198.00
5" Xenon F:2, barrel	34.00
2x3 Graflex magazine	9.50
3x4 or 5x7 Graflex magazine	12.50

VOIGTLANDER VITO II
- Color-Skopar F:3.5 ctd.
- Prontor 'X' Synchro Shutter

Reg. $54.50 ..... $28.50
BRAND NEW

HASSELBLAD
2¼x2¼ Reflex focal plane shutter, Ektar F:2.8 ctd. pre-set. 'MX' synch., Used..... $195.75

BINOCULARS
6x30 center focus.... 17.35
7x35 center focus..... 22.50
8x30 center focus..... 19.95
7x50 night glass..... 24.50
all coated, liteweight, shock-proof. Add 10% Fed. Exc. Tax

PRAKTICA FX
Tessar F:2.8 pre-set
Reg. $139.00. BRAND NEW
$74.95
FREE! German Flashgun

SAVE $11.20
RICOHFLEX VI
$18.75
- 2¼x2¼ Reflex
- F:3.5 ctd. lens
- synchro shutter

BRAND NEW

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.
1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

CALL US COLLECT

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Richard Leacock tells

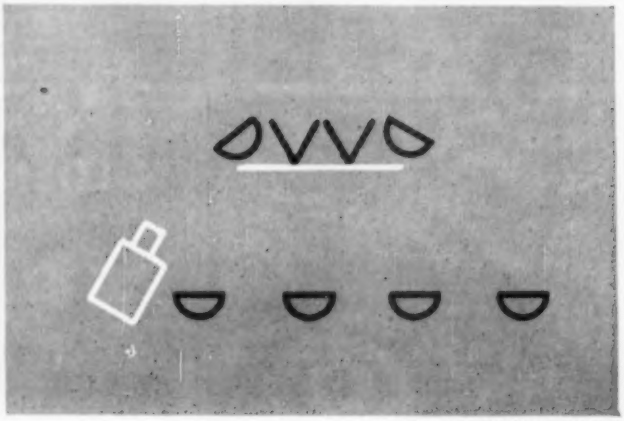
How to boost

Richard Leacock is one of today's great documentary cameramen. At 14 he made his first documentary. It was bought by a British educational service and is still being shown. Robert Flaherty, the late dean of American documentary film makers, saw Leacock's first efforts and encouraged him. Years later, he hired him as chief cameraman on his now-famous film, Louisiana Story. *Recently he has been acting as a director-cameraman. He shot the film, from which the stills in this story were taken, for Ford Foundation's TV show,* Omnibus.—The Editors.

Identical lighting setup was used for the long, medium, and close-up shots shown here. Leacock placed four RFL2 floodlights high above the stage, aimed out on the audience. On a tent post in the audience he added two RSP2 spots, and two more RFL2 floods. This lighting boosted the stage light spilling onto crowd, and preserved available-light feeling.

Richard Leacock uses a simple theory to produce natural-looking films—don't fight available light, boost it!

Any professional or amateur photographer can learn Leacock's technique and use his ideas. They are based on the use of simple, inexpensive lighting equipment, and with a bit of imagination and experience, his technique can



available light

By HUGH BELL

help your films take on a "natural look."

But before we go into a discussion of specific things in Leacock's technique let's talk about general principles you first must understand about motion-picture lighting.

1. Because you cannot vary your movie-camera shutter speed as easily as on your still camera, your light level must be high enough so you can expose film at 1/50 second (or 24 frames per second). The new high-speed emulsion films and forced processing will help you in many cases, allowing you to use low-wattage lamps, thus improving the available-light feeling.

2. Because motion-picture films cannot handle great contrast, you must be constantly aware of the ratio between your lights.

3. Because your eye can trick you on the difference in intensity of light from one area in your scene to another, you must light each scene by area and take meter readings in each area, remembering to change exposure as your camera moves from place to place.

Now let's examine Leacock's lighting system against the other systems that have been employed in documentary film making.

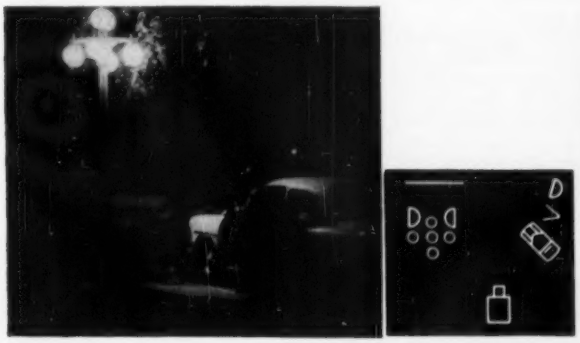
The *bouncelight school* floods an area with soft even light, eliminating shadows and therefore a directional feeling to the lighting. Such lighting often makes a scene undramatic. Bouncelighting often requires big lights.

The available-light-only school depends on high-speed emulsion films, and forced processing. This school does not employ any extra light beside that which is already in a scene. Sometimes the contrast is almost forbidding in an all-available-light film.

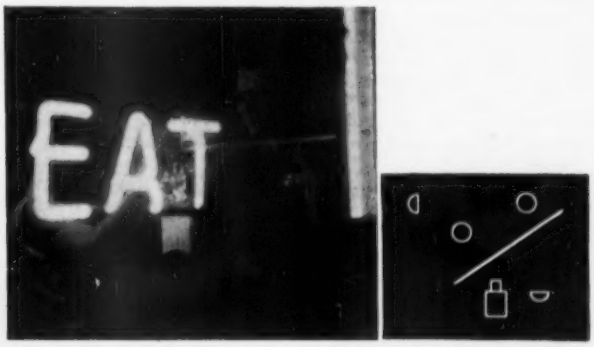
The *key-kick-fill school* (by far the largest) makes studio situations out of all scenes. This school sets up a key light and fill-in lights to compensate for shadow areas. Often films made with such lighting are overlighted, and give a far-from-natural feeling to one's audience.

Now, Richard Leacock's school, which we might call the *boost-available-light school*, works on the following principle: when you arrive on location, carefully study the play of the light already on the scene and then figure out how to boost this available light without losing any of the natural feeling.

Leacock searches out natural sources of light—windows, ceiling fixtures, table lamps—and then places his main lights in positions that will duplicate and extend the play of the available light. For example, if Leacock has to light a scene in which there is window light and light from a lamp he will place his mainlight near the brighter of the two and his fill near the other. Once in a while a scene will need a soft kick-in light to separate the main subject from the background. Leacock will carefully add it to his set-up. In such a scene, the table lamp and the window have to be the brightest of any objects or (*Continued on page* 112)

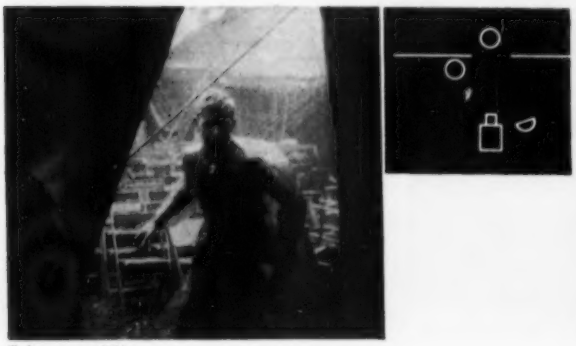


Leacock's problem in this scene was to boost the light coming from the street lamp. He placed two RFL2 lamps on the lamp post, then hid an RSP2 behind the tree for extra background illumination.



One 300-watt flood on the inside of the cafe and a 150-watt flood on the outside were used in this scene. The purpose of the outside light was to illuminate the sign in the lower corner of the window.

By placing a light inside the tent, Leacock kept this figure from being silhouetted. One RFL2 at the right of the camera was all that was needed. It was placed far enough away so it would only fill in.



In order to duplicate lighting conditions inside tent Leacock had to use two floods (RFL2), one behind to the left and one front right. Note the rimlighting on the cap and modeling on the worker's face.

Fundamentals of editing

CCNY MOVIE SHORT COURSE PART IV

By ROGER TILTON

Roger Tilton, Instructor in Film Editing, The City College of New York

This is the last in a series of four articles by instructors at CCNY Institute of Film Techniques

One of the worst ways to approach movie making is to buy a camera under the impression that all one needs to do is to learn to take good pictures with it. Armed with our new camera and a few rolls of film we set off to "make every foot good." We devote one carefully composed, well exposed, sharply focused shot to each subject and move on to the next, rationing out our footage with parsimonious fear. We hate to shoot the same thing twice or to waste a foot of film by letting the camera run too long. We are particularly elated when our roll of film returns from the laboratory and we see that we have, indeed, filled every frame with a precious image; nothing needs to be "cut out"; and we can, in fact, show the whole reel just as it is to our uncritical family or to our politely bored neighbors. We have come to treasure each shot as though it were a snapshot in an album, standing alone and unaided, telling its whole story in and by itself. We have learned to take good moving pictures, but we have *not* learned to make good *films!*

Why?

It is because we have mistaken only the first requisite of successful movie making for the whole show. Of course we learn to take good photographs, but this should only be as a means to our real end which is to entertain and excite our audience with a complete motion picture. This means organising all of our "good photographs" into one continuous flow of images which *together*—each helping the other—build a total effect on the audience. We cannot depend upon the inherent qualities in each separate shot to do the job alone. Instead, we must select our best shots, place them in a meaningful order, and trim them down to their barest essential length. This, in short, is editing, the other half of the moviemaker's art, the last and most crucial tool with which to manipulate the attention, understanding, and emotional responses of his audience.

Let's turn now to a typical vacation film and see how editing can help it to become more entertaining and dramatic. After all, you don't just want to show your audience what Coney Island *looked* like on your trip last summer—you want them to *feel* that they are taking the trip themselves. You must sweep them off their feet onto the roller coaster, dazzle them with myriads of flashing signs, fill their eyes with hot dogs, sugar cotton and popcorn, and make them laugh at the antics of the Fun House.

Let us say that you have photographed just such shots as these and they have come back from the laboratory scrambled together as you happened to film them. First, you must simply get to know your footage. Screen it over and over again for yourself, jotting down the outstanding features of every shot, learning each by heart until you know it intimately. What is in each shot? Is it exciting or slowly

CCNY student examines section of film before threading it into a Moviola editor.

8mm CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Bell & Howell 220 Wilshire, 10mm f2.5	$ 46.95	$ 29.50
Bell & Howell 134-W Companion, 0.5" f2.5	79.95	39.50
Bell & Howell 134-TA, 0.5" f1.4 & 7mm f2.5 & 1.5" f1.9	219.95	149.50
Bell & Howell 172-B, 0.5" f2.5	134.95	74.50
Bell & Howell 172-A, 0.5" f2.5	169.95	94.50
Bell & Howell 172-K, 0.5" f1.4 & 1.5" f1.4	221.95	144.00
Keystone K-25 Capri, 0.5" f2.5	49.95	27.50
Keystone K-35 Olympic, 6.5mm f1.9 & 12mm f1.9 & 1.5" f1.9	121.95	79.50
Keystone K-41 Bel Air, 13mm f2.5	89.50	32.50
Keystone K-45 Riviera, 6.5mm f1.9 & 13mm f1.9 & 1.5" f1.9	141.95	74.50
Bolex H-8 Leader, 0.5" f1.9	259.50	132.00
Bolex H-8 Leader, 6.5mm f1.9 & 0.5" f1.9 & 1.5" f1.9	281.50	185.00
Bolex H-8 DeLuxe, 6.5mm f1.9 & 0.5" f1.5 & 1.5" f1	441.00	255.00
Bolex B-8, 0.5" f2.8	119.50	86.00
Bolex B-8, 0.5" f1.5 & 1.5" f1.5	189.50	129.50
Bolex B-8, 0.5" f1.9 & 6.5mm f1.9	181.50	99.50
Revere 88, 13mm f2.5	72.50	28.50
Revere 99, 13mm f2.8	99.50	41.50
Revere 99, 7.5mm f2.5 & 13mm f2.8 & 1.5" f2.5	101.50	75.50
Revere 8-63, 7.5mm f2.5 & 13mm f2.5 & 1.5" f2.5	119.50	79.50
Revere C-40, 13mm f2.5 & 1.5" f1.9	105.50	69.50
Revere C-44, 6.5mm f1.9 & 13mm f1.9 & 1.5" f1.9	106.50	90.00
Revere C-50, 12.7mm f2.8	49.50	19.95
Dejur DC-1100 Eldorado, 13mm f2.5	54.95	27.50
Dejur DC-600 Citation, 13mm f2.5 & 1.5" f2.5	76.95	49.50
Dejur DC-400 Embassy, 13mm f2.5 & 1.5" f1.9	107.95	73.50
Bauer 88, 0.5" f1.9	68.95	
Bauer 88B Built-in Exposure Meter, 0.5" f1.9	139.95	
Bauer 88C, 0.5" f1.9	84.95	
Cumig 88 Built-in Exposure Meter, 0.5" f1.9	139.50	89.50
Nizo Heliomatic, 0.5" f1.9 & 1.5" f2.5	209.00	129.50

PROJECTORS

Revere 777, with case	$127.50	
Revere 85 DeLuxe, with case	124.50	$ 49.50
Revere 90, with case	150.50	61.00
Bell & Howell 253A Monterey	79.95	43.50
Bell & Howell 112-L Regent	179.95	89.50
Bolex G8-16, with case	376.00	149.50
Bolex M-8	169.50	79.50
Bolex M-8R	199.50	89.50
Wollensak 18	169.50	105.00
Ampro Futurist	149.95	79.50
Keystone K-70 Brightbeam	59.95	34.50
Keystone K-70C Brightbeam	69.95	41.50
Keystone K-95M Nine-Five Magna Scope	124.50	76.00
Keystone K-100 One Hundred	99.95	54.50
Keystone K-109 Regal	159.50	79.50
Keystone K-109M Regal Magna-Scope	159.50	79.50
Dejur 750	149.50	74.50
Dejur 500	69.95	39.50
Dejur 1000	167.50	84.50

16mm CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

CAMERAS

16mm Movie Cameras with Single Lenses, and also with 2 & 3 Lens combinations.

	NEW	USED
Arriflex	$2106.00	
Bell & Howell 200-A Magazine Camera, with 1" f2.5 Lens	174.95	99.50
Bell & Howell 200-T Magazine Camera with 1" f1.9 Lens & 3" f1.9 Lens	246.95	169.50
Bell & Howell 200-TA Magazine Camera with 15mm f1.9 W.A. Lens 1" f1.9 & with 3" f1.9 Telephoto Lens	291.95	199.50
Bell & Howell 200-TA Magazine Camera with Ultra High Speed Lenses 1" f0.95 & 0.5" f1.5 W.A. Lens, & with 3" f1.5 Telephoto Lens	415.95	299.00
Bell & Howell 70-DR with 1" f2.5	261.50	
Bell & Howell 70-DL with 1" f1.9		219.50
Bell & Howell 70-DR with 9.5mm f2.2 & 1" f0.95 & 640mm f5	817.00	595.00
Bolex H-16 Leader with 1" f1.9	269.50	149.50
Bolex H-16 Leader with 10mm f2.2 & 1" f0.95 & 2" f1.4	495.00	365.00
Bolex H-16 Supreme with 1" f1.9	394.00	225.00
Bolex H-16 Supreme with 13mm f1.5 & 1" f1.5 & 3" f1.5	499.00	375.00
Cine-Kodak Special II with 1" f1.9	996.00	560.00
Keystone A-9 with 1" f2.5	95.50	47.50
Keystone A-12 with 1" f1.9 & 3" f1.9	162.50	67.50
Revere 16 with 1" f2.5	157.50	99.50
Revere C-36 with 1" f2.5	158.50	
Revere 26 with 1" f1.4	215.50	129.50
Revere 26 with 17mm f2.7 & 1" f2.5 & 3" f2.5	217.50	99.50
Revere C-38 with 10mm f2.2 & 1" f1.5 & 3" f1.9	269.50	149.50
Revere C-101 with 1" f2.5 Lens	139.50	
Revere C-106 with 1" f1.5 & 3" f1.5	254.50	
Wollensak 93 with 1" f1.9 & 0.7" f2.5 & 3" f2.8	287.50	149.00

These cameras are available not only with the lenses shown, but any lens you might desire. This applies to new and used cameras.

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell 273-B Statesman	$199.95	$104.00
Bell & Howell 173-B Diplomat	299.95	135.00
Ampro Imperial	299.50	135.00
Bolex G8-16	339.50	135.00
Keystone A-82C Continental	129.50	76.00
Keystone K-161 Belmont	159.50	82.00
Revere 48	182.50	82.00
Wollensak 65	199.50	99.00

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

Ampro Premier 40	$579.00	$280.00
Ampro Stylist	419.00	250.00
Bell & Howell 385-C	464.95	
Bell & Howell 285-C	449.95	229.00
Bell & Howell 285-B1 New Academy	529.95	275.00
Bell & Howell 285-B2 Auditorium	599.95	295.00
Rodescope Pageant	375.00	199.00
Revere 16	325.00	199.00

(For Magnetic and Optical Sound)

Bell & Howell 202-C	$719.00	$399.00
Bell & Howell 202-B1	799.00	425.00
Bell & Howell 202-B-3	969.00	495.00

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Canon IV S2 f1.8 Serenar	$384.00	$131.50
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		42.50
Contax II f2 Sonnar		79.95
Contax III f2 Sonnar		104.95
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar	374.00	163.50
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar	383.00	184.50
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	412.00	189.95
Leica IIIC, f3.5 Elmar		86.50
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar		114.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar	237.00	127.75
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron	336.00	172.50
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	387.00	181.50
Nikon S2 Nikkor f2	299.00	109.50
Nikon S2 Nikkor f1.4	299.95	162.50
Rectaflex f2 Xenon	350.00	119.95
Bolsey B2/BF	66.50	27.50
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex	99.50	57.50
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	27.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5	39.00	14.75
Retina II f2 Xenon		94.50
Kodak Bantam Special f2 Xenon	185.00	77.40
Kodak Town & Country f3.5	75.00	44.50
Minox III$ Chain and case	159.50	78.50
Minox III	129.50	62.50
Robot II Bioter f2	127.50	49.50
Voigtlander Prominent f2	175.00	125.00
Voigtlander Prominent f1.5	199.50	149.50
Voigtlander Vitessa f2	127.50	73.50

grand central camera

One East 43rd Street · New York 17, N. Y.

CLEARANCE SALE!

This is your opportunity for tremendous savings in our gigantic January clearance sale!

ONLY 10% DOWN BRINGS YOU EVERYTHING AT NO INCREASE IN OUR FAMOUS LOW PRICE!

FULLY AUTOMATIC SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Finest Cameras Ever Made—Latest 1956 Model Used Cameras
WITH BRAND NEW LENSES—Latest Models—Fully Guaranteed

CHOOSE YOUR COMBINATION	Exakta VX	Pentacon	Exa	Praktica	Alpha 7
Automatic Westenar f2.8	$139.50	$109.50	$ 84.50	$ 74.50	—
Automatic Tessar f2.8	179.50	—	112.50	—	—
Automatic Westagon f2	184.50	129.50	104.50	129.50	—
Automatic Biotar f2	244.50	—	150.00	—	—
Automatic Xenon f1.9	246.50	202.50	164.50	184.50	$304.50

CONTAX SUPER D—Latest Model

Brand new. Also known as Contax D, Pentacon, Hexagon, etc. Penta-prism. Shutter to 1/1000. 50mm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar Pre-Set.

91.95

58mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar Pre-Set $119.00
55mm f2 Steinheil Quinar Automatic 199.95
50mm f1.9 Schneider Zenon Automatic 214.95
Free on request: complete price list of Contax Super D, Pentacon, Contax D, new & used, with/without lenses, incl. acces.

EXAKTA VX—BRAND NEW

35mm single lens reflex. Focal plane shutter, 12 sec. to 1/1000 sec. speeds. Select any Exakta lens. Body only.

115.00

Waist level finder $19.00
With 50mm f2.8 lens 129.95
With 58mm Zeiss Biotar f2 Pre-Set 179.50
With 50mm Angenieux f1.5 Pre-Set 199.50
With 50mm Zeiss Tessar f2.8 Pre-Set 179.50
With 40mm Macro Kilar f3.5 ..... 199.50
Ask for our complete Exakta price list.

PRAKTICA FX

Famous 35mm single lens reflex with focal-plane shutter, interchangeable lenses. With f2.8 Tessar Pre-Set.

74.95

With 58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar Pre-Set $97.95
Praktica and Praktiflex cameras available with many lenses & accessories. Ask for our complete money saving price list.

EXA—NEW 1956

Single lens reflex uses all Exakta lenses and access. With 50mm Zeiss Tessar and 100mm f4.5 Telephoto Lens.

84.95

With 50mm f2.8 Will Wetzler $42.95
Complete price list on Exa available upon request.

ROBOT ROYAL—NEW, LATEST

Rapid spring-operated sequence camera makes 8 exposures per second. New, coupled range-finder model. List Price $295.

Special

189.50

EDINEX—Rangefinder Model C

f2.8 color-corrected lens, rapid-wind lever, self-timer, built-in synchronization. Sale price $49.95. Our price, new

37.40

ARGUS C-4 CAMERA

35mm camera with f2.8 coated lens, coupled rangefinder, built-in flash synchronization. List price $89.50. Used

42.65

Telephoto & Wide Angle lenses, reflex housing and acces sories are available. Complete price list upon request.

Extension Bellows for EXAKTA

Special! New German-made extension bellows for close-up photography — complete with brand new Zeiss Tessar 50mm f3.5 lens for Exakta, only

29.95

CONTAFLEX Single-Lens Reflex

Eye-level prism camera with ground glass range-finder, automatic diaphragm. With Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens, synchronized, used

101.00

Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses, close-up lenses and attachments available. Money-saving price list free upon request.

KODAK SIGNET OUTFIT

Camera • Case • Flashgun f3.5 coated Ektar lens, flash synch. Coupled rangefinder/viewfinder. List $91.45. Used

39.95

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

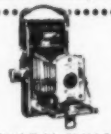
Camera • Case • Flashgun 35mm camera outfit with f3.5 coated lens, coupled range-finder. List price $66.50. Used

31.95

New Camera & Lens TRADE-IN BUYS!

Exakta VX—Latest	$ 44.50	+ your old Exakta VX (Body for Body)
Retina IIIC—Latest	74.50	+ your Retina IIA
Contax IIA & IIIA	86.50	+ IIA for IIA or IIA for IIIA (Body for Body)
Rolleiflex, Rolleicord V	63.00	+ your Rolleiflex MX
Rolleiflex, Rolleicord V	45.50	+ your Rolleicord IV
Leica M-3	117.50	+ your Leica IIIF (Self Timer)
Nikon S-2 Latest Model	105.50	+ your Nikon S (Body for Body)
Exakta VX	46.50	+ your Exakta V
Exakta VX	86.50	+ your Exakta I or II
Exakta VX	29.50	+ your Leica IIIF
Exakta VX	28.50	+ your Contax IIA
Leica IIIF	56.50	+ your Leica IIIC
Rolleiflex 2.8C	116.50	+ your Rolleiflex MX
Rolleiflex 2.8D	75.50	+ your Rolleiflex 2.8G
Retina IIIC	75.50	+ your Contessa
Nikon S-2	66.50	+ your Contax IIA
Contaflex II	87.50	+ your Contaflex I
Contaflex I	35.50	+ your Contessa
Auto Biotar Lens	61.50	+ your Biotar Pre-Set
Exakta VX	94.50	+ your Contax D
Exakta VX	85.00	+ your Contax II or III
Exakta FX	86.00	+ your Praktica FX
1955 Exa MX	33.50	+ your Argus C-3
1955 Exa MX	24.50	+ your Argus C-4
1955 Exa MX	38.50	+ your Kodak 35 RF
1955 Exa MX	39.50	+ your Beirsey B2
1955 Exa MX	25.50	+ your Kodak Signet
Contax IIIA	44.50	+ your Contax IIA
Revere 880 Projector	66.50	+ your Revere 444
Retina IIIC	94.50	+ your Vitessa MX
Nikon S-2	144.50	+ your Retina IIA
Nikon S-2	96.00	+ your Leica IIIF
Nikon S-2	54.50	+ your Contax IIIA
Nikon S-2	113.50	+ your Rolleiflex MX
f1.4 Nikkor	69.00	+ your f1.5 Sonnar
f1.4 Nikkor	86.50	+ your f2 Sonnar
Contaflex I	34.50	+ your Retina IIA

POLAROID 95



"Picture-in-A-Minute" with coated lens, built-in flash synch. 3¼x4¼" pictures. List price $89.95 used

37.50

Polaroid Model 80 List Price $ 69.50 ..... Used $ 45.00
Polaroid Model 101 List Price 249.50 ..... Used 135.00
Telephoto & Wide Angle lenses, stereo attach., flash, strobe units, filters, film at money-saving prices. Ask for price list.

LEICA M-3—LATEST MODEL

With f2 coated Summacron, coupled rangefinder, flash synchronization. Used.

$259

Trade your Leica III F for new M-3 for additional $149.50
Complete price list available for Leica lenses and other equipment at money saving prices!

ORIGINAL IHAGEE EXAKTA PENTA PRISM

WITH RANGE FINDER

Brand new! List price 85.00.
Our Special Price

38.95

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

4x5 Crown Graphic with f4.7 lens and rangefinder. For sheet pack or rolls. Double extension bellows. Brand new

160.00

Ask for Price List on new and used Graphics, Graphflex, Linhof, Busch, Bertram, Watson and others plus accessories and thousands of lenses at lowest possible prices.

Save! AUTO-ROLLEI

Brand new, fully-automatic Rolleiflex cameras, the 1954 MX Model with f3.5 Xenon coated lens

134.50

With f3.5 coated Tessar $144.50
With f2.8 coated Xenotar $189.50
We have a great number of old models, and new 1956 models for immediate delivery. Also many accessories at discounts.

HASSELBLAD REFLEX

Finest 2¼ x 2¼" reflex. Focal-plane shutter, built-in synchronization. With 80mm Ektar coated lens. Used

193.50

Ask for newest Price List of new and used Hasselblads including Super Wide Angle Camera, many lenses and hundreds of accessories especially low priced.
180mm Carl Zeiss Sonnar f2.8 List Price $590 Sale $240.00
200mm Carl Zeiss Sonnar f4 List Price 730 Sale 339.50

CHOOSE THE CAMERA YOU WANT, WITH THE LENS YOU DESIRE!

		Camera Box Without Lens	Summicron 50mm f2	Summarit 50mm f2	Zunow 50mm f1.1	Canon 50mm f1.8	Nikkor 50mm f1.4	Nikkor 50mm f2	Elmar 50mm f3.5
LEICA M-3	NEW	288.00	447.00	468.00	579.50	319.50	369.50	324.50	348.00
	Used	172.80	268.20	280.80	347.70	191.70	221.70	194.70	208.80
LEICA IIIF	NEW	180.00	336.00	357.00	499.00	239.00	289.50	249.00	237.00
	Used	108.00	201.60	214.20	299.40	143.40	173.70	149.40	142.20
CANON IVS	NEW	164.00	249.50	269.00	464.00	219.50	264.00	224.50	169.50
	Used	98.40	149.70	161.40	278.40	131.70	158.40	134.70	101.70
NIKON S2	NEW	195.00	—	—	499.00	—	345.00	299.50	—
	Used	117.00	—	—	298.40	—	207.00	179.70	—
CONTAX IIA	NEW	199.00	—	—	499.00	—	289.50	254.00	—
	Used	119.40	—	—	299.40	—	173.70	152.40	—
CONTAX IIIA	NEW	237.00	—	—	540.00	—	319.00	284.00	—
	Used	142.20	—	—	324.00	—	191.40	170.40	—

F1.1 ZUNOW

The World's Fastest Camera Lens!

Tomorrow's lens ... today. The result of new optical design. Action photographs are now possible in the dimmest light. Critical sharpness assured by highest degree of correction, and precision craftsmanship in manufacture. A factory guarantee certificate accompanies each Zunow lens. In mount for Leica, Leica M-3, Contax.

$450.00

Magazines and Trays for Slide Projectors

Trays for TDC Project., Reg. ea. 1.50 ..... Spec., 10 for 4.75
Trays for Aierquipt Changer, Reg. ea. 2.25 ..... Spec., 10 for 18.50
Trays for Revere Project., Reg. ea. 1.49 ..... Spec., 10 for 7.40
Trays for Vulex Project., Reg. ea. 1.50 ..... Spec., 10 for 4.75
Port. File Cabinet for 12 Trays, Reg. 14.95 ..... Spec. 7.95
Port. File Cabinet for 24 Trays, Reg. 28.00 ..... Spec. 12.95

WE BUY CAMERAS . . . highest cash prices paid for your Cameras, lenses and equipment. Your used equipment can serve as part or down payment.

grand central camera

1 E. 43rd ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Call us collect: MU 2-0866
for our lowest prices on everything photographic

1. 30-Day Absolute Money-Back Guarantee!
2. Written Full Year Guarantee!
3. 5 Year Service Guarantee!

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WSC EXCH.

80 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

TRADE-IN

EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC HAS $$$ VALUE AT W.S.C.E. TRADE YOUR OLD MODELS REGARDLESS OF MAKE. PLEASE TELL US YOUR NEEDS. WHAT HAVE YOU TO TRADE?

1956 AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX
• Internally improved shutter • body lock, prevents accidental exposure even with prism • New Exposure Counter • Standardized Rewind Button, etc.
PLUS your old EXAKTA VX (Body for Body)
$48.50

NEW 1956 RETINA IIIC
• Interchangeable Lenses • New Light Value System • Self Timer • Fully Synchronized • Rapid Wind Film Lever • Exposure Meter.
$79.50
Plus Your Old Retina IIA

NEW 1956 CONTAX IIIA & IIA
• Fully MX Flash Synch • Takes all bulbs & strobe • Standard Flash Posts—needs no special cords.
$69.50
old IIIA for New IIIA
old IIA for New IIA
(BODY FOR BODY)

NEW 1956 AUTO ROLLEIFLEX
• New Light Value System • Automatic Exposure Selection • Extra Large Focusing Knob • Intentional Double Exposure Device.
$66.00 PLUS your old Rolleiflex MX

New 1956 Rolleicord V. $49.50 Plus your old Rolleicord IV.

Just out New 1956 Rollei 2.8D. Trade: Your old Rolleiflex.

NEW 1956 HASSELBLAD 1000F
With f2.8 Pre-Set Tessar Lens • Interchangeable Film Magazine • Interchangeable Lenses • Speeds 1-1/1000 Sec. • MX Synch. • Self Timer • Brilliant Focusing.
$188.50 Plus Your Rolleiflex MX

New 1956 NIKON S-2
• Rapid Film Transport • 1-1/1000 sec. • Synch for strobe & bulbs • Single Window Range & Viewfinder • Luminous focusing • Life size finder.
$69.50 plus your CONTAX IIA or LEICA IIIF $108.50 plus NIKON $1 (Body for Body)

ALL CAMERA TRADE-INS ACCEPTED

THE LENS USED BY 'LIFE' PHOTOGS

50mm f1.4 ctd. Nikkor Lens For Contax, Nikon, Leica, Canon

$58.50 + your 1.5 Sonnar Lens
$76.50 + your f2 Sonnar Lens
$69.50 + your 1.5 Summarit Lens
$68.50 + your f2 Summicron Lens
$69.50 + your f2 Nikkor Lens

NEW 1956 LEICA M3
• Rapid Film Transport • Single Window View-Rangefinder • Life size image • Self Timer • Bayonet Lens Mount.
$119.50
PLUS YOUR OLD LEICA IIIF SELF TIMER

NEW 1956 FULLY AUTOMATIC
58mm f2 AUTOMATIC BIOTAR LENS • Converts your camera to full AUTOMATIC OPERATION!
$64.50 and your Pre-set Biotar

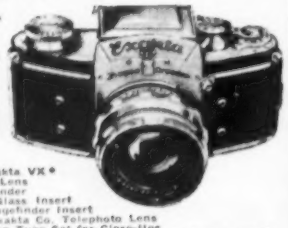
By special arrangement, we are able to bring you these Sensational, World Famous Single Lens Reflex outfits at a tremendous saving to you!

SAVE! UP TO 60%

LIMITED QUANTITY FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED

EXAKTA VX* BRAND NEW OUTFIT

Regularly $449.50
NOW
258.50



• Brand New Exakta VX*
• Pre-set Biotar Lens
• Penta Prism Finder
• Extra Ground Glass Insert
• Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
• 100mm f4.5 Exakta Co. Telephoto Lens
• Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Exakta B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case (* Discontinued)

Latest 1956 Exakta VX body instead of discontinued, add $29.50.

F2 Automatic Biotar Lens instead of pre-set Biotar, add $49.50.

BRAND NEW 1956 EXA MX OUTFIT

• Brand New 1956 EXA MX
• 50mm f3.5 Zeiss Tessar Lens
• Penta Prism Finder
• Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
• Extra Ground Glass Insert
• 100mm f4.5 Exakta Co. Telephoto Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Exa B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

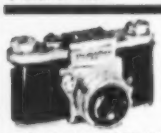
Regular $282.15
Now $117.50

1956 AUTOMATIC PENTACON OUTFIT

Regular $433.20

• 1956 Automatic Pentacon
• 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon Lens
• Prismatic Viewfinder
• Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
• 100mm f4.5 Pentacon Telephoto Lens
• Pentacon Extension Tube set for Close-Ups
• Pentacon B.C. Flashgun
• Leather Case

NOW
$179.50



BRAND NEW 1956 AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX OUTFIT

• Brand New 1956 Automatic Praktiflex FX
• 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westenar Lens
• Extra Prism Finder
• 100mm f4.5 Praktiflex Telephoto Lens
• Praktiflex Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Leather Case • BC Flashgun

Reg. $317.20 NOW
$148.50

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5P, N. Y.
Dept. P26

Phone: BOwling Green 9-1537

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush best offer on .....

☐ I want to trade.* Rush best offer for

my .....

Name .....

Address .....

City/Town ..... State .....

☐ Send Copy of Wall St. Cam. News Free!

All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year. 10-day return privilege.

paced? Does it contain essential information such as a sign, or a humorous facial reaction? With all of your shots clearly in mind you can begin to plan ways in which to organize them for their maximum effectiveness upon an audience. You will begin to recognize certain similarities between shots which will suggest possible groupings and even sequences in the final film. Most important, you will begin to recognize visual aspects within each shot which can be used to link it together in *continuity* with its neighbors. For example, a long shot of the whole of Coney Island may have a roller coaster and a Ferris wheel as outstanding features in the scene. Cutting directly to a close shot of either the roller coaster or the Ferris wheel will then have an immediate, visual logic which would be lacking if the long shot were to be followed by an unrelated shot of, say, a shooting gallery.

Once you have your plan well worked out you can begin to break your rolls down, placing in one group all those shots which you feel belong together. A few paper clips on a wire tacked to the wall can be used as hooks on which to hang your basic groups of shots, letting the excess length lie in a clean cardboard carton beneath. After you have broken your reels apart, leaving each shot its total length, you can begin assembling them on a large reel in their proper order. Temporarily splice them together with patches of scotch or masking tape, overlapping one or two frames and being careful not to cover up the sprocket holes.

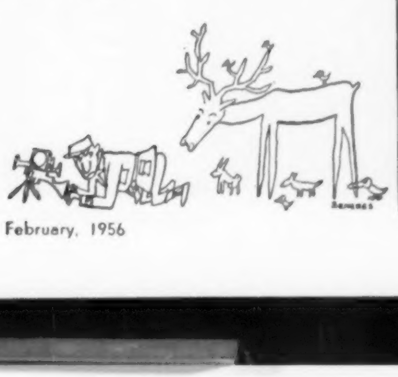
Having begun with our long shot of Coney Island, cutting to a close shot of the roller-coaster ride we have sufficiently established for our audience where they are and what they are looking at. Now let's take them for a cinematic spin on the 'coaster.

As a roller-coaster car is slowly pulled to the top of the first big hump, we may find that merely watching it go up on the screen is not enough to arouse in us any feelings of dread or suspense. We must therefore cut in other shots which will build these emotions. Close-ups of one or two spectators on the ground looking up with open-mouthed anticipation, a girl's hand tightly clenching the handrail in the car (shot in tight close-up while the car is standing on the loading platform), and similar inserts will add to the scene, prolonging the ascent of the car to the top and increasing the tension built up in the audience. Through editing we will have transformed a simple picture of a roller-coaster car going up for its ride into an emotion-packed dramatic experience for our audience. When the car reaches the top, let your audience hang suspended there for a moment by cutting to a bird's-eye view of Coney Island. Then, as the ride itself commences, a quick succession of moving shots taken both from the ground and from the speeding roller-coaster car can be alternated together on the screen to create a sense of motion and excitement. Ride by ride, concession after concession, we can take our audience on a veritable tour of Coney Island.

From time to time close-ups of signs or long shots of the whole scene can be

put into the film to re-orient the audience, keeping them informed of where they are and what they are looking at in close-up. Gradually, sequence by sequence, assemble your "rough cut" until all the shots are in their proper order, each having a logical, visual reason for following the other. When you are finished, you may well have reorganized most of your footage into one huge roll. Having merely put them in order, you must next take out all superfluous or redundant shots and cut the remainder down to their minimum essential lengths, giving each sequence its final sense of pace. This is the time for you, as editor, to take over and quench any feelings of protectiveness which you, as photographer, may still cherish toward your precious scenes. You must view the rough cut with a cold and critical eye. Does it make sense? Do all of the shots work *together*, flowing one into the other to build toward a common goal? Have you left in three too many shots of hot-dog stands just because they were all so well photographed, forgetting that they all repeat the same message for the audience? Is the shot of the Funny Mirror left on the screen long after it will have ceased being funny to the more disenchanted members of your potential public? Are any shots not self-explanatory, needing your explanation to "come across"? Put yourself in the frame of mind of your worst, most-bored audience. Be impatient with slow, unfunny, repetitive and overlong shots. Then, summoning your greatest courage, pick up your scissors and go to work. Constantly reassure yourself that you are not butchering a photographic masterpiece but are, in fact, freeing a crisp, well-placed *film* from its dead surrounding footage.

When you have finished this nerve-wracking job you can splice all the shots together and check your film again on the screen. If a shot still seems longer than necessary, slowly cut it down until you approach the proper length, being careful not to cut it too short. Your film is at last finished. Hundreds of feet of film may lie unused in the wastebasket. However, as a moviemaker, you will have performed your job and the reel that you will have to show for your efforts will be a rich, unified condensation of the very best in your original camera footage. It can be counted upon to bring bravos rather than yawns from your audience. What's more, your camera work will be displayed to better advantage as it ceases to be an end in itself and begins to work toward the total effect of a film. As for the hundreds of feet in the wastebasket: you'll know better now how to film with an eye to the editing bench the next time you go out with your camera and light meter. The lesson was well worth it.—■



SAVE MONEY
BUY DIRECT

WORLD-WIDE IMPORTERS
of Everything Photographic

Write to us for lowest quotation on any equipment and supplies

SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS, LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

Exa Camera Body	$ 29.95
Exakta Camera Body	115.00
Exakta VX with 50mm f2.8	144.50
Exakta VX with 50mm f1.9 Automatic Xenon	259.50
Praktica Camera Body	42.50
Praktica FX with 50mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar	63.50
Praktica FX with 58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar P.S.	99.50
Praktica FX with 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westenar	84.50
Praktica FX with 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon	119.50
Praktica FX with 50mm f1.9 Automatic Xenon	182.50
Contax D Body	84.50
Contax D with 58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar P.S.	122.00
Contax D with 50mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar	97.00
ConSol Camera Body	105.00
ConSol with 58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar P.S.	144.50
Pentacon Camera Body	89.50
Alpa 7 with 50mm f3.5	309.00
Alpa 7 with 50mm f1.9	399.00
Rectaflex with 50mm f2 Schneider Xenon	189.50

All Lenses Latest Models, Coated. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names. Manufactured in Germany, Italy, France, and Japan. Complete information is available upon request. When ordering, please specify with which camera the lenses will be used.

28mm f3.5	$ 88.95	135mm f3.8	35.00
35mm f2.5	74.65	135mm f4.5	29.95
35mm f4.5	48.35	135mm f2.5	134.65
38mm f5.7	26.25	150mm f3.5	98.95
40mm f4.5	37.50	150mm f2.3	206.25
40mm f3.5	37.50	150mm f5.5	60.00
50mm f2	52.15	150mm f1.8	258.75
50mm f2.8	53.50	165mm f3.5	146.25
50mm f1.9	119.65	180mm f4.5	72.00
50mm f1.5	123.50	180mm f5.5	59.95
50mm f3.5	35.00	180mm f2.8	229.50
55mm f1.9	119.50	180mm f3.5	146.25
58mm f2	79.50	200mm f2.3	63.75
75mm f1.5	119.95	240mm f5.5	93.75
75mm f1.9	119.95	250mm f5.5	93.75
80mm f2	74.50	300mm f4	329.50
80mm f2.8	66.50	300mm f5.5	104.95
85mm f1.5	93.35	300mm f5	145.25
85mm f2	98.00	300mm f3.5	270.00
85mm f2.8	49.85	300mm f5.6	121.45
90mm f2.5	74.50	360mm f5.5	112.13
90mm f4	24.95	400mm f4.5	270.00
90mm f1.8	112.50	400mm f5	183.75
90mm f3.5	68.50	400mm f5.5	149.65
100mm f3.5	25.85	400mm f5.6	188.95
100mm f2.8	48.00	500mm f5	337.50
102mm f4.5	99.25	500mm f8	356.00
105mm f4.5	19.95	600mm f5	423.75
105mm f3.5	59.95	640mm f5	543.75
125mm f2.3	146.25	800mm f6.3	562.50
125mm f2	100.00	800mm f5	671.25
135mm f3.5	49.95	1000mm f6.3	828.00
135mm f4	48.00		

Pentaprism with split-image rangefinder for Exacta & Exa	29.65
Waist Level Finder for Exakta or Exa	17.65
Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	18.60
Ground Glass for Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	4.95
Rangefinder for Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	12.65
Leather Case for Roof Prism	2.85
Roof Prism for Praktica	12.95
Metal Snake Chain for Exakta, Exa, Contax S, Pentacon with Locks	2.76
Stereo Attachment	12.95
Pocket Tripod for Exakta, and Pentacon, with Panhead	14.65
Flashgun for Exakta, and Pentacon	2.99
Deluxe Flashgun for Exakta, and Pentacon	12.95
Extension Bellows for all above cameras	12.85
Extension Bellows with 50mm f2.8 lens	24.75
Set of Extension Tubes for Exakta, and Exa	7.65
Set of Extension Tubes for Praktica, Contax D	4.95
Microscope Adapter	9.95
Use your Exakta, or Contax D Lenses on your 8mm, or 16mm Movie Camera—Adapter	12.95

We have many other accessories for the above cameras in stock. Ask us for our special low prices.

VOIGTLANDER CAMERAS

Vito B f3.5 Scopar	$44.00	Vitessa f2 Ultron	$120.00
Vito II f3.5 Scopar	40.00	Prominent f3.5 Scopar	117.50
Vitessa f3.5 Scopar	75.00	Prominent f2 Ultron	165.00

FINEST MOVIE LENSES

Made in Japan by top manufacturer. World's finest optics at low prices. Color corrected, fully guaranteed one year.

8mm Movie Lenses

7½mm f1.5 Foc.	$48.40
7mm f2.5 FF	10.70
6½mm f1.9 Foc.	26.95
6½mm f1.9 FF	24.95
13mm f1.9 Foc.	18.70
1½" f3.5 Foc.	5.85
1" 1.95 Foc.	134.95
1½" f3.2 FF	5.85
1" f1 Foc.	179.70
1½" f3.2 Foc.	7.95
1" f1.5 Foc.	34.95
1½" f2.9 Foc.	9.95
1½" f2.5 Foc.	12.95
1½" f1.9 Foc.	19.95
1½" f1.4 Foc.	24.95
1½" f1 Foc.	69.95
½" f1.9 Foc.	23.95

8mm Kodak Mount

6½mm f1.9 Foc.	$32.95
1½" f1.4 Foc.	34.95

16mm Movie Lenses

10mm f2.2 Foc.	$47.95
13mm f1.5 Foc.	66.95
17mm f2.5 Foc.	24.70
15mm f1.9 Foc.	34.95
1" f1 Foc.	179.70
1" f.95 Foc.	131.20
1" f1.5 Foc.	37.50
3" f1.5 Foc.	69.95
3" f1.9 Foc.	37.95
3" f2.5 Foc.	30.70
3" f3.5 Foc.	19.95

8mm Matched Movie Lens Sets

7mm Wide Angle, and 1½" Telephoto Lenses both f2.5	$37.95
6½mm Wide Angle, and 1½" Telephoto Lenses both f1.9	47.40

Lenses & Accessories for CONTAX, NIKON and similar cameras

Contax IIA	$199.00
Nikon	139.50
Contax IIIA	237.00

Coupled High Precision Lenses, Coated. Manufactured in Germany, France, and Japan. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names.

21mm f4.5	$188.75	135mm f3.5	101.25
25mm f4	127.15	135mm f4	109.50
28mm f3.5	112.15	150mm f2.3	206.25
35mm f2.8	129.00	150mm f1.8	371.25
35mm f2.5	104.65	150mm f3.5	89.95
35mm f3.5	67.15	180mm f2.8	540.00
50mm f2	55.50	250mm f4	243.00
50mm f1.5	99.50	300mm f4	346.25
50mm f2.8	59.50	300mm f5.6	112.45
50mm f1.1	450.00	300mm f5	183.75
50mm f3.5	46.50	400mm f5	179.00
75mm f1.5	131.25	400mm f5.6	174.95
85mm f2	131.25	500mm f5	408.25
85mm f4	79.50	500mm f8	626.25
85mm f1.5	224.65	600mm f5.6	621.25
90mm f3.5	63.75	640mm f5	696.25
105mm f2.5	114.35	800mm f5.5	787.50
125mm f2.3	146.25	1000mm f6.3	837.50
135mm f3.8	76.45		

Pocket Tripod with Panhead	$14.65
Table Top Stand for all cameras	9.95
Universal Zoom Finder for 35mm to 200mm with Parallax Adjustment	14.65
Viewfinder for 35mm, 50, 75, 135mm each	7.95
Reflex Housing—Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up and Marco Photography—Incorporates focusing eye piece. Accepts all lenses, and accessories	$37.50
Extension Bellows	12.95
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks	1.75
Stereo Attachment	12.65
Cico Tripod	14.85

Adaptor Rings, Lens Shades, Filters for all lenses

Leica, Leica M-3, Canon Lenses and Accessories

Leica M-3	$288.00
Leica IIIF	180.00
Canon	130.00

25mm f4	$127.00	105mm f2.5	115.00
28mm f3.5	68.90	125mm f2.5	110.00
35mm f2.8	72.00	135mm f3.5	56.25
35mm f3.5	64.00	135mm f2.5	135.00
35mm f2.5	112.00	135mm f4	56.25
45mm f4	37.25	135mm f3.8	48.50
50mm f1.5	119.50	135mm f4.5	34.50
50mm f2	89.50	150mm f3.5	166.00
50mm f1.4	149.50	150mm f2.3	295.00
50mm f3.5	37.00	150mm f2.8	371.00
85mm f2	93.25	180mm f5.5	59.95
85mm f2.8	63.50	180mm f2.5	299.50
85mm f1.9	119.50	200mm f4.5	117.00
90mm f2.5	79.90	250mm f5.5	93.50
90mm f4	29.95	300mm f5.6	97.50
90mm f1.8	115.85	400mm f5	414.00
100mm f3.5	25.90	500mm f5	412.50
100mm f2.8	52.50	640mm f5	656.99
100mm f4	83.25	1000mm f6.3	837.00

Pocket Tripod with Panhead	$14.65
Table Top Stand for all cameras	9.95
Universal Zoom Finder from 35mm to 200mm with Parallax Adjustment	14.65
Viewfinder for 35mm, 50, 75, 135mm each	7.95
Reflex Housing with Bellows—Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up and Marco Photography — Incorporates focusing eye piece, and bellowscope. Accepts all lenses, and accessories	$35.95
Extension Bellows for Leica	12.95
Set of Extension Tubes	3.65
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks	1.75
Stereo Attachment	12.00
Leica to C Mount Adapter	4.95

Adaptor Rings, Lens Shades, Filters for all lenses

World's Finest ELECTRONIC STROBE Units

We have the finest strobe units at the lowest prices. Send for free brochure of lightweight portables, general purpose units and high light output models.

Selected Imported Cameras

The following is a selection of some imported cameras that are in stock in like new condition. We list only a few, please write us for free quotation on all photographic equipment, and cameras.

Rolleiflex—Latest Model—f3.5 Xenar	$138.95
f3.5 Tessar	146.95
f2.8 Xenotar	182.00
Contaflex 1—f2.8	109.50
Nikon S-1—f2	109.50
Hasselblad—f2.8	192.50
Linhoff Super Technika 4 x 5—f2.7	325.00
Minox III	79.50
Richo 35—f3.5	42.50
Isoflex IIA	54.95
Konica II—f2.8	54.89
Contax IIA—f1.5	229.50
Contax IIIA—f2	229.50
Super Ikonta B	99.00
Robot Royal—f1.9	175.00
Leica IIIF—f2	189.50
Leica M-3—f1.5	399.50
Rolleicord—f3.5	79.50
Minolta	37.00
Edisa with Rangefinder—f2.8	32.95

Kodak RETINA IIC and IIIC

Retina IIC, f2.8	$104.63
Retina IIIC, f2	142.90
Retina Longar	61.75
Retina Courtar	47.75
Retina Universal Finder	13.20
Telephoto Attachment for All Retina Cameras	14.85
Wide Angle Attachment for All Retina Cameras	14.85

We have a great number of accessories for the Retina Cameras. Prices upon request.

Everything Listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 30 day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION
WORLD WIDE IMPORTERS of everything photographic
521 FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK 17, N. Y. · MUrray Hill 2-2263

RITZ
CAMERA CENTERS

NO FAIR TRADE LAW
IN WASHINGTON D. C.

"BUY-BY-MAIL"
From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING
BRAND NEW!
Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees

EXPOSURE METERS
Reg. 32.50 General Electric PR-1 Only 23.75
Reg. 24.50 General Electric DW-68 Only 18.75
Reg. 14.95 General Electric Mascot Only 11.95
Reg. 31.50 Weston Master II Only 23.50
Reg. 18.00 Weston DR with case Only 13.50
Reg. 32.95 Norwood Director M-2 Only 23.95
Reg. 2.50 Case for any meter ONLY 2.00

RETINA III C
Reg. 190.00 ONLY $145.00
RETINA II C
Reg. 139.50 ONLY $106.00
Reg. 13.50 Retina Leather Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 12.95
Reg. 62.50 Curtar Lens 35mm f5.6 Only 49.00
Reg. 82.50 Longar Lens 80mm f4 Only 65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder Only 13.50

ARGUS C-3
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $49.95
ARGUS C-4
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 99.50 ONLY $77.95
Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Telephoto Lens Only 38.95
Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Wide Angle Lens Only 38.95
Reg. 66.50 Argus C-4 Telephoto Lens Only 49.50
Reg. 66.50 Argus C-4 Wide Angle Lens Only 49.50
Reg. 33.75 Pony 135 Model C Only 26.95
Reg. 75.00 Kodak Signet f3.5 Camera Only 59.50
Reg. 59.75 Kodak Bantam R.F. Camera Only 47.50

ARGUS PROJECTOR
300 Watt with Blower, Case
Reg. 48.50 ONLY $38.50
ARGUS COMPLETE
AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR
With Carrying Case, Automatic and Standard Slide Changer, and one Magazine 300 Watt—Blower Cooled
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $49.95
Reg. 59.50 Signet 300W Projector Only 45.00
Reg. 72.50 Signet 500W Projector f3.5 Only 54.95
Reg. 9.95 Case for Signet Projector Only 7.95

BROWNIE 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
f2.7 Reg. 37.50 Only 29.50
f1.9 Reg. 46.75 Only 36.95
Turret Reg. 79.50 Only 62.50
BROWNIE MOVIE PROJECTOR
f1.6 Reg. 62.00 Only 50.00
Reg. 115.00 Kodak Showtime 8 Projector Only 89.50
Reg. 169.50 Cine Kodak Mag. 16, f1.9 Camera Only 135.00
Reg. 130.30 Kodascope 8-71, 750W Proj. w/case Only 89.50
Reg. 425.00 Kodascope 7K2, 16mm Sound Proj. w/case Only 325.00
Reg. 1090. Cine Kodak Special II f1.9 Only 800.00
Reg. 144.50 Cine Kodak Medallion 8 Only 110.00
Reg. 269.00 Cine Kodak K-100, f1.9 Only 209.00

KODAK STEREO CAMERA
Reg. 84.50 ONLY $65.00
Reg. 9.50 Stereo Leather Case Only 7.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flash gun Only 7.95
Reg. 12.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer I Only 9.95
Reg. 23.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer II Only 18.95

JUST OUT! ANSCOCHROME

Original Ansco Package-Guaranteed Fresh Dating	Reg	Sale
3 rolls 35mm Anscochrome 20 exp.	5.55	4.70
3 rolls 120 or 620 Anscochrome	3.75	3.15
1 pkg. 35mm Anscochrome Easy Loader (6 20 exposure bulk loads)	9.95	8.45

WRITE FOR MAIL ORDER PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED. You save by buying from our Washington, D. C., Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order-basis, from Washington, D. C. These offers are valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:

BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

The Bauer 88B

Movie camera with built-in light meter

The new Bauer 88B 8-mm motion picture camera ($139.95) simplifies movie making by incorporating a coupled light meter in its design. By lining up two arrows (a stationary and a movable one) which are seen through the viewfinder, the photographer automatically adjusts his aperture for correct exposure.

Once the photographer has set his frames-per-second dial and his film emulsion speed dial the camera is ready for use. The camera can be panned from light to dark areas, and all the photographer has to do to insure correct exposure is to keep the arrows in line by adjusting a small control lever with the left forefinger.

As the photographer varies his frames-per-second speed and emulsion speed dial, the camera automatically compensates for the change.

Other features of the 88B include:

Shutter speeds. It has four operating speeds—8, 16, 24 and 48 frames per second—and a single exposure device.

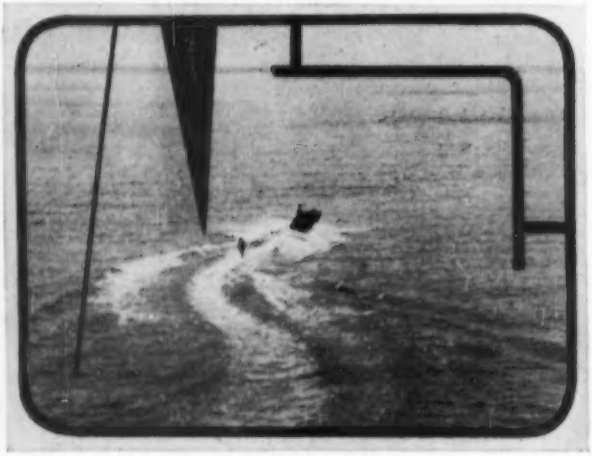
Lens versatility. Telephoto and wide angle attachments can be bought. They fit easily over the normal lens. Supplied with the camera is a ½-inch f/1.9 Schneider Xenoplan Universal Focus lens.

Winding. One wind is enough to expose six feet of film.

Warning signal. When motor is ready to run out, a bell inside the camera rings.

Two other single-lens 8-mm cameras are also being introduced by the Intercontinental Marketing Corporation, 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y. They are: the Bauer 88B, ($69.-95), a single speed (16 frames per second) camera; and the Bauer 88 C ($84.95), a multiple speed camera (8, 16, 24, and 48 frames per second).

On all the Bauer cameras is an extra safety device. The door on the film chamber will not close unless the film is properly threaded.—



When thin movable arrow at left is over heavy stationary arrow, the Bauer 88B camera is ready to record scene with perfect exposure. Lines in upper right corner are for parallax correction.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

Photo Bargains!

RITZ "NO-RISK" PURCHASE PLAN

Every Purchase you make from Ritz is a "NO-RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30-day trial. Fair enough?
Run to Ritz for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices.

NEW YORK 133 W. 44 St. (Between 6th Ave. & Times' Square)

BALTIMORE 26 W. Lexington St. 214 E. Baltimore St.

AT ALL RITZ STORES

WASHINGTON 618 12 St. N.W. 607 14 St. N.W.

PHILADELPHIA 1414 Chestnut St. (Chestnut & Broad)

BEST BUYS ANYWHERE!

BRAND NEW ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

RITZ SUPERFLASH

Made for us by a famous manufacturer. Uses two dry cell batteries which last over 3000 flashes. Complete with leather case. Compact and powerful, 45 Watt Seconds.

Special Price Only **$24.95**
Eveready batteries—6.95 set

BRAND NEW ULTRABLITZ ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

New Model "Expert IIIM"

Light-compact-and powerful, 80 Watt Seconds, 1/1000 sec. flash duration. Uses standard flashlight batteries, or may be connected to electric outlet. Color Guide 50. Reg. $69.50 ONLY **$43.95**

RECORDING FANS! THIS IS FOR YOU!

TRY-FY High Fidelity-Two Speed TAPE RECORDER

Portable tape player and recorder. Two Speed, dual track. Full Range High Fidelity. 5" or 7" Reels. 3¾ or 7½ inches per second. Complete with luggage cabinet, microphone, and bonus of four 7" rolls of Scotch Recording Tape free.

All for ONLY **$89.50**

SAVE 30% GENUINE "SCOTCH BRAND"

(Made by Minnesota Mining Corp.)
Factory packed—Original Cartons

RECORDING TAPE

Plastic Base Scotch Tape	Reg. List	Sale
5" Scotch Tape ¼"X600 ft.	2.25	1.57
7" Scotch Tape ¼"X1200 ft.	3.50	2.45

BRAND NEW TIMEX MAGNETIC RECORDING OUTFIT

Make your own records of any sound-voice-music. Adapts to play 45 RPM Records. Complete with microphone, Radio-Phono Cord, Eraser Magnet and Recording Disc. Discs can be reused 10,000 times. Reg. $9.95

Pkg. of six Recording Discs—Reg. $1.49 ONLY 99¢
Luggage style case ONLY $10.95
45 RPM Record Adapter ONLY $4.95
ONLY **$29.95**

BRAND NEW MOVIE LENS BARGAINS

	Reg.	Sale
1½" F1.9 Foc. Std. for 8mm	29.95	9.95
1½" F2.5 Foc. Tele. for 8mm	26.95	14.95
1½" F1.9 Foc. Tele. for 8mm	38.95	19.95
7mm F2.5 F.F. W.A. for 8mm	29.95	14.95
7mm F1.9 Foc. W.A. for 8mm	44.95	24.95
1" F0.95 Foc. Std. for 16mm	175.00	145.00
3" F2.5 Foc. Tele for 16mm	42.50	24.95
17mm F2.7 Foc. W.A. for 16mm	34.95	22.95

BRAND NEW LENSES FOR LEICA

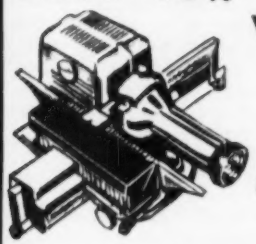
135mm F3.8 Tele-Colinar	66.95	39.95
135mm F4.5 Steinheil	75.00	52.95
85mm F2.8 Steinheil	84.50	52.95
85mm F1.5 Lithagon	199.95	149.95
35mm F4.5 Steinheil	82.50	52.95

BRAND NEW LENSES FOR EXAKTA

Also for Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon

135mm F4.5 Steinheil	60.00	42.95
135mm F2.8 Quinar Pre-set	149.50	99.95
85mm F2.8 Steinheil	65.00	42.95
85mm F1.5 Lithagon	179.50	129.95
35mm F4.5 Lithagon Pre-set	64.45	49.75
35mm F2.5 Lithagon	109.95	69.95
40mm F3.5 Steinheil	49.50	34.95

SAVE 40%



BRAND NEW VIEWLEX

Automatic 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR with "CHANGE-O-MATIC" Magazine Slide Changer
Model V-33 LA Reg. List $67.00
ONLY **$39.50**

300 Watt-Motor Fan Blower Cooled
Kodak f:3.5 Ektanon 5" Coated Lens—Guaranteed for Life
Deluxe Combination Case for V-33 LA Reg. $17.95 ONLY $10.50
Magazine Trays for Change-o-matic Reg. $1.50 each
SPECIAL—Six for $4.50

VIEWLEX V-33 L Projector Reg. $61.50
Same as above with Standard Changer
ONLY **$34.95**
Case for V-33 L Reg. $9.95 ONLY $7.45

BRAND NEW HORVEX METER

New Model "2"

With LVS Light Value Scale, incident light converter, chrome neck chain and case.
Reg. $23.95 ONLY $12.95
Super Sensitive Element Reg. $7.50 ONLY $4.95

BRAND NEW TRIPOD BARGAINS

	Reg.	Sale
Star D Model D-18	15.40	9.75
Star D Conquest	19.95	14.75
Star D Comet	22.50	16.95
Star D Meteor	17.50	13.50
Quick Set Elevator Champ	34.00	19.95

BRAND NEW ROYAL 120 FOLDING CAMERA

Compact, 2¼x2¼, Coated F3.5 Lens, Prontor SVS, full synch MXV Shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300 sec. Rapid Wind—automatic shutter cocking. Built-in combined range and viewfinder. Built-in self timer. Case $6.95 Reg $54.50 ONLY **$29.95**

BRAND NEW MANSFIELD LATEST MODEL ACTION MOVIE EDITORS

Complete with action motion picture viewer, splicer, rewinds, baseboard.

8mm Reg. $39.95	ONLY $23.50
16mm Reg. $44.50	ONLY $24.95
Special Mansfield Auto Splicer Reg. $9.95	ONLY $4.95

RITZ PRECISION N.K.K. BINOCULARS

Compare with the most expensive made. All brand new. Light alloy casting. Hard-coated optical prisms. Complete with leather case and straps.

Size	Angular Field	Weight	Sale Price
6x30 Central Focus	7.5°	17.7 oz.	19.95
8x30 Central Focus	7.5°	17.7 oz.	22.95
7x35 Centre Focus	7.0°	17.7 oz.	24.95
7x50 Centre Focus	7.1°	35.5 oz.	29.95
15x60 Central Focus	4.0°	47.6 oz.	59.95
7x35 Wide Angle C.F.	11.0°	30.0 oz.	49.95

KODAK FILM SALE

TAKE EXTRA 5% DISCOUNT ON SALE PRICE IN LOTS OF 12 ASSORTED
Original Eastman Kodak Package—All Guaranteed Fresh Dating
BUY 3 ROLLS AND SAVE

	Reg.	3 ROLLS Sale
35mm Kodachrome 20 exp.	5.55	4.70
35mm Kodachrome 36 exp.	7.80	6.40
35mm Ektachrome 20 exp.	5.50	4.70
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. roll	11.25	9.50
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. magazine	13.95	11.85
16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. magazine	20.85	17.70
16mm Kodachrome 100' roll	31.20	26.50
620 or 120 Kodacolor	5.04	4.75
620 or 120 Ektachrome	3.75	3.10
828 Kodachrome	3.00	2.85

Walz COATED SCREW-IN FILTERS

INDIVIDUALLY MOUNTED FILTERS THAT SCREW DIRECTLY INTO YOUR CAMERA

PRICES

For the following Cameras or Lenses:	Individual Filters or Lens Hoods	Kits: Color or Black & White
Argus C3	1.95	6.75
Argus C4	2.95	8.75
Biotar F2	3.95	11.75
Biotar F2 P.S.	6.95	20.75
Canon F1.8	3.95	11.75
Contaflex	2.95	8.75
Contessa	2.95	8.75
Contax Sonnars	3.95	11.75
Graphic 35	2.95	8.75
Kodak Signet	2.95	8.75
Kodak Bantam R.F.	2.95	8.75
Kodak Retinas	2.95	8.75
Leica Elmar F3.5	1.95	6.75
Leica Summicron	3.95	11.75
Leica Summitar	3.95	11.75
Leica Summar	3.95	11.75
Nikon F2	3.95	11.75
Nikon F1.5	3.95	11.75
Rollei F3.5	3.95	11.75
Rollei F2.8	6.95	20.75
Tessar F2.8 or F3.5 P.S.	3.95	11.75
Vitessa	3.95	11.75

Colors available for individual filters: Type A (#85), Type F (#85C), Skylight, Flash (#81C), Yellow (K2), Red (25A), Green (X1). Color Kit contains: Type A, Skylight, Flash. Black & White Kit contains: Yellow, Red, Green.
Walz Lens Hoods screw-into camera or Walz Filter. All Walz Filters and Lens Hoods are screw-in type except Rollei and Vitessa which are bayonet type. Please specify your camera and lens when ordering.

WALZ BC FANFOLD POCKET FLASHGUN

Very compact and collapsible. Ten blades fan open into circular reflector. Has sidelight extension outlet. Built-in test circuit, bulb ejector, and flash exposure guide. Swivel clip fits into camera accessory shoe. Complete with capacitor and leather case. Specify camera when ordering. ONLY **$12.95**

WALZ MINOR EXPOSURE METER SHEER SIMPLICITY

So easy to use! So accurate and sensitive! So versatile! Compact photo electric meter calibrated in ASA film speeds of 4 to 400; exposure times of 4 seconds to 1/1000 sec; lens stops of F1.4 to F22. High-low light reading ranges. Complete with eveready leather case and metal lapel chain.
ONLY **$12.95**

FREE PHOTO BARGAIN BULLETIN

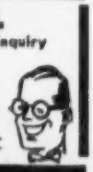
May We Quote On Items Not Listed

VISIT any Ritz store or WRITE for anything you need and—SAVE. WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL—Please include check or money order plus estimated postage. Excess refunded. All items subject to prior sale or change without notice.

MAIL

Your Order or Inquiry "For Personalized Service" to

BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N. W.
Washington 5, D.C.



FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

THE WORLD'S **BEST** PRECISION **EXPOSURE** METER BUY!

SEKONIC

Leader

ONLY **$6.95**

LEATHER CASE & CHAIN $1.50

Every still or movie camera owner can now afford a professional type meter. "On-the-Button" exposures every time! Loaded with the "right" features: Extra sensitive photo-electric cell • New Compur light value scale • Stops from f:1 to f:32 • ASA speeds 6 to 800 • All-metal construction • One hand operation • Direct reading.

Sekonic **COMPACT** "Slip-On" Exposure meter, incl. case **$9.95.**

Sekonic **PROFESSIONAL** Exposure meter, incl. case and incident attachment **$27.95.**

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING & DISTRIBUTING CORP.
135 Broadway • New York 6, N.Y.

How to Boost Available Light

(*Continued from page* 105)

areas in the room. Study your room.

Now, let's go to Missouri with Leacock and watch him shoot a documentary film on the *Tobey and Suzie* traveling tent show for *Omnibus*.

"After looking over the show, it is obvious that the lighting has to be so simple that it will not interfere with the audience, actors, or back-stage workers," says Leacock. "Because there are so many different scenes, the smaller the lights we use the easier it will be to set them up and move them around."

The first shots Leacock tackled were the indoor night scenes. His biggest scene, the audience in the tent, headed his shooting schedule.

Leacock spent one night studying the light during a performance. Most of the illumination in the tent came from the stage. Some light spilled off from spots that were high on the center post. He decided to place four flood lamps over the top of the stage, aimed out into the tent. This would boost the stage light. Next he would put spots on the center post to fill in some of the shadows, and light the rear of the tent. With this setup he could shoot almost any type of shot—long, medium, or close-up. (To see his results look at the opening page of this story.)

One scene which shows a man arriving at a railroad station at night gave Leacock little trouble. He decided to hide two RFL2 floods on the top of the street lamp in the scene. The floods produced pools of light around the lamps, but were concealed by the globes of the street lamps. For extra light in the background, Leacock concealed another RFL2 behind the trunk of a tree.

Leacock relies mostly on clamp lights because they are easy to rig and carry. He uses 75-watt reflector floods and spots, 300-watt reflector floods and spots, 375-watt medium beams, and 500-watt reflectors floods and spots. Once in a while, on big setups he will be forced to go to larger lights.

By using these lights so often, Leacock can tell what each lamp he employs will measure in light value at a certain distance. He can light a scene in a matter of minutes. The competent amateur can learn to do the same thing if he gives himself a chance.

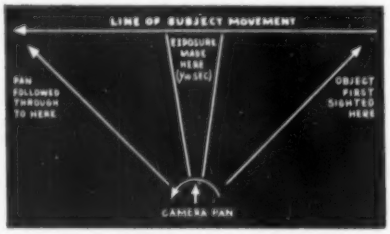
Leacock's lighting system can help you produce better films. All you have to remember is that available light should not be disregarded but helped by your artificial lamps. Try to use this system on your next film and see what it can do for you.—

Action

(*Continued from page* 65)

it permits the eye to "catch up" on all the detail it missed in the event itself; the other is more satisfying because it *is* action itself, it contains the breathless realism of the event.

Australian-born Moore, who is a London freelance, has evolved a technique for panning with a slow shutter speed to interpret action, and he is sometimes called upon to use it on magazine assignments. He admits that it is to some extent a hit-or-miss procedure, but he has eliminated as much as possible of the element of chance, and he has sometimes achieved a masterpiece of blurred-action photography with only one try—like the shot of the walking race, on page 64.



Panning diagram shows how David Moore moves the camera through a 90-degree arc, following through after exposure.

He always uses a Rolleiflex at the eye-level position for this kind of work, and tries to shoot at right angles to the direction of motion. (This was not possible in the broad-jump and horse-race pictures, but the results are still successful.) He has chosen 1/10 second as the slowest speed at which he can be sure to avoid camera movement without support, and this requires him to shoot most out-of-door situations at f/22, the Rollei's smallest aperture. Since he uses a fast film, this sometimes means he must use a filter simply to reduce light intensity. He chooses to use the standard orange filter, which has a factor of six to eight, rather than the neutral density filter which is designed for this purpose.

Moore's technique is a good one to know and to practice. Sometimes a slow shutter can reveal more about action than the fastest speedlight. And when it can, you'll know what to expect of your camera—and in your finished picture.—

Home stretch: Moore's panning technique interprets speed of horses heading for finish.

PEERLESS TOPS 'EM ALL

Photography's Best Buys ... The World's Lowest Prices!

Easy Time Payments... Only 10% Down!

If you choose to buy on "time" . . . there's no increase in our famous low prices! Only 10% down buys anything at Peerless! Buy now — use it, enjoy it as you pay!

World-Wide Purchasing Power!

Because we buy such tremendous quantities, our buyers go directly to the source . . . where ever it may be! Quantity imports are brought to you far below their nationally advertised prices!

Highest Trade-In Allowances!

No one can offer a higher price for your used photographic equipment! No make or model too old! Don't trade until you get our estimate . . . and you'll get our estimate within 24 hours!

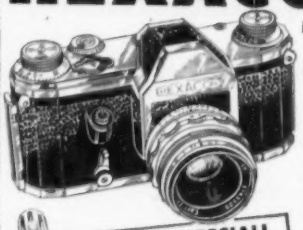
No Greater Selection—*Anywhere!*

Over 100,000 Photographic Values to Choose From! The World's Largest Selection of Domestic Brands and Quality Imports! If it's Manufactured — Peerless Has It — at the Right Price!

Only PEERLESS Can Make This Offer!

Save $207.80! Brand New! Latest 1956 Models! German Import

HEXACON '35'



Precision 35mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera

with f2.8 Coated Pre-Set Tessar Lens

Peerless Exclusive! A $299.75 Value! **91.95**

- Synchronized for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 Second
- Automatic Exposure Counter • Self-Timer
- Prism Through-the-Lens Focusing

HEXACON '35' with f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke Lens .....Value $400.00.....$94.95

PEERLESS SPECIAL! Save $35.05! Brand New! Famous 135mm f4 Ctd. Zeiss Triotar Pre-Set **TELEPHOTO LENS** Only at Peerless **49.95** *List $85.00!*

NEW LOW PRICE!

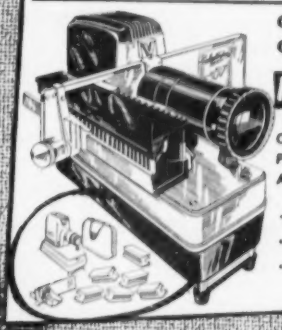
Brand New Hexacon '35' with f2 Ctd. Pre-Set C. Z. Lens. Value $359.00! **119.95**

Slashed To An Amazing LOW PRICE!

Save $30.05! Brand New! Peerless Special Purchase!

TDC SHOWPAK

300-Watt, 2x2 Slide Projector Outfit



Complete with Semimatic Slide Changer & Deluxe Carrying Case

FREE! 6 SLIDE TRAYS WITH EACH OUTFIT!

Complete Outfit! Peerless Priced At Only **35.95**

List $66.00!

- Needle-Sharp 4" Coated Lens
- Positive Tilt
- Powerful Blower Cooling System
- Discontinued
- Rugged All Metal Construction

Shipping Weight: 16 Lbs.

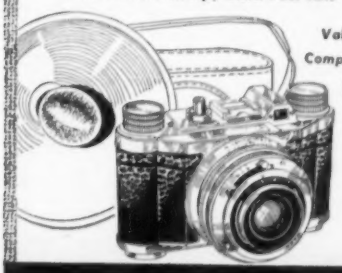
Exclusive Import—Fantastic Low Price!

Save $32.00! Brand New! Precision German Imported!

Classic '35' Outfit

35mm CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

with Needle-Sharp, Ultra-Fast f2.9 Coated Trioplan Lens



Value $51.95! Complete Outfit! All 3 for Only **19.95**

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Wide Range of 9 Shutter Speeds
- Double Exposure Prevention Device
- Built-In Optical Viewfinder
- Automatic Exposure Counter

Shipping Weight: 5 Lbs.

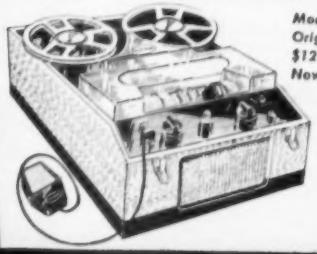
Fantastic Values! Special Purchase!

Save up to $100.05! Brand New! World Famous Dual-Track

Pentron 2-Speed

High Fidelity Tape Recorders

Complete With Microphone, Case, Reels and Tape!



Model CT-1 Originally $129.50! Now Only . **79.95**

- Records and Plays 2 Full Hours
- Automatic Braking of Both Reels
- Fast Forward and Rewind Speeds

Other Pentron Super-Buys:

	List	Sale
PENTRON TR4 HI-FI Multi-Speed	189.50	104.95
PENTRON HT225 HI-FI Three Speaker ..	225.00	124.95

TURN FOR MORE PAGES OF SENSATIONAL PEERLESS VALUES!

PEERLESS

Photography's Best Buys

ONLY 10% DOWN BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS!

Now! A Lifetime of Flashes for Less than the Cost of a Case of Bulbs!

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!
Save $15.00! Brand New! Precision

EVA-LITE Speedlight

AC UNIT — WITH MOUNTING BRACKET
COSTS LESS THAN 1/4¢ PER FLASH!

A $34.95 Value! Peerless Priced at only . . . **19.95**

• Color Guide: 50; B & W: 150 • Recycles in 3 Seconds • General Electric Flash Tube. Please Specify Camera When Ordering.
TUBE CARRIES A LIFETIME GUARANTEE!

Buy Now! At the Lowest Prices Ever Offered!

Great Peerless Exclusive!
BRAND NEW! IMPORTED, PRISM

Hambletonian BINOCULARS

Complete With Leather Case and Strap!

7 x 50 HAMBLETONIAN individual Focus — Now Only . . . **22.50**

THERE'S A HAMBLETONIAN SIZE FOR EVERY PURPOSE!

7x50, Central Focus	24.50	6x30, Central Focus	17.95
7x35, Individual Focus	21.50	8x30, Individual Focus	16.50
7x35, Central Focus	24.50	8x30, Central Focus	20.50
8x30, Individual Focus	15.50	6x15, Theatre Glasses	11.25
8x15 Gold Plated Theatre Glasses			Only 10.95

Add 10% Federal Excise Tax to All Binocular Prices.

NOW . . . WITH NEW LIGHT VALUE SCALE!
SAVE $77.00! BRAND NEW! IMPORTED!

Latest Certo Super '35'

35mm Camera with f2.8 Coated Tessar Lens in Latest MXV Compur Rapid Shutter! Fully Synchronized for Flash & Strobe!
• Shutter Speeds to 1/500 second • Built-in Coupled Rangefinder • Delayed Action Self-Timer.
Shipping Weight: 5-Lbs. Value $129.50! **52.50**

Value-Packed PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!
SAVE $27.80! BRAND NEW! WORLD-FAMOUS

Kodaslide Highlux III

300-Watt, 2x2 Slide Projector
• Complete with Blower Case
• 5" Coated Lens • 300 Watt Lamp
• Smooth, Positive Tilt Control
• Discontinued Model
Shipping Weight: 10-Lbs. List $54.75! **26.95**

Now You Can Enjoy 3-Lens Versatility for Less than the Price of One!

GREAT PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!
Smash 8mm Combination Offer!
Save $34.90! Brand New! Complete

AK-8 Movie Outfit

Camera, with f2.8 Coated C.Z. Triotar Lens
PLUS Ednalite Reversible Telephoto and Wide-Angle Dual-Lens Kit!

Complete Outfit! An $84.90 Value! Peerless Price, Only **49.95**

• Camera Features Include: Brilliant Optical Viewfinder; Easy Spool Loading; 7½' film run; All Metal Construction. • Dual-Lens for wide-angle and telephoto shots triples your movie making versatility - comes complete with Wide-Angle-Telephoto Lens, Finder, Filter Adapter Ring, and Leather Pouch

PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE! SAVE $18.80! BRAND NEW! PRECISION

DeJUR Autocritic Exposure Meter

COMPLETE WITH HANDY CARRYING CASE!
• Simplified Direct Readings — Easy to Use
• Calibrated in ASA Speed Index • Compact
Shipping Weight: 5-Lbs.
Formerly $25.75! PEERLESS PRICE... **6.95**

SENSATIONAL CINE VALUE! SAVE $25.45! USED. WORLD-FAMOUS

Bell & Howell '220' 8mm Movie Camera

WITH ULTRA-FAST f2.5 COATED LENS
• Simple "Sun-Dial" Lens Setting • Continuous and Single Frame • Dial Footage Indicator
Shipping Weight: 5-Lbs.
List $49.95! PEERLESS PRICE... **24.50**

COMPLETE OUTFIT — BUDGET PRICED! SAVE $34.55! USED.

Argus C-3 35mm Camera Outfit

★ VERSATILE CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN
• Fast f3.5 Coated Lens • Built-in Flash Synch • Coupled Rangefinder • Speeds to 1/300
Shipping Weight: 7-Lbs.
List $66.50! PEERLESS PRICE... **31.95**

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE ON USED, IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

Late Model 35mm Leica Cameras

LIMITED QUANTITIES! ORDER TODAY!

	LIST	SALE
LEICA IIF, WITH f2 COATED SUMMITAR LENS	$269.00	114.50
LEICA IIF, WITH f2 COATED SUMMITAR LENS	228.00	79.50
LEICA IIIF, WTH f2 COATED SUMMITAR LENS	368.00	148.95

SENSATIONAL MODEL AT A SENSATIONAL PRICE! SAVE $54.00! USED

B&H 'Monterey' 8mm Movie Projector

COMPLETE WITH COMPACT CARRYING CASE!
• Brilliant 500-Watt Illumination • Blower Cooling System • Needle-Sharp f1.6 Ctd. Lens
Shipping Weight: 17-Lbs.
Formerly $99.95! PEERLESS PRICE... **45.95**

SPECIAL PEERLESS VALUE! SAVE $34.70! USED. AUTOMATIC

LaBelle '55' 2x2 Slide Projector

300-WATT LAMP • BLOWER-COOLED!
• Slides Feed Automatically from Magazine to Receiver, Restack in Proper Sequence • 5" Ctd. Lens
Shipping Weight: 17-Lbs.
List $81.20! PEERLESS PRICE... **46.50**

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT — WRITE — WE HAVE IT!

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used
Exa f2.8 Westar MX ¢*	$ 85.00	$ 40.95
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	341.70	188.95
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RF ¢*	169.00	79.95
Contax D f2 Biotar	199.00	87.95

35mm CAMERAS

Baloey B-2 RF, case and flash	$ 66.50	$ 29.95
Baloey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF ¢*	99.50	55.95
Contessa, f2.8 Tessar ¢*	142.50	71.95
Graphic 35, f3.5¢*, Case & Gun	89.75	52.95
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5¢*	56.00	22.95
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	13.50
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	15.95
Kodak Retina II f2 Xenon RF		51.50
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXe*	127.50	67.95
Kodak RF, f3.9, case & flash	75.00	42.95
Kodak Retina III C f2 Xenon ¢	190.00	114.95
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	77.95
Minox II f3.5¢		47.50
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MXe*	220.00	123.95
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXe*	127.50	71.95
Voigt Vito II f3.5¢*	54.50	22.95
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX*	119.50	67.95

LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON

	New	Used
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	$374.00	$158.95
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	383.00	177.95
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	412.00	187.95
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ¢		113.50
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ¢*	336.00	169.95
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit ¢*	357.00	173.95

35mm STEREO CAMERAS

Kodak Stereo f3.5¢*	$ 84.50	$ 45.95
Revere f3.5 RFc*	174.50	71.95
Stereo Realist f3.5 RFc*	159.00	62.95
Stereo Realist f2.8 RFc*	198.50	105.95

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	$ 93.00	$ 42.95
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1600 C*	476.00	277.95
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MXe*	126.00	71.95
Kodak Reflex II f3.5¢		55.95
Rolleicord III f3.5 Zeisse*		58.95
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MXe*	149.50	63.50
Auto Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MXe*	234.50	132.95
Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MXe*	249.50	142.95
Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenctar MXe*	309.50	174.95

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE • Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The supply of Some Items is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made, Unless We are Advised to the Contrary! 10 Days Free Trial! 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Please Send 10% Deposit. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE CONTENTS OF ADS COPYRIGHTED!

YOUR USED EQUIPMENT IS WORTH MORE AT PEERLESS!
WE OFFER HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES!

TOPS 'EM ALL

...The World's Lowest Prices!

EVERY PEERLESS PURCHASE CARRIES A TRIPLE GUARANTEE!

GREAT BARGAIN RIOT! SIZZLING SAVINGS! USED, IN TOP CONDITION!

Federal 35mm — 2¼ x 3¼ Enlargers

ORDER TODAY! TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE PRICES!

	LIST	SALE
FEDERAL MODEL 269, WITH 3½" COATED LENS	$43.95	21.95
FEDERAL MODEL 279, WITH 3½" COATED LENS	51.95	25.95
FEDERAL MODEL 311, WITH 3½" COATED LENS	75.95	39.95

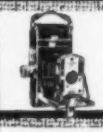
SPECIAL PEERLESS SUPER-BUYS! USED, IN EXCELLENT CONDITION!

Famous-Make Exposure Meter Sale

QUANTITIES LIMITED! DON'T MISS OUT! ORDER TODAY!

Weston Master II	List $29.95, Only 13.95	G.E. Model PR-1	List $32.50, Only 16.50
Norwood Director	List $32.95, Only 16.95	Gossen Dual Sinon	List $17.50, Only 10.50

Shipping Weight: 3-Lbs.



AMAZING CAMERA AT AN AMAZING PRICE! SAVE $52.80! USED

Polaroid '95' — 60 Second Camera

WITH BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION! List $89.75!

- Takes 3¼ x 4¼" Prints on Low-Cost Polaroid Film
- Focuses from 3¼' to Infinity

Shipping Weight 10-Lbs.

PEERLESS PRICE... **36.95**

TERRIFIC PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE! SAVE $150.50! BRAND NEW!

Kine Exakta VX—35mm Reflex Camera

WITH f2 COATED PRE-SET C.Z. LENS! List $335.00!

- Synchronized for Flash & Strobe
- Shutter Speeds to 1/1000 Second
- Discontinued by Importer

Shipping Weight: 5-Lbs.

PEERLESS PRICE... **184.50**

VERSATILE TURRET COMBINATION! SAVE $150.55! USED

Bolex 'H-16 Leader' 16mm Outfit

COMPLETE WITH 3-BRAND NEW WOLLENSAK LENSES!

- Latest Model with 1" f1.9 Raptar
- 17mm f2.7 Ctd. W.A. Raptar
- 2" f4 Coated Tele-Raptar

Shipping Weight: 12-Lbs. List $370.50!

USED **219.95**

SMASH PEERLESS OFFER! SAVE $49.50! USED. WORLD-FAMOUS

Kodak Signet 35mm Camera Outfit

★ PRECISION CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN List $91.45!

- f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder/Viewfinder
- Built-in Flash Synchronization

Shipping Weight: 5-Lbs.

PEERLESS PRICE... **41.95**

Prices Slashed on Top-Brand 35mm Reflex!

LATEST 1956 MODELS!

Save $99.55! Brand New! Imported

Praktica FX

With f2.8 Coated Pre-Set Tessar Lens Synchronized for Flash & Strobe!

- Focal-Plane Shutter, With Speeds from 1 to 1/500 Second
- Automatic Film Transport
- Interchangeable Lens Mount
- Double Exposure Device

A $169.50 Value! Peerless Priced at Only... **69.95**

Brand New Praktica-FX with:

f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke	Value $330.00... 77.95
f2 Coated Pre-Set C.Z. Lens	Value $220.00... 94.95

SPECIAL! Save $30.45! Brand New! 135mm f4.5 Coated List $59.95!

ALBINAR TELEPHOTO LENS 29.50

Only Peerless Can Make this Amazing Offer!

Great Peerless Exclusive!

Save $46.00! Brand New! Imported

Welti-1 35mm Camera Outfit

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

With f2.9 Coated Trioplan Lens All 3 For Only... **29.95**

List $75.95!

- Parallax Corrected Viewfinder
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Shutter Speeds to 1/200 Second
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Double Exposure Prevention

Shipping Weight: 6-Lbs.

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT — WRITE — WE HAVE IT!

8mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H 134V f2.5c	$ 89.95	$ 37.95
B&H 134TA f1.9 Turc	159.95	87.50
B&H 172A f1.9 Mag. Turc	199.95	116.95
B&H 252 f2.3 Montereyc	59.95	26.95
Bolex C-8 f2.8 Tvarc Used	89.50	61.95
Kodak Brownie f1.9c	46.75	30.95
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7c	84.50	50.95
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9c	149.50	67.95
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5c	79.95	44.95
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Magc	89.50	45.95
Revere 88 f2.5c	74.00	30.95
Revere 84 f1.9 Turc	147.50	82.50
Revere 40 f2.5 Magc	99.50	50.50
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turc	154.50	80.95

8mm PROJECTORS

B&H 221 500 W Case	$ 84.50	$ 43.95
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	80.95
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	72.95
Keystone K70C 500 W Case	69.50	38.95
Keystone K95, 750 W., Case	119.50	65.95
Revere 85, 500 W., Case	124.50	55.95
Revere 90, 750 W., Case	159.50	84.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used
Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF 800 MX*	$198.50	$117.95
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar c*	304.75	182.95
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	144.95
Super Ikonta A, f3.5 c*	99.00	62.95
Super Ikonta B, f2.8c*	139.00	89.95
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RFc	163.00	98.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PB 300, case c	$ 48.50	$ 23.50
Argus Automatic 300,c case	66.50	34.50
GoldE Manumatic 300 W.c	58.50	23.95
GoldE Coronet 300 W, case c	44.75	20.95
GoldE Reflex 300 W case 2½c	86.50	47.95
Kodaslide Signet 500 Wc	72.50	44.95
LaBelle 75 Remote 500 W case c	154.95	93.95
Revere 555, 500 W.c	79.50	48.95
Revere 888, 500 W.c	119.50	67.95
TDC Headliner 300W c	49.99	20.95
TDC Streamliner 500W c	84.50	46.95
TDC Duo 300c, 2¼x2¼	67.50	30.95
TDC Model D, 300 W.c	67.50	30.95
TDC Stereo Projector 500Wc	169.50	87.95

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE · Only 10% Down · EASY TERMS!

Peerless' 92 Page Catalog—New 1956 EDITION!

Bigger and Better Than Ever! Complete, Illustrated with Full Descriptions!

You'll find the Greatest Array of:

- Domestic and Imported Makes and Models
- Thousands of Versatile Photographic Accessories!
- Peerless Exclusives and Special Purchases!
- Current New and Used Prices
- Plus Tape Recorders, Binoculars, Audio Equipment
- Thousands of Ideal Gift Suggestions!

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY 10¢ PER COPY! 25¢ BACK ON 1st PURCHASE!

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y.17 Opposite Grand Central Terminal · MU 7-1000

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE at a NEW LOW PRICE!

SAVE $47.55! BRAND NEW! GERMAN IMPORTED!

Latest Peerflekta II

TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA WITH f3.8 COATED LENS Manufactured by one of Germany's finest camera works!

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Nine Shutter Speeds
- Double Exposure Prevention

Shipping Weight: 7 Lbs. Value $69.50!

21.95

Great Value-Packed Combination Offer!

SAVE $44.05! BRAND NEW! SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Thrift-Lite IIX Outfit

COMPACT ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT Complete With AC & Battery Pack!

- Costs Less than 1¢ Per Flash

Shipping Weight: 7-Lbs. List $84.00!

39.95

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Dept. P-2

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____

☐ Send New GIANT CATALOG. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ Time Payment 10% Down Enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS TOPS 'EM ALL

...and ONLY 10% DOWN Buys Everything Peerless Offers!

ENJOY THE ADDED ADVANTAGES OF A BRAND NEW, VERY LATEST

LINHOF 4x5 Super Technika

With 127mm f4.7 Ctd. Xenar Lens in MX Compur Synchro Shutter
PLUS UNIVERSAL REVOLVING BACK and EKTALITE FIELD LENS

The Linhof Super Technika has always been regarded as the finest of the large negative cameras . . . because it offered more advantages than any other. These added advantages can now be yours for very little more than the cost of ordinary equipment.

• Built-in Multifocus Rangefinder, with optical prism, couples to as many lenses as desired. • 3-section track assembly and triple extension leather bellows allow extreme close-ups and use of longer tele lenses. • Revolving back permits choice of vertical or horizontal format without altering camera position or removing from tripod. • Back swings — horizontal, vertical and diagonal — together with rising, falling, tilting and shifting lens standard — gives more complete control of perspective distortion. • Rapid Lens Interchangeability • All-Metal Construction.

394.70 . . . or 39.47 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

Illustration shows Multifocus Viewfinder (optional)

There's a Linhof for Every Photo Need!

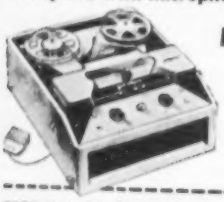
Peerless Carries the Complete Linhof Line of 2¼ x 3¼; 4 x 5; and 5 x 7 Cameras.

Peerless Delivers The Goods! Order Today-We Ship Tomorrow!

Just Out! Three Sensational New Models!

PENTRON
2-Speed Tape Recorders

Complete with Microphone, Case, Reels and Tape!



MODEL RWN 'CLIPPER'

• Dual-Track Operation • Amazing "Monomatic" Control • Separate Volume and Tone Control • Fast Forward and Rewind Speeds.

BRAND NEW PEERLESS' LOW PRICE **99.50** List $129.50!

MODEL T-90 'PACEMAKER'

With Two High Fidelity Speakers

• Single Lever "Unimagic" Control • Automatic Index Counter • Instantaneous Automatic Braking • Straight-Line Slot Loading

BRAND NEW **139.50** List $189.50!

MODEL HF-400 'EMPEROR'

With Three High Fidelity Speakers

• Roving Speaker in Lid Can Be Placed Anywhere in the Room • "Unimagic" Single Lever Control • Instantaneous Automatic Braking

BRAND NEW **187.50** List $249.50!

The World's Smallest Precision Camera!

BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST MODEL! THE FABULOUS

MINOX IIIS

With Fast f3.5 Coated Lens Complete with Case and Chrome Safety Chain!

It's small, light, easy to handle, weighs only 2½ ounces . . . it's the one camera you will take with you, anywhere!

• Shutter speeds from ½ to 1/1000 • Rapid Film Transport • Double Exposure Prevention • Large image, Eyelevel Finder with Illuminated Field Frame • Internal Flash Synchronization.

Only 13.95 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES 415 Lexington Avenue at 43rd St; N. Y. 17 OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL • MU 7-1000

PICTURES THE JUDGES LIKED continued from page 75

in flight, made with electronic flash. The Stuart shot on page 74 was made on Kodachrome Daylight Type with an Exakta and 240-mm Xenar f/4.5 lens, and a Dormitzer M-100 speedlight. The picture was taken in Tucson, Ariz., in a baited area especially set up for photography. Even though there was bright sunlight, the 1/5,000-second flash froze all motion; the shutter was set at 1/50 second, aperture at f/16.

Alexander Birch, Jr., is a mechanic in the Pearl Harbor Naval Shipyard in Hawaii. His poignant picture of a boy at a toyshop window (p. 75) won first prize (a $25 bond) in a contest sponsored by the shipyard newspaper, the *Log*. He made it with a Leica on Super-XX film, at 1/25 second, f/5.6, in front of a Los Angeles department store at Christmastime.—

Over the bar: in the International Rollei-Jubilee Competition sponsored by the manufacturers of Rolleiflex cameras, this action shot won 500 Deutschmarks for Werner Keinath.

Piggy-back: this graphic candid shot won a $1,000 grand prize in the Activities class of the Newspaper National Snapshot Awards for Mrs. Johan Schonning of Atlanta, Ga.

Collie and daisies: this fine animal portrait by George Sura of Worthington, Ohio, earned the $500 top prize in a contest sponsored by the Gaines Dog Research Center.

Rainy-day portrait: Mrs. Elsie B. Stevens was awarded a $150 third prize in the Activities class of the Newspaper National Snapshot contest with this wistful picture of a neighbor girl. This year, women photographers won more than half of the $17,000 NNSA prize money.

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON POPULAR 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX COMBINATIONS!!

Brand New EXA with f2.8 CTD Westar Lens **Plus** Brand New 90mm f4 Sun CTD Preset Tele Lens
REG. $149.95
SPECIAL $86.50

Brand New PRAKTICA FX with f2.8 CTD Tessar Preset Lens **Plus** Brand New 90mm f4 Sun CTD Preset Tele Lens REG. $204.45
SPECIAL $99.50

Brand New PENTACON with f2 CTD Zeiss Preset Lens **Plus** Brand New 90mm f4 Sun CTD Preset Tele Lens REG. $314.95
SPECIAL $169.50

Brand New EXAKTA VX with f2.8 CTD Tessar Preset Lens, Disc., **Plus** Brand New 90mm f4 CTD Preset Tele Lens REG. $344.95
SPECIAL $199.50

HERE IS THE EXPOSURE METER YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED!

WE SEARCHED OUR BUYERS SCOURED AT HOME AND ABROAD

BELOW WHOLESALE

WE TESTED
- FOR ACCURACY
- FOR SIMPLICITY
- FOR PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

AT SAVINGS OVER 50%

WE FOUND IT! NATIONALLY ADVERTISED FAMOUS NAME EXPOSURE METER

Reg. Value $19.95

NOW $7.95 BRAND NEW

FREE

Famous brand $1.85 package of 2x2 metal-glass binders *included!*

BIGGEST BUY in Blower-Cooled Top-Make USED **SLIDE PROJECTORS!**

	Reg.	Special
TDC Mainliner 300 Watt, w/Selectron changer	$59.50	$30.50
TDC Headliner 300 Watt, w/Selectron changer	49.99	21.50
LaBelle 55 500 Watt Automatic	95.00	46.95
Argus 300W Auto-Changer	66.50	43.50

SAVE OVER 60%

Berthiot Pan Cinor f2.8 L-ZOOM LENS for all 16mm cameras

Brand New disc. model

With FINDER reg. $447.50

MINIFILM SPECIAL $179.95

INCL. CASE

NO MORE FLASHBULBS NEEDED!

Here's a famous American Brand Electronic Flash for all your indoor shots ... and look at the price!

- Compact—Lightweight
- Operates on AC House Current
- Sealed Lamp Guaranteed for a Lifetime
- Easy To Use ... Safe
- 2 Second Recycling Time
- For Color or Black & White

READY TO USE ... NO EXTRAS TO BUY!

SAVE 50% ONLY $24.50 BRAND NEW

For All Cameras

EXPERT PRESS HDQRS for the NEW 1956 4x5 GRAPHIC OUTFITS

Our famous Service Depot assures you prompt delivery and full Minifilm inspection standards for these BRAND NEW MODELS.

Each outfit equipped with:
- New Graphic Cpld. Rfdr
- Rangelite & Auto Parralax Finder
- New, full image Wire Finder
- Ektalite Screen & Graflok Back
- 3 Cell Flashgun, F.P.A. & 6 CFH
- Sunshade, 3 Filters, compact Deluxe Case

Complete outfit with all accessories listed above and World Famous Lenses Listed below:

	CROWN MODEL	SPEED MODEL
127mm f4.7 Ektar ctd.	$299	$349
135mm f4.7 Optar ctd.	299	349
135mm f4.7 Xenar ctd.	289	334
135mm f4.5 Tessar ctd.	319	365
150mm f4.5 Xenar ctd.	329	378
150mm f2.8 Xenotar ctd.	519	564
152mm f4.5 Ektar ctd.	319	365

Only 10% DOWN or your old outfit can be used as down payment. It pays to place your order with MINIFILM NOW!

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Top, nationally advertised brands used — Guaranteed.

Revere "85"	$56.50
Revere "90"	65.50
Bell & Howell "253"	46.95
Kodak Brownie	37.50
Keystone "K-70"	39.95
Keystone "K-109"	74.95

ONLY $8.95 10% Down GETS YOU THE AMAZING 35mm LORDOMAT

NO OTHER CAMERA IN THE WORLD, UNDER $100 OFFERS THESE 3 VITAL, VERSATILE FEATURES!

1. INTERCHANGEABLE rangefinder-coupling LENSES normal telephoto wide angle
2. SINGLE WINDOW for viewing and rangefinder focusing
3. RAPID LEVER shutter and film winding Quality comparable to cameras selling for $200-$300

with f2.8 LORDON Lens, click stops.

Only $89.50

HOW DO YOU STORE YOUR 35mm SLIDES?

Famous metal storage carrying case **complete with 12 trays** ... for TDC Selectron, Revere, Viewlex ... **Each tray holds 30 slides.**

REG. 23.95 SPECIAL 9.95 BRAND NEW

HEADQUARTERS FOR REFLEX HOUSINGS

Assorted Brands for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX etc.

Leitz Reflex Housing	Used $49
Novoflex Reflex Housing	Used $59
Kilfit Reflex Housing	Used $39

TOP NAT'L. ADVERTISED EXPOSURE METERS at ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!

It Saves You Money!
It Assures You Perfect Exposure!

NORWOOD DIRECTOR BROCKWAY M2

	New	Used
Colormatic control, Incident or Reflected Light	32.95	16.95
• WESTON MASTER II	29.95	14.50
• GE DW 68	24.50	11.50
• GE PRI	32.50	16.50
• GE JUR 50	14.95	8.50
• LEICA METER	24.00	15.75

*2 Year Minifilm Guarantee

FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO "BOLEX REPORTER" INCLUDED

3 LENS BOLEX H16 OUTFIT

A terrific buy at this WHOPPING LOW PRICE!

You get:
- Bolex Camera Body used, plus Brand New Lenses
- 15mm f2.8 Wide Angle
- 25mm f1.9 Normal Angle
- 75mm f4.5 Telephoto

Brand New

COMPLETE $229 USED

WORLD FAMOUS LEICA IIIF

- f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens
- 1 Sec to 1/1000th
- Full Synchronization

	Used
w/f1.5 Xenon	$179.00
w/f2 Summicron	177.50
w/f1.5 Summarit	185.95

USED 145.95

BRAND NEW FOR KINE EXAKTA RANGE-FINDER PRISM

Eye level view-finder and automatic split image range-finder. Complete with extra ground glass and case

Value 89.50 SPECIAL 36.50

Range-Finder Glass Only ... 12.75

You can now buy a complete 8mm Movie Turret Camera with Lenses— at the price of the Camera alone!

CAMERA	NORMAL	WIDE ANGLE	TELEPHOTO	USED SPECIAL
Bolex B8	f2.5		1½" f3.5	$ 82.50
Keystone K35	f2.5	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$ 92.50
Revere 99	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$ 97.50
Revere 84	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$109.50
Revere 44	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$122.50
B&H 134 TA	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$127.50
B&H 172 A	f1.9		1½" f3.5	$137.50
Delur Fadematic	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$127.50
Bolex H8 Leader	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$189.50

EXCLUSIVE GERMAN IMPORT

RAPID WIND 35mm COLOR CAMERA

No other 35mm camera anywhere near this price offers so much ...

- RAPID WIND
- f2.8 CTD. LENS
- COUPLED RANGEFINDER

Reg. $64.95 ONLY $32.50 BRAND NEW

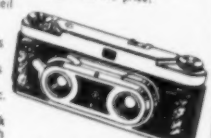
Synchro Shutter • Double Exp. Prev. • All Metal Const. • Compact design • Fully Guaranteed

	Reg.	SPEC.
Leather Eveready Case	6.95	4.95
Synchro Flashgun	9.95	6.95

IF YOU THOUGHT STEREO WAS BEYOND YOUR REACH... MINIFILM DISPROVES IT!

We have at last succeeded in obtaining a stereo camera that is made to professional standards, and priced so that a beginner can afford it. We can't mention the name of this fine German Import but it is the most popular Stereo Camera in Europe. This sale precedes its mass introduction to the American Market. We only ask that you check the features and compare with stereos costing twice the price!

- Matched f3.5 Steinheil Cassar Lenses
- Rapid Wind Lever transports film, cocks shutter, moves film counter and prevents double exposure.
- Speeds to 1/200th sec.
- Flash Synchronization
- Satin chrome and black morocco leather finish



Flash Gun $7.95
Case $8.95

ONLY $49.95 BRAND NEW

10% MONTHLY — 30 DAY FREE TRIAL — 2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE

MINIFILM'S EXCLUSIVE "PUBLISHED TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES" are the HIGHEST OFFERED ANYWHERE!

To get the right deal, HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO

1. Select the equipment of your choice at the prices shown in column one for new equipment or column two for used equipment.
2. If you have equipment to trade, check if it is represented in listing and deduct the allowance shown for it in column three.
3. Rush your order (and trade-in equipment if you have such) plus your remittance to cover—or instructions to ship C.O.D. for the balance or deferred payment terms as per your instructions.

MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire. Of course your order will be fully insured. OUR FAMOUS 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND 2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE ASSURES YOU OF COMPLETE SATISFACTION. .

SPECIAL SALE!! KODACOLOR

FACTORY PACKED — DATED 1957

	120/620	616	127	828
3 ROLLS	$ 3.75	$ 5.25	$3.29	$2.99
6 ROLLS	7.19	10.19	6.19	5.67
10 ROLLS	11.49	15.49	9.99	8.99

WHILE QUANTITIES LAST — LIMIT 10 ROLLS PER CUSTOMER

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
50mm f1.5 Sonnar	175.00	98.00	65.00
50mm f2 Summicron¢	156.00	98.00	75.00
50mm f1.5 Xenon¢	98.00	74.00	50.00
85mm f2 Nikkor¢	175.00	89.00	70.00
85mm f1.5 Lithogon¢	199.50	124.00	95.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex	360.00	179.00	140.00
100mm f4 Serenar¢	87.00	38.00	25.00
105mm f2.5 Nikkor¢	152.50	94.50	75.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor		63.95	40.00
135mm f4 Sonnar¢	146.00	78.95	65.00
300mm f5.6 Kilar	149.95	97.50	70.00

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-in
85mm f1.5 Lithogon¢	179.50	109.50	85.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	94.50	58.50	40.00
90mm f4 Sun¢	19.95	15.50	10.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux	89.50	54.50	40.00
135mm f3.5 Sun PS	34.50	25.50	15.00
150mm f5.5 Xenar¢	64.95	39.50	30.00
180mm f5.5 Xenar¢	84.95	49.50	35.00
360mm f5.5 Xenar¢	169.50	97.50	75.00
400mm f5.5 Megor¢	134.50	97.00	75.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leica M3 Lens Adapter	10.50		
Leitz Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Zeiss Contameter	81.00	42.75	30.00
Univ. Zocm Fdr.	22.50	15.00	9.00

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Canon IV S2 f1.8	$284.00	$131.95	$115.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar		59.00	35.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		77.50	65.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar*	374.00	168.95	145.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar*	383.00	178.95	140.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar¢		85.50	65.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar¢*	237.00	126.95	100.00
Leica M3 Body	288.00		150.00
Leica M3 f3.5 Elmar*	348.00		175.00
Leica M3 f2 Summicron¢	447.00		220.00
Nikon S f2 Nikkor¢*		109.00	80.00
Nikon S2 f2 Nikkor¢*	299.50	189.00	145.00

¢...coated *...flash synchronized PS...Preset

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Alpa 4 f2.8 Alfinon¢*	$239.00	$159.00	$125.00
Alpa 7 f1.8 Switar¢*	459.00	289.00	200.00
Contaflex II f2.8 Tessar	199.00	128.75	100.00
Exakta V f2 Biotar		98.95	75.00
" VX f3.5 Tessar	199.00	124.50	100.00
" VX f2.8 Tessar PS	259.00	152.00	120.00
" VX f2.8 Westanar Auto	239.50	148.95	115.00
" VX f2 Biotar Auto R.F.	392.00	224.00	180.00
" VX f2 Biotar PS	335.00	162.00	135.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar PS	179.00	129.00	100.00
Praktica FX f2.8	69.00	42.50	30.00
" FX f1.9 Primo	79.50	57.00	40.00
" FX f2 Biotar PS	99.95	74.00	55.00
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF	199.50	119.50	80.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus C3 f3.5 outfit	$ 66.50	$ 31.95	$ 25.00
Argus C4 f2.8 RF MX	84.50	41.95	32.00
Bolsey B-2 f3.2 outfit	66.50	26.95	18.00
Bolsey C f3.2 Reflex	89.50	38.95	25.00
Bolsey Jubilee f2.8 Setomatic case & flash	69.50	49.50	35.00
Clarus f2.8 RF¢*		37.50	15.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF		28.95	20.00
Kod Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	16.95	10.00
Retina IIC f2.8 RF¢	139.50	83.00	60.00
Retina II f2 Xenon RF		52.50	35.00
Konica II f2.8 RF	89.75	57.00	35.00
Minox II f3.5¢		48.95	30.00
Robot IIA f1.9 Xenon	79.50	57.00	40.00

35MM STEREO CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ediza Stereo f3.5¢	$ 69.50	$ 39.50	$ 30.00
Graphic Stereo f4	66.50		35.00
Illoca II f3.5¢*	69.50	48.95	30.00
Kinder f3.5 RF¢*	99.50	58.95	40.00
TDC Vivid f3.5 RF¢	149.50	97.50	65.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Hasselblad Super f4.5	489.50	299.50	225.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5¢*		36.95	25.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar		64.50	45.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar		74.95	55.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Medalist II f3.5 Ektar	$304.75	$103.95	$ 75.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 RF	99.00	43.50	30.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 RF	139.00	63.75	50.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 RF	114.00	59.00	40.00
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF	124.50	68.95	50.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5		$ 81.50	$ 55.00
4x5 B&J Press f4.7 KRF	197.50	89.50	60.00
34 Super D Graflex f4.5	289.50	129.00	90.00
45 Super D Graflex f5.6	299.50	159.00	115.00
2¼x3¼ Graflex B f4.5	129.50	39.00	25.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex B f4.5	149.50	39.00	25.00
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3-lenses Comp.	569.90	312.00	270.00
34 Crown Graphic f4.7 RF	267.45	138.75	100.00
45 Crown 1956 Graphic f4.7 Multifocus RF Rangelite	287.45	189.50	150.00
45 Pacemaker Speed Graphic f4.7 RF¢*	315.45	169.00	130.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Brumberger 300W 2¼*	69.50	42.50	30.00
FR Port a View	54.95	32.50	20.00
Kodak Signet 500W	72.50	45.95	35.00
Revere 444 300W*	69.50	28.50	22.00
Revere 553 300W* case	69.50	44.50	30.00
Revere 888 500W* case	119.50	68.95	55.00
SVE Skyline 300W* Auto	39.50	27.50	20.00
TDC Showpak 300W	39.50	27.50	20.00
TDC Professional 750W*	150.00	97.00	70.00
TDC Duo 500W 2¼*	84.50	51.95	40.00
TDC Projector View 200W	77.50	48.50	35.00
TDC Stereo 500W*	169.50	98.50	75.00
Viewlex V33L 300W Auto*	39.50	29.50	20.00
Viewlex Project-O-Matic 300W* Auto, case	59.95		30.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Keystone K-35 Tur f1.9	119.95	77.50	60.00
Keystone Bel Air f2.5	89.50	46.95	35.00
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag	119.50	58.50	40.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag¢	99.50	51.50	40.00
Revere B61 f1.9 Mag¢	137.50	80.95	60.00
Vistascope Outfit	75.00	57.00	40.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 221 500W case		39.50	25.00
B&H Regent 500W case	179.95	91.95	80.00
De Jur 750W case	159.50	73.50	55.00
De Jur 500W case	69.95	47.00	35.00
Keystone K95M 750W	119.50	66.50	50.00
Keystone K109M 750W	159.50	89.50	75.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Auricon Cine Voice f1.9	$749.00	$538.00	$350.00
B&H Mag Tur f1.9		129.00	90.00
B&H 200T f1.9 Mag Tur	244.95	157.00	125.00
B&H 70DL f1.9 Tur¢	365.50	218.00	175.00
Bolex H16 Leader f1.9 Tur¢	269.50	149.00	120.00
Bolex H16 De Luxe f1.4	486.00	295.00	225.00
Cine Kodak Mag f1.9		54.95	45.00
Kodak Special II f1.4	1175.00	789.00	500.00
Elgeet Stereo Outfit	249.50	74.50	50.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5¢	99.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone A15 f1.9 Tur	199.50	127.50	95.00
Keystone f1.9 Mag Tur¢	175.00	104.50	80.00
Revere 26 f1.9 Mag Tur	212.00	105.00	70.00
Zoomar-16 f2.8	600.00	395.00	300.00

ELECTRONIC FLASH

	New	Used	Trade-in
De Jur Port	39.95	27.50	20.00
Dormitzer 2008 Port	275.00	169.50	125.00
Dormitzer 207	140.00	79.00	50.00
Heiland VI Port	141.60	87.50	60.00
Heiland III Port-AC	197.50	97.50	50.00
Heiland V	119.50	69.00	45.00

FREE! New 1956 bulletin loaded with thousands of photo values—send for your copy today!

SAVE $1.00 PER ROLL
LOAD YOUR OWN KODACHROME

For $17.95 you get 28 Ft. of 1957 DATED KODACHROME—(Fresh form Eastman Kodak) enough for 8 - 20 exposure rolls . . . 8 FREE cartridges - 8 mailing bags - FREE Developing and Mounting for 8 rolls whenever ready.

PERFECT RESULTS GUARANTEED

SAVE $1.10 PER ROLL
Load Your Own Stereo Kodachrome

For $23.95 you get 28 Ft. of 1957 DATED KODACHROME — (Fresh from EASTMAN KODAK) — enough for 8 - 15 exposure Stereo Rolls . . . 8 FREE cartridges - 8 mailing bags - FREE Developing and Stereo Mounting for 8 rolls when ready.

PERFECT RESULTS GUARANTEED

35mm GUARANTEED Factory Fresh RELOADS

These Cartridges are Laboratory packed and Quality Controlled by MINIFILM in its own Air conditioned Darkrooms. Twenty and 36 Exposure Cartridges are manufactured daily from 100 ft. rolls received fresh from Eastman Kodak and Ansco. Careful supervision and tremendous sales turn-over insures your getting reloads which are equal in quality and freshness to cartridges factory packed. THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS THE PRICE.

PRICES INCLUDE DEVELOPING AND MOUNTING

ANSCOCHROME 20 Exp.	ANSCOCHROME 36 Exp.	ANSCO COLOR 20 Exp. Rolls	ANSCO COLOR 28 Ft. Sealed Cans	EKTACHROME 20 Exp.	EKTACHROME 36 Exp.
1 Roll 2.50	1 Roll 3.75	3 for 4.95	1 Can 11.95	1 Roll 2.50	1 Roll 3.75
3 for 6.65	2 for 6.95	6 for 9.59	2 Cans 23.39	3 for 6.95	2 for 7.35
5 for 10.50	3 for 10.29	10 for 15.49	3 Cans 33.95	5 for 10.95	3 for 10.50

Include 20¢ for Postage and Handling.

MINIFILM COLOR LABORATORIES
SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS

2x3¼ —Usually 35¢—Our Price 20¢ ea.
2½x3¼—Usually 54¢—Our Price 25¢ ea.
3¼x4 —Usually 75¢—Our Price 47¢ ea.
4x5 —Usually 1.00—Our Price 57¢ ea.
5x7 —Usually 1.50—Our Price 89¢ ea.
8x10 —Usually 3.00—Our Price 1.85 ea.

24 HR. COLOR FILM DEVELOPING

35mm Ansco Color mtd. $1.00; 3 for $2.70
35mm Ektachrome mtd. $1.25; 3 for $3.25
35mm Anscochrome mtd. $1.25; 3 for $2.75
120/620 Ektachrome or Ansco........$1

KODAK'S MIRACLE TRI-X
35mm 20 Exp. 6 Rolls $1.99—10 for $3
36 Exp. 4 Rolls $1.99—7 for $3.15
50 feet $2.45 — 100 feet $3.95

KODACHROME STEREO
PRICE INCLUDES DEV. & STEREO MTG
20 EXP. — 3 ROLLS $9.95

Prices Include Developing Mtg. & Mailing Bags →

KODACHROME
DATED LATE 1956
35MM

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
3 ROLLS $7.49	1 ROLL $3.95
5 for 11.99	3 for 11.29
10 for 22.99	6 for 17.99

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE
LIMIT—10 ROLLS PER CUSTOMER

LOAD YOUR OWN 35mm ANSCO CHROME
(SO QUICK — SO EASY — SO ECONOMICAL)
A CHILD CAN LOAD A ROLL IN 90 SECONDS
A 20-EXP ROLL COSTS ONLY $1.11

1 A Daylight Bulk Film Loader
2 28 ft of Ansco Chrome—enough for 8 rolls (tongued—frame numbered—1956 date)
3 8 Brand new casettes 4 8 Mailing bags

ALL FOR ONLY 8.88

28 ft. 35mm ANSCOCHROME
Incl. Film Loader, 8 Carts, 8 Mail Bags —Developing & Mounting for 8 rolls $14.95

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
Dept. P 2 (bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment..............
.... Price..............
Enclosed is balance due..............
Ship. Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required)..............
Name ....
Address ....
City.............. Zone.... State........
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

COMPARE

FINER 2½ x 3¼ (2X) COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢

Compare our prices! Compare our workmanship! Compare our service! You'll agree COLOR KING prints are the very best!

SAVE!

BEST QUALITY! FINEST WORK!

Prints From Transparencies!

2½ x 3¼ (2X) ..... 25¢
(Only 20¢ ea. for any 10)
3 x 3 ..... 40¢
3 x 4 (3X) ..... 40¢
4 x 5 ..... 50¢
5 x 7 ..... 1.00
8 x 10 ..... 2.00

PROCESSING
● KODACOLOR PRINTS .... 32c ea.
● ANSCOCHROME, Anscocolor, Ektachrome — 35mm (20 Exp.), 120, 620 — 90c
● EKTACHROME, New High Speed, Type E — 35mm (20 Exp.), 120, 620 — $1.00

DUPLICATE SLIDE SERVICE 35mm slides ..... (20c ea. for any 10) 25c ea.

Get Glamorous Color Prints!
(Luxurious)
MAT-TONES

MAT-TONES have the deluxe-finished, non-glossy texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order. You'll be delighted with the results. Prices below are for prints from transparencies only. Kodacolor MAT-TONE prints 40¢ ea. Money back guarantee!

See the Difference!
(Prices from transparencies only)

2½x3¼ (2X)	35¢	4 x 5	75¢
3 x 3	60¢	5 x 7	$1.50
3 x 4 (3X)	60¢	8 x 10	3.00

Save! Brand New
EKTACHROME ASA 32
and
ANSCOCHROME ASA 32
20 Exposure Magazines! Daylight Only!
NOT SURPLUS! NOT AERIAL!
3 ROLLS only $3.95
List price $5.55! Save over 25%!

Send cash with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!
COLOR KING LABS
formerly Vivi Color Labs
Dept. P-2 • Box 1421 • Baltimore 3, Md.

Whether you're shopping around or just want a change of pace in your hobby:

RENT A CAMERA

By CHUCK ANDERSON

MOST photographers either overlook the fact or don't know that just about any type of camera can be rented for only a few dollars. Most dealers handling used cameras are willing to rent most of the models he has on hand, excepting possibly the latest ones, at an amount that often is less than the cost of the film used during rental.

Those models which are most often borrowed, and movie projectors, generally rent at a set price; rental for other types vary and is usually determined at the time of each loan. You won't, however, be able to try out a new Leica or Graphic, for instance, unless the dealer knows you fairly well. A deposit is usually requested, though this may be waived if you're a regular customer or can show sufficient identification.

Many dealers are prone to loaning a camera at a reasonable price if the renter buys all the film he will be using. It doesn't do any harm to buy all necessary printing paper and processing chemicals then, either.

The real fun of using rented cameras is in getting practical experience with all different types. There is an increasingly wider variety of cameras on the market today that goes hand in hand with the many kinds of photography being done today. Available-light photographers and many color photographers use a 35-mm almost exclusively; other color photographers stick to a 4x5. Many twin-lens cameras find their place in child photography. Tabletop, scenic, and portrait photography often call for a press or view camera; and now there are even cameras designed for underwater use. But many a photographer who starts out with a particular camera, and is restricted to doing the kind of photography their camera is best suited for, stays with that camera, one good reason being that the price of a good camera of another type represents a large investment. And there are moments in every photographer's life when he'd like to try his shutter hand at another type, with or without the intention to buy. Renting offers the opportunity to try out different equipment at length and at leisure. If he decides to buy, he knows what he's getting.

The most commonly rented cameras are probably 35-mm's, borrowed by photographers who want color slide transparencies, particularly because they can be made at a cost not too much more than what it takes to purchase, process, and print black-and-white film. The owner of a large camera can more than amortize the rental charge by shooting an assignment with a smaller, more economical model. Many magazines prefer 4x5 color and it may prove a wise expenditure to reshoot some of your best 35-mm slides in this larger size. The less common cameras — sub-miniatures, underwater, or 11x14—are available too. And wide-angle and telephoto lenses can be added for special jobs.

Whatever your reason for wanting to use a camera temporarily—whether for a vacation, weekend outing, or a special job assignment—renting is an inexpensive means to a profitable end, either pleasure or vocationwise.—

NO GIMMICKS AT PENN

PENN only advertises equipment it can deliver at prices shown.

Now Your Home Movies Can Talk!

ADD LOW COST SOUND

to your 8mm & 16mm films!

Only PENN brings you this Professional Cinesone Sound Outfit —Sold Nationally at $199.75

Only **$99.50** for 8mm or 16mm, Specify

WHAT IS IT? A complete magnetic sound recording outfit that converts virtually every 8mm or 16mm silent projector to sound—for both recording and projection.

HOW DOES IT WORK? The complete recording head snaps onto your projector just like any 300 foot, or larger, film reel. You record on any sound-striped film as you project the film—playing back the perfectly synchronized sound and picture immediately. Penn or your local store can quickly and inexpensively sound-stripe your film, old or new.

COMPLETE CINESONE OUTFIT—including recording head adapter, amplifier, speaker, microphone and carrying case. only at Penn

Reg. $199.75 **$99.50**

Illustrated circular on request. The Cinesone Sound Outfit may be purchased with time payments. Inquiries invited. If you don't own a projector, write for Penn's combination price for the CINESONE outfit plus any projector of your choice.

Compare FLEXARET IIIa

with Automatic Self-Timer—MXV shutter

FEATURE-FOR-FEATURE

with leading higher-priced cameras

Reg. 109.50 SPECIAL **$49.50**

	FLEXARET $49.50	Camera A $74.50	Camera B $99.50	Camera C $134.50
f3.5 ctd. 4 element lens	YES	NO	NO	YES
Full flash synch	YES	NO	YES	YES
Automatic film stop	YES	NO	YES	YES
Automatic self-timer	YES	NO	YES	YES
9 shutter speeds	YES	YES	YES	YES
Sports finder	YES	NO	NO	YES
Lightweight const.	YES	NO	NO	NO
Double safety lock back	YES	NO	YES	YES
Film transport crank	YES	NO	YES	NO

FREE FLASH GUN WITH EACH FLEXARET

Flexaret IIIa with self-timer (not automatic) Reg. 99.50 SPECIAL—$43.95

SAVE $150.00! BRAND NEW!

ROBOT STAR with

Schneider Xenon f1.9 ctd. lens

- Uses standard B&W or color 35mm film cartridges!
- Amazing rapid sequence camera for action shots
- Takes 5 exposures per second
- 24 exposures on one setting
- 55 exposures on 36 exposure film
- Motorized
- Automatically moves film and resets shutter

Reg. $259.50 SPECIAL **$99.50**

BRAND NEW!
Famous 35mm

NIKON S-1

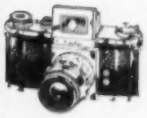
with fabulous Nikkor f1.4 ctd. lens

- Built in synch. for flash and electronic flash
- Speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec.
- Cpld. film transport and shutter cocking
- Interchangeable bayonet lens mount

Reg. 299.50 **$188** Disc model

with f2 ctd. Nikkor lens Reg. 269 . . . 149.50

SAVE $63.55! BRAND NEW!



Catalina

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

Tessar f2.8 ctd. pre-set lens or Primoplan f1.9 ctd. pre-set lens

- Two separate P.C. sockets for full synch. (flash and electronic flash)
- Focal plane shutter
- Automatic shutter cocking and film transport
- Accepts any flash unit with standard Prontor Cord
- Reflex Finder

Reg. $139.50 SPECIAL **$75.95**

100mm f4.5 ctd. telephoto lens $17.95
Eye-level prism finder for above $14.95

SAVE $110.00! BRAND NEW! REGISTERED!

PENTACON

with fully automatic f2 ctd. Westagon lens

- Focal plane shutter
- Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec.
- Automatic shutter cocking
- Built in full synch.
- Self-timer
- Prismatic eye-level finder

Reg. $259.50 SPECIAL **$149.50**

100mm f4.5 ctd. Telephoto lens, Reg. $34.95 $17.95

SAVE! BRAND NEW!
Premier DeLuxe

ROTO DRYER

- 12x29" • Automatic squeegee
- Thermostat heat control with neon light • Polished chrome

Reg. $27.50 SPECIAL **$21.95**
Model A-2, 24 x 48", Reg. $49.95 . . . **$39.95**

BRAND NEW!

EYE LEVEL PRISM FINDER for EXAKTA & EXA

SPECIAL **$23.95**

Split image range-finder prism glass for above $8.95
Leather case for above 1.95

BRAND NEW! MODEL 45M

BESELER ENLARGER

(16mm to 4 x 5")

- Automatic Electric Controls
- Lockable Lens Stage
- Tilting Lens Stage
- Built-in Filter Drawer
- Absolute Rigidity
- Lifetime Guarantee

Includes Packing and Shipping Costs. FREE—We will mount your lens and flange free with your order of a Beseler 45M! **$198.75**

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

SAVE $27.50! BRAND NEW!

VIEWLEX

2 x 2 Slide Projector with Change-O-Matic

- 300 watt • Motor fan cooled
- 5" Luxtar ctd. lens • Takes all 2x2 slides in any type mount or binder, intermixed.

Additional trays . . 3 for $2.49 Reg. $67 **$39.50** W/TRAY

FREE! 2 SETS OF METAL REELS AND CANS

WITH **MANSFIELD ACTION EDITOR**

and Table Top Movie Projector

- Automatic splicer • 800 ft. rewinds • Brand new • All metal die cast viewer • 2¼x3¼ screen with glass prism shutter

8mm **$23.50** 16mm **$24.95**

SAVE $3.05! BRAND NEW!

SPOT-O-MATIC

Enlarging Meter

Reg. $12.50 SPECIAL **$9.45**

- Tells paper contrast, exposure time
- Eliminates test strips & spoilage
- Extremely sensitive
- Easy to read

SAVE $10! BRAND NEW!
NORWOOD

FLASHRITE & SPEEDRITE

EXPOSURE METERS

For Flash or Electronic Flash

The perfect solution to accurate exposure in flash photography. Amazingly accurate. As easy to use as a rangefinder.

Reg. $12.95 SPECIAL . . . **$2.95** Case $ .98

FRESH FILM, FACTORY SEALED

KODACHROME

1956 Date • Kodak Processing Included

	Reg.	SPEC.
8mm roll (dble.)	$3.75	$2.82
8mm mag. (dble.)	4.65	3.82
16mm x 100' roll	10.40	8.12
16mm mag.	6.95	5.41
Bolex 8mm x 100' roll	13.60	10.70

Sold only in lots of 3 or more
Prices are per roll—Spec. Daline or Indoor

EKTACHROME

High Speed ASA32 • 1956 Date • No Processing

	Reg.	SPEC.
*35mm x 20 exp.	$ 1.85	$ 1.45
35mm x 100 ft.	40.00	31.25
*828 Bantam	1.00	.79
*120 or 620	1.25	.98

*Sold only in lots of 6 or more
Prices are per roll—Spec. Daline or Tung.

ANSCOCHROME

High Speed Type • Daylight • No Processing

35mm x 20 exp.	$1.45
29' easy loader, 8-20 exp. rolls	9.95
120 or 620	1.25
828	1.00

Reg. $38.50 SPEC. **$22.50**

SAVE $6.00! BRAND NEW!

MORSE G-3

Daylight Processing Tank

- Takes up to 100 ft. of double 8, 16, or 35mm film • Processes negative, positive or reversal film • Plastic tank, cover and stainless steel reels

Standard Double

CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type spring backs.

	Reg.	SPEC.
2¼ x 3¼	$ 3.65	$ 2.70
3¼ x 4¼	3.90	2.80
4 x 5	4.12	2.90
5 x 7	4.71	3.30
*8 x 10	13.00	10.40

Minimum Order—3 holders *No Minimum Required

SAVE 40%! BRAND NEW!

ANGENIEUX LENSES

- For Leica and Canon cameras
- Couples to Range-finder

	Reg.	SPEC.
28mm f3.5	$120.00	$72.00
35mm f2.5	99.50	59.70
90mm f1.8	149.50	89.70

SAVE 39% — #5 AND #25

FLASHBULBS

Case of 130, Reg. $14.40

SPECIAL . . . **$8.75** (specify)

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED.

All items subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. For C.O.D. please send 10% deposit with order. Prices subject to change without notice.

Dept. P-256

Penn *Camera*

126 West 32nd St., N.Y. 1 LOngacre 4-2230

FREE—Send for PENN's new catalog of special photo values. We invite your inquiries on any Photographic equipment.

All equipment carries a 10-day MONEY-BACK TRIAL and Penn's 1-year Service Guarantee.

BROOKS CAMERAS

The House of Famous Brand Names

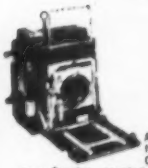
BUDGET TERMS

As low as 10% down

TRADE UP TO A LEICA M3

Leica M3 with Summarit f/1.5	$468.00
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	447.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	348.00
Leica M-3 Body	298.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash	64.00
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash self-timer	180.00
Leica IIF with f/3.5 Elmar	177.00
Leica IIIF with f/2 Summicron	338.00

	M-3	Standard
35mm Summaron f/3.5	$ 99.00	$ 90.00
Fuji 35mm f/2 W.A.		179.50
Fuji 50mm f/1.2		299.50
50mm Elmar, ctd. f/3.5	90.00	87.00
50mm Summarit, f/1.5	190.00	177.00
50mm Summicron f/2	159.00	156.00
85mm Summaron, f/1.5, Chrome		360.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome	93.00	90.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Collaps. mt.	150.00	
125mm Hektor, f/2.5		147.00
135mm Hektor, Chrm., f/4.5	141.00	135.00
135mm Hektor sbt. mtd.	121.50	120.00
Leica Meter	30.00	17.50
200mm Telyt f/4.5		196.00
400mm Telyt, f/5		450.00
Leica reflex housing		102.00
Leica Flash Gun		24.00
Stereo Outfit for Leica	297.00	284.00



1956 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Extalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter • roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!

Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ x 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$338	$300
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	355	306
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343	294
4 x 5	127mm Ektar f/4.7	354	305
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	337	291
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	388	344
	135mm Optar f/4.7	354	305
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	370	328
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	381	334
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	381	334
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	448	400
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	568	524
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	371	327

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 x 5 cameras only. 2¼ x 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

TRADE UP!

YOUR PRESENT CAMERA IS WORTH MONEY AT BROOKS. Take advantage of these buys or write us what you want, what you have to trade:

EXAKTA VX—your old model VX and $48.50
RETINA IIIC—your Retina IIA and $79.50
CONTAX IIA or IIIA—your Contax IIA or IIIA X Sync and $69.50
ROLLEIFLEX—your old Rollei MX and $66
ROLLEICORD V—your Rolleicord IV and $49.50
NIKON S2—your old Nikon S and $109.50

All Prices Subject to Examination of your Equipment

NEW—DISCONTINUED

	Reg.	NOW
New VX Exakta w/f/2.8 Preset Tessar		$179.00
New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar lens		149.00
Exakta penta prism w/rf	85.00	38.95
Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Primoplan	159.50	78.95
Flexaret Synch. f/3.5	99.50	48.95
Ditto Camera f/3.5	99.50	48.00
105mm Ditto Telephoto	39.50	29.95
Rolleicord IV with f/3.5 lens		98.50
Bolsey B2 f/3.2 lens	96.50	39.95
Bolsey B2 f/3.2 with case and flash	69.50	45.95
Bolsey C reflex f/3.2 lens	89.50	48.50
Bolsey C f/3.2 with case and flash		59.95
Contax IIA f/2 X, synch.	336.00	228.00
Contax IIIA f/1.5 X, synch.	412.00	298.00
Super Ikonta A f/3.5 Tessar X, synch.	99.00	69.00
Super Ikonta B f/2.8 Tessar X, synch.	139.00	99.00
Nikon 1954 model, w/f/1.4 Nikkor	299.50	189.00
Robot Star f/1.9 lens	249.00	99.00

CONTAX D

Contax D w/f/2.8 preset Tessar $94.00
Contax D w/f/2 preset Zeiss $124.00
Eveready case $ 12.00
Macro-Kilar 40mm Model D, foc. infinity to 2"—f/3.5 $114.00
Model E, same as above, inf. to 4" 135mm Albinar f/4.5 $20.00

PRAKTICA

Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Meyer $78.95
Praktica FX f/2.8 preset Tessar $76.95
Case 8.95

RETINA IIIC

f/2 Xenon lens, speeds to 1/500 sec., new light value coupled shutter and lens opening, and built-in exposure meter. Bayonet-mount construction enables you to change front elements, substituting wide-angle or Telephoto lenses $190.00

RETINA IIC, Xenon f2/8 lens $139.50

Tele Attachment $ 82.50
W. A. Attachment $ 62.50

REVERE 888

Fully auto 500-watt slide projector with more wanted features than any other on the market. Changes slides automatically, fast, medium or slow speeds, built-in pointer, iris fade lever, fast f/3.5 lens. Many other features $119.50

REVERE 955—Auto-mag 2 x 2 500-w $78.50

REVERE 553—Same features "555", 300-w $69.50

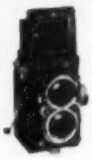
SWEDISH HASSELBLAD 1000F

2¼" x 2¼" single lens Reflex Camera interchangeable roll film magazines, automatic shutter setting. $378.50

New extreme wide angle Hasselblad w/38mm Biogon f/4.5 $489.50
Finder 48.50
Hasselblad Bellows for close-up work $119.00

Lenses:
135mm Zeiss Sonnar lens f/3.5 $279.50
250mm Sonnar f/5.6 $290.50
Zeiss W.A. Distagon f/5.6, with case $189.50

1956 ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD



w/Tessar f/3.5 lens $232.50
w/Xenar f/3.5 lens 217.50
Rolleiflex 2.8D w/Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens $281.50
Rolleicord V w/Xenar f/3.5 lens, full synch. light value $134.95
Case for 2.8D 18.00
Case for 3.5 17.00
Rollei Flash Gun 39.95

New 1955 EXAKTA VX

One of the world's greatest 35mm single-lens reflex cameras. With waist level finder

Exakta VX w/f/1.9 Schneider Xenon fully auto lens $381.70
Exakta VX w/f/2 Westagon, fully auto $289.50
Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Westanar fully auto lens $239.50
Exakta VX w/auto Biotar f/2 $357.00
Exakta VX w/auto f/2.8 Tessar $278.50

AUTOMATIC LENSES

50mm f/2.8 Auto Tessar $160.50
50mm f/2.8 Westanar 80.50
50mm f/2 Westagon 110.00
50mm f/1.9 Xenon 190.50
58mm f/2 Biotar 164.50

WIDE ANGLE

28mm f/3.5 Angenieux $120.00
35mm f/2.5 Angenieux 90.50
Macro-Kilar 40mm Model D, foc. infinity to 2" f/3.5 $114.00
Model E, same as above, inf. to 4" $89.95

TELEPHOTO

90mm f/2.5 Angenieux $ 94.50
135mm f/2.5 Angenieux 170.50
135mm f/2.8 Pre-set Steinheil Quinar $149.50
135mm f/3.5 Angenieux 69.50
135mm f/4 Pre-set Zeiss Triotar $ 85.00
150mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor $ 50.95
180mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor $ 82.95
250mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor $132.15
400mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor $190.50
300mm f/5.6 Kilar $149.95
400mm f/5.6 Kilar 239.95

Discontinued EXAKTA VX Cameras While they last!

Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Tessar, Preset $179.00
Pentaprism R.F. 38.95

BOLEX H-16 SUPREME

Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens $299.50
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens $436.25
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens $268.50
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens $394.00
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens $910.00
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated 3/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens and deluxe H-1 case complete $770.00
Bolex C-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/2.5 lens $ 99.95
Bolex C-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/1.9 lens 129.95
Bolex B-8 w/Tyar ctd. f/2.8 lens 119.50
Bolex B-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/1.9 lens 149.50
Bolex B-8 w/Switar ctd. f/1.5 lens and Tyar 1½" (telephoto ctd. f/2.8 lens) $274.00
Bolex Electric Camera Drive 49.50
Bolex Tripod 49.50
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit 300.50
Bolex Rackover 27.50
Bolex M-8 Projector with case 189.50
Bolex G-8mm-16mm Projector 330.50
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm) $149.50
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm) $348.50
Pan Cinor w/case 17½ to 70mm thru lens view $449.50
Switar 16mm f/1.8 w/a 96.50
Switar 50mm f/1.4 189.00

16mm CINE-VOICE

AURICON CINE-VOICE

popular-priced 16mm camera that photographs a sound track, perfectly lip synchronized with the picture — to be played on any 16mm sound projector. Single-lens model. New $695.00, used $325.00

Brooks has largest inventory of professional and amateur movie equipment in the west!

AURICON PRO-600

16mm optical-sound-on-film; self blimped, sync motor drive for single or double-system recording. Electromatic take-up, film-flow without friction clutches or belts. Various combinations of accessories available $1185.00

AURICON "SUPER-1200"

16mm sound-on-film camera (self-blimped) with 3-lens turret for "C" mount lenses. 1200 ft. capacity for 33 minute recording time $3319.25

AURICON PAN-TILT professional tripod, weight 27 lbs. $325.00

BROOKS CAMERAS, Dept. P—45 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Please ship the following immediately: .....

.....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Complete Payment. ☐ Down Payment.

I agree to pay $.....monthly for.....months until merchandise is paid for.

☐ Mail me tentative allowance. ☐ I am shipping equipment for appraisal.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment. It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on.....
☐ SEND FREE BUYING GUIDE AND TRADE-UP LIST.
☐ Professional Movie List. ☐ Used Equipment List.

Name.....
Address.....
City or Town.....State.....

MAIL TODAY

BROOKS CAMERAS

45 KEARNY AT MAIDEN LANE • SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIFORNIA

TELEPHONE EXBROOK 2-7348 • BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

THE TRULY COMPLETE CAMERA

AND EVERYTHING IS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

The VITESSA "L" is the only 35mm automatic camera with so many quality features. Press the "magic levers" and the picture is taken, the film transported, and you're set for the next shot. The Light-Value Synchro Compur Shutter automatically adjusts diaphragm as the shutter speeds are changed. The built-in Exposure Meter gives correct readings instantly, accurately. The Voigtlander high-efficiency lenses are beyond compare for true rendition of color and black-and-white from edge-to-edge. And there are many other features, created by Voigtlander, oldest name in photography, that make the VITESSA "L" the most complete 35mm.

Voigtländer

VITESSA "L" AUTOMATIC

35MM CAMERA

Voigtländer *because the lens is so good*

With 2-inch (50mm) Voigtlander ULTRON f/2 lens, flash synchronized for all speeds from 1 second to 1/500th.....**$159.50**

Same as above, but with Voigtlander Color-Skopar f/2.8 lens.....**$139.50**

WILLOUGHBYS **110 West 32nd St. New York 1, N. Y.**

HOT BARGAINS FOR COLD CASH at FREESTYLE!

ANSCO Daylight Color
35mm x 27½', Perfect Results Guaranteed, $4.95
35mm x 50' ..... $8.95 35mm x 100' $16.98
(Shp. wgt.—27½' 6 oz. 50' & 100' 1 lb.)

8 x 10 ANSCO PRINTON
12 Sheets Perfect Quality $4.95

VARIGAM DuPont's Most Popular Paper 100 Sheets ... $2.98
10 x 10 Enlarging Paper Single Weight, S. M. 250 Sheets ... $7.00
(Shp. wgt.—100 Sheets—4 lbs. 250 Sheets—9 lbs.)

ENLARGING PAPER
Haloid 10" x 10" D.W. Semi-Matte, No. 2, 100 sheet package ..... $3.95 ea.; 2—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs. ea.)

8x10 E.K. Kodabromide Single Wgt., Glossy F4—100 sheets $1.98 300 sheets $4.98 (4 lbs. and 10 lbs.)

10 x 10 S. W. Glossy, CONTRAST 2—Excellent Quality (5 lbs.) 100 sheet box $2.98
7x8 ⅝ EK. Royal Bromide F2 SW glossy 100 sheet box ..... $1.79; 3 boxes $5.00
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. and 8 lbs.)
5 x 7 Halobrome—S.W. Glossy, F 2 ..... 100 Sheets $1.49
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. & 5 lbs.) 300 Sheets $4.00

GUARANTEED TO 1957 • SAFETY • PLUS X • SUPER XX • INFRA-RED • ANSCO SUPREME • BACKGROUND X
35mm x 100' ROLL . . . . $1.98 ea.
Save Even More! . . . . . 3 Rolls $4.50
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per roll)

35mm Bulk Film Loader, plus 12 empty E. K. cartridges $5.50. With 100' Roll Dupont No. 2 (ASA 50) $6.50
(Shp. wgt. 2 lbs.)

FRESH KODAK TRI-X FILM
Dated 1957. ASA 200. 35mm x 100' $3.25
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. per 100') ..... 2 Rolls—$9.00

2 x 2 and STEREO MOUNTS
100—2x2 (35mm) Mounts, $1.75 ..... 500 for $ 4.50
100—Stereo Mounts, $3.75 ..... 500 for 10.00
(Ship. wgt.—100 mounts 1 lb.)

E. K. Fine Grain Positive '56 Date. Make your own B-W transparencies! 100' roll $1.49 ..... 2 rolls $4.00
(Shp. wgts.—100 ft. roll ½ lb. each, 400 ft. 3 lbs.)

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA
With 6¾" f4.5 lens. Perfect for rapid-sequence action. Makes 4x5 negative. Hand held. Lightweight. Shutter speeds to 1/500 sec. Fully Guaranteed. (Wgt.—29 lbs.) $149.50
FREE—6 Rolls 5½"x20' Super XX or TriX Film

16mm KODACHROME 16mm x 100' Daylight Roll. Perfect Quality. We scooped the field on this terrific value! FREE Kodak Processing.
1 Roll (1 lb.) $6.95 3 Rolls (2 lbs.) $20.00

16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X and ANSCO HYPAN MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED ..... each $2.98
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. each) ..... 4 for $10.95
Above Film Without Processing—$1.19 ea.; 6—$5.95

750 Watt Projector Bulbs—G.E. or Westinghouse, ea. $1.98
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. ea.; 3—2 lbs.) 3 for $5.00

√ √ 16mm x 50' Super X √ √
12 rolls—$4.95 28 roll can—$8.95, 2 cans—$17.00
(12 rolls 2 lbs.—1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines. 59¢ ea. ..... 12 for $6.00
(1 lb. ea. 12—7 lbs.)
E. K. SUPER X 16mm x 50' MAGS. Free Processing. (Wgt. 1 lb. each) ..... $2.39 each; 2 for $4.50

CUT FILM AND FILM PACKS
2¼ x 3¼ Plus X and Super XX Film Packs—89¢ ea. 5—$3.95; 10—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—6 oz. ea.)
4x5 Cut Film—Ansco Triple S Pan (ASA 200), Ansco Isopan (ASA 80), and EK. Ortho X (ASA 125).
New Low Prices!
3—25 sheet boxes $3.50; 6 boxes $8.98
(3 boxes 2 lbs.—6 boxes 4 lbs.)
★ 4 x 5 Ansco Color — Indoor, 12 sheets $2.75
24 sheets 5.00
FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter with above purchase.
8 x 10 Ansco Color—Daylight or Tungsten—(Shpg. wgt. —2 lbs.) 10 sheets pkg., $4.50; 3 pkgs. $11.00

HI-SPEED 35mm EK Day-Aero EKTACHROME
27½' Roll $3.95—37½' Roll $4.95—75' Roll $8.95
8½" x 40' roll. (Shpg. wt.—3 lbs.) $3.00
Ektachrome Kits | 1½ Gal. Developing Kit 1.50
For home processing | 4½ Gal. Developing Kit 2.50
(Shp. wgt. 1½ gal.—5 lbs. 4½ gal.—12 lbs.)

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!
9½" x 20' E.K. Super XX and Tri X (2 lbs.) 9.98
9½" x 50' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200) ..... ea. 1.98
(Shp. wgt. 3 lbs ea., 3—8 lbs.) ..... 3 for 5.50
9½" x 200' E. K. Tri X '54 date 12.98
(Quantity Prices on Request)
Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1427 N. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

photo tips— short cuts to better pictures

For Darkroom Gadgets

A wire rack such as is used for holding phonograph records can be very useful in the darkroom, as illustrated here. It will hold masks, dodgers, negative carriers, scissors, and a variety of other items, keeping them neatly in order and quickly available when you need them. These racks are inexpensive, and can be purchased in shops which handle phonograph records. They are available in several styles and suitable sizes.—*Fritz Snyder, Dover, New Jersey.*

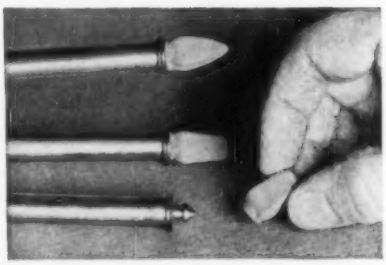
To Tighten Tripod Legs

When a tubular metal tripod starts getting wobbly because of looseness in the tripod legs, the trouble may be remedied by adding shims to the guide pistons or bearings—which are located by unscrewing the leg sections at each joint. Strips cut from thin shim brass then are bent around each bearing, and secured by bending edges down. The tripod parts should be dusted with powdered graphite before reassembling.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Michigan.*

Reduce Light Through Film Window

When using the newest high-speed panchromatic films, many photographers have found it advisable to uncover and inspect the camera film window by subdued light. The amount of light admitted through this window can be reduced to about one-third by covering each side of the window, from the inside, with a strip of black masking tape, leaving a narrow middle section through which to observe numbers on back of the film-backing paper.—*G. S. Greene, Detroit, Mich.*

Tips for Metal Spurs



Camera tripod legs terminating in metal spurs can be rendered scratch-proof and skidproof by covering the spurs with pencil erasers of the slip-on type. It may be necessary to shorten the erasers by cutting off a portion of the open end so that each spur will be firmly seated. Tripods so equipped will not slide or mar smooth surfaces with scratches. When necessary to use tripod without them, the protective tips can be removed quickly and easily.—*O. A. Nelson, Seattle, Wash.*

Airtight Closures for Solutions

Darkroom chemical solutions which must be kept tightly capped can be given extra protection by the addition of a disk cut from strong, pliable plastics sheeting (the kind used for packaging fruits and other perishable items) and affixed firmly to inside of cap. The disk should be cut with wide margin, as indicated in accompanying illustration, and the excess trimmed off after cap has been screwed onto container, providing airtight closure. —*F. Eldring, Winnipeg, Canada.*

Why not send in your ideas for better picture-making and darkroom aids? We will pay $10 for each photographically illustrated Tip accepted—$5 if not illustrated. Material must be original and not previously published.

30-DAY TRIAL, 3 YEAR GUARANTY

"Amazing!"

The greatest NEW
LONG DISTANCE LENSES in history

500mm (20") f5 ASTRAGON

GET REALLY CLOSE-UP
GET EVERY FINE DETAIL

A product of Germany's most famous designer. All optics hard "C" coated. Unusual light transmitting efficiency. For all 35mm & 2¼x2¼ single lens reflex, 16/35mm movie; and, Leica & Contax with reflex housing (extra) BRAND-NEW.

244.00

400mm f5 Reg. $250, special ... 149.50
600mm f5 Reg. $680, only ... 385.00
800mm f5 Reg. $850, special ... 495.00
1000mm f6.3 Reg. $1075, exclusive 695.00

focusing wheel on 500mm and up

ONLY 10% DOWN—TRADES ACCEPTED

ORDER YOURS TO-DAY

BRAND-NEW EXAKTA
IMPORTERS DISCONT. MODELS
f3.5 COATED TESSAR

Supply limited—subject prior sale
with f3.5 Tessar, pre-set 129.50
with f2.8 Tessar, pre-set 139.50
with f2.8 Automatic Westanar ... 139.75
with f2 Biotar 147.50
with f1.9 Meyer Primoplan, pre-set (illustrated) 152.50
with CZ pre-set 169.50
Case 8.95—1.25 post & ins.

BRAND NEW **117.50**

10-DAY TRIAL
YEAR GUARANTY

4x5 B & J PRESS CAMERA

1956 MODEL
6" f4.5 STEINHEIL UNOFOCAL

Lens is in Compur Synchro Press shutter. Complete with rangefinder and flashgun.

BRAND NEW **147.95**

TRADES ACCEPTED
1.85 post & ins.
PAY ONLY 10% DOWN
10-DAY TRIAL—YEAR GUARANTY.

EDINEX SYNCHRO

with ultra-sharp Hi-speed f2 coated
SCHNEIDER XENON

9 speed Compur-Rapid synchro shutter. Standard 35mm Reg. 79.50.
BRAND-NEW ... **49.95**

case 5.50 flashgun 5.50
only 5.00 DOWN
TRADES ACCEPTED

ASTRAFLEX 35

f2.8 Tessar pre-set OR f1.9 MEYER ctd. plus CASE, plus FLASHGUN plus 150mm f5.5 Tele-Astra lens in pre-set diaphragm, plus ZEISS PRISMASCOPE; Bulb & Strobe Sync.

	Reg.	Price Special
Camera & Lens	299.75	89.50
Leather Case	15.00	9.75
DeLuxe Flashgun	12.00	8.50
Tele-Astra Lens	69.50	49.50
Total (ALL NEW)	396.25	156.75

1.85 post & ins.

Sorry we do not break up the combo. Must be ordered as a unit. Only 10% down—Trades Accepted.

2¼x2¼ ASTRAFLEX II

100mm f2.8 MEYER PRIMOPLAN COATED—PRE-SET SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA. Strobe & bulb sync. Interchangeable lenses. Focal plane shutter, use standard 120 roll film.

BRAND-NEW EXCLUSIVE **185.00**

2.30 post & ins. case 12.90
TRADES ACCEPTED

2¼x2¼ REFLEX 66

2¼x2¼ single lens reflex with sync and 75mm f3.5 coated lens. Interchangeable lens. Value 135.00.
BRAND-NEW **79.50**

DeLuxe case 8.50
1.80 post & ins.

150mm f5.5 Tele-Astra pre-set.
Coated BRAND-NEW .. 59.50
Extension tube set ... 9.95
B.C. Flashgun 9.95

Only 10% down—Trades Accepted

2¼x2¼ AMIFLEX

with case & Flashgun

Nothing else to buy! All metal; full focusing range. f3.5 coated lenses. Built-in flash sync. Reg. 84.50.

BRAND NEW **29.95**

ONLY 10% DOWN—TRADES ACCEPTED

16mm BOLEX H-16

with three (3) lenses

in focusing mounts
- 25mm f1.9 coated
- 15mm f2.8 coated
- 75mm f4.5 Tele coated

A special; valued at over 400.00

USED 222.50

case 23.50 shpg. wt. 20 lbs.
Only 10% down—Trades Accepted

7x35 WIDE ANGLE BINOCULARS

Coated optics. Central focusing. Light weight all metal construction. Exceptionally fine precision workmanship. Genuine AUTRONIC.

BRAND NEW **37.50**

Case 6.95 *plus 10% FET
Add 1.00 post & ins.

10-DAY TRIAL—YEAR GUARANTY

16x50 Most powerful hand-held there is! Indiv. foc. NEW.. 31.95*

STERLING-HOWARD

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. PS-2

561 E. TREMONT AVE., NEW YORK 57, N.Y.

PAY ONLY 10% DOWN

Convenient Monthly Payments

1½" f1.4 LENS TELE-AMITAR

SUPER FAST 8mm MOVIE LENS

Coated optics. Lens features precision focusing mount and click stops. Engraved depth of field scale. For ALL 8mm cameras (specify.)

BRAND NEW **25.00**

65c post & ins.

For Bell & Howell 8mm f1.9 coated. Add 2.95 case 75c EXTREME WIDE ANGLE 24.95

NEW EXCLUSIVE PURCHASE PLAN

Buy the camera you want in the CONDITION you want. Many, many cameras arrive at our trade depot in varying degrees of condition. Group A-1 refers to demonstrators —like new, excellent and even "cream puffs"; difficult to tell from NEW; all late models.
Group B-1 are definitely used, but in good condition. Choice is up to you.

35mm cameras

	New	A-1	B-1
Argus C-3, f3.5 case flash	66.50	37.95	31.95
Bolsey B f3.2 coated	54.00	22.50	19.95
Contax IIA, f2 ctd Sonnar	336.00	189.50	144.00
Contax IIIA, f1.5 ctd Sonnar	412.00	217.00	179.00
Exa, f2.9 coated	89.50	65.50	44.25
Graflex Ciro '35, f3.5	59.00	39.50	32.50
Kodak Signet, f3.5	75.00	49.00	37.50
Kodak Retina II, f2 CRF		62.00	54.50
Kodak Retina IIa, f2	149.50	105.95	72.00
Kodak Retina IIIc	190.00	137.50	116.50
Leica IIIF, f1.5 Summarit	358.00	229.00	174.95
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar	324.50	189.50	146.95
Leica IIIC, f2 Summitar		154.50	129.50
Zeiss Contaflex, f2.8 Tess	169.50	101.75	80.95

2¼x2¼ reflex

	New	A-1	B-1
Ciroflex D, f3.5 coated	84.50	47.75	34.00
Ciroflex C, f3.5 coated	75.00	49.50	36.50
Flexaretti, f3.5 coated	89.50		32.50
Graflex 22, f3.5 ctd Sync	93.50	64.00	46.00
Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar	379.50	239.50	197.50
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 ctd	155.00	74.50	55.95
Rolleicord III, f3.5		73.50	62.50
Rolleicord V, f3.5	134.50	99.00	81.95
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5 Tess		107.00	95.00
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5 Tess Sync		122.00	109.00
Rolleiflex Auto, f3.5M-X	229.50	147.00	119.00

8mm cameras

	New	A-1	B-1
B&H 220, f2.5 coated	49.95	37.50	31.00
B&H 134TA, f1.9 coated	159.95	98.50	67.00
B&H 172A, f1.9 coated	199.95	134.50	117.00
Bolex B-8, f1.9 coated	154.50	112.50	89.50
Bolex C-8, f2.5 coated	89.95	64.50	56.75
Revere 84 f2.5	124.50	59.50	

8mm projectors

	New	A-1	B-1
B&H Monterey, 500w	79.95		46.50
B&H Regent, 500w	179.95	126.50	91.50
Keystone	169.50		74.95
Revere 85, 500w	114.50	78.50	52.95

16mm cameras

	New	A-1	B-1
B&H 70DL, f1.9 coated	365.50	299.50	218.00
Bolex H-16 Leader, f1.9	269.50	184.00	146.00
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, f1.9		229.00	

16mm projectors

	New	A-1	B-1
B&H 273, A/750w	199.95	126.00	
Kodascope 16/20, 750w	225.00		129.50
Revere 48	182.50	95.00	

FREE FREE . . . read the Sterling-Howard News Letter. Thousands of unpublished bargains. Send for it today

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

A new Japanese lens has broken through the *f*/1.4 barrier. Here is a first hand report on the Zunow *f*/1.1 in the hands of a practical photographer.

MEET THE ZUNOW f/1.1

By NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

THE quest for speed in photography has been a twofold search, one for faster films, the other for lenses with both speed and definition. About two years ago, the cellulose barrier was broken with new, superspeed films of almost fantastic ratings. The glass barrier held, however, shored up by hitherto unsolved problems of optics and manufacturing techniques. Nothing seemed to be able to crash the barrier even for a 10 percent gain. When, therefore, what was supposed to be the world's fastest 50-mm lens, an *f*/1.1, was announced, the first question raised was how good it would be for practical use.

To get an answer, the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY secured one of these lenses, a Japanese-made Zunow, product of Teikoku Kogaku, and ran it through a series of practical tests.

The first question was, how fast is this lens compared with the standard lenses? Based on relative aperture figures, the Zunow is 3 times faster than an *f*/2 and 60 percent faster than *f*/1.4. (To compare the speeds of various lenses, square the apertures and compare the squares. An *f*/2 lens squared is 4; the *f*/1.1 lens squared is 1.21. The relationship is roughly 3 to 1.)

However, speed is not only a set of numbers; it is light transmission. A good high-speed lens usually requires extra elements which reduce its effective speed. The average *f*/2 lens has 6 elements, an *f*/1.4 has 7, the *f*/1.1 has 9. Would the extra absorption and light scatter of the additional elements cut down the effective speed advantage of this lens? Would there be so much flare that the lens would perform poorly?

To check this, the following test was made. Two popular lenses, one *f*/2, the other *f*/1.8, were used as controls. A Leica M-3 was mounted on a tripod with the shutter and back open. The large, bare cell of a Norwood Model A exposure meter was taped to the open back and the entire assembly pointed directly at a large, white, even floodlighted sheet. Very little difference was found in the

Comparison of two pictures shows what *f*/1.1 means in practice. Top photo was made with *f*/2 lens, bottom with Zunow. Both were made on Tri-X, developed normally in D-23.

The only light for this photo came from the screen. Made at *f*/1.1 at 1/25 of a second on Tri-X, this would have been impossible two years ago.

NEW! BRAND NEW STROBE $19.95 COMPLETE

NEW! NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

Spiratone does it again! A powerful lightweight (¾ lb.) electronic flash, made by the country's oldest of strobes! Plugs into AC outlet, UL approved, General Electric flashtube good for 10,000 flashes and more! Guide Number with Anscochrome 40-50, w Tri-X 150-200

ACCESSORIES: Camera Bracket, $1.25; 4 ft. Coiled Cord (name camera), $1.98; Sh. Chg. 1.00

COMBINATION Battery-operated and AC Portable Strobe, twice as powerful, uses standard D-size batteries, sensationally priced, complete $36.95

TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERA FANS—SAVE UP TO 50%!

FIELD LENS $2.00

A SENSATIONAL SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE WORTH 2½ TIMES AS MUCH

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid.

For Rollei, Graflex "22", Ciroflex, Ricohflex, Ardoflex, etc.

MAGNIFYING HOOD $2.95 PPD.

FOR ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleis, Graflex 22, Ricoflex.

COMBINATION OFFER: Magnifying Hood plus Fieldlens $4.59

AUX. TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

for Rollei (except 2.8), Ciroflex, Graflex 22 $16.95 EA. or $29.95 for set, in double leather case.

EYELEVEL FINDER for ROLLEI, CIROFLEX, GRAFLEX 22, RICOHFLEX

REG. $7.95

$4.98 • At last — an expensively finished optical device which shows a right side up image for easy eyelevel focusing!

Clips instantly on and off Rollei hood! Highly corrected optics, all metal construction. Name camera when ordering. *Shipping Charge 20c*

2¼ SQ. GLASS BINDERS AS LOW AS 5¢ Ea. ON LOTS OF 400

At last—an economical type-on mount with 2¾ x 2¾ outside dimensions to fit standard viewers, projectors. Each binder comes complete with two glasses. *Shpg. Wts. 4, 7 and 12 lbs.*

50 for $3.65 — 100 for $6.49 — 400 for $20.00

Sample Package of 12 — $1.15 *postpaid*

35MM ADAPTER FOR ALL TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Without installation, the Minidapter enables you to use 35mm film in your 120 Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Flektar, etc. —yet, you can change back to your regular size any time you wish. Minidapter comes complete with groundglass mask and separate finder, for vertical and horizontal shots. ready to use. *Shpg. Chge. 30c* REG. $9.95 $5.95

NOW—for the Twin Lens Reflex Fan SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDER

IN FOCUS — OUT OF FOCUS

- For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22.
- Breaks straight lines at an angle until perfect focus is reached.
- Wonderful for poor light focusing.

Rangefinder is built into groundglass which replaces your present groundglass. Complete instructions supplied, simple installation (or your local mechanic can do it at nominal cost). A "must" for the photographer who insists on perfect focus. Reg. $4.95 REG. $4.95 $2.49 PPD.

SAVE 50% ON PARALLAX-CORRECTING CLOSEUP SETS $2.49 EACH ALL 3 SETS $6.98

PLUS 1 (38"-20")
PLUS 2 (20"-13")
PLUS 3 (13"-10")

A 'must' for closeup work with Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Rolleis (3.5) etc. Sets fit your Ser. V filterholders—or we can supply: Slipon $1.00 ea., Bayonet $1.75 ea. *Shpg. Chge. 10c.*

35MM COLORFILM ADAPTER FOR RICOHFLEX VI, VII SUPER $3.95 ppd.

CONTAINS CARTRIDGE ADAPTERS, 35MM FILM GUIDE COUNTER.

2 x 2 GLASS SLIDEBINDERS

- Comparable to 6c slidebinders.
- One of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) betw. glass!

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered. Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, linfree, shockproof —all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00.

Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

2½¢ ea. in lots of 200

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.25

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 | Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75 | & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for $5c. *Sh. Wt. per 100, 1 lb.*

800 for $18.95

CLEARANCE SALE ON FINEST QUALITY METAL EXTENSION TUBES

SAVE UP TO 75%

5 pc. Set, 3 tubes, 2 brass adapters, for Kine Exakta, Exa, reg. $9.95	$4.98
3 pc. Set, for Praktiflex, Praktica, Pentacon, Contax S, reg. $5.95	$3.98
3 pc. Set, for Leica, Canon, reg. $5.95	$2.49
4 pc. Set, incl. adapters for Contax II, IIa, IIIa, Nikon, reg. $14.95	$7.49
FOCUSING TUBE, incl. adapters, for Kine Exakta, Exa, reg. $9.95	$5.95
FOCUSING TUBE for Praktiflex, Praktica, Pentacon, Contax S, reg. $9.95	$5.95
FOCUSING TUBE for Leica, Canon, with distance scale engraved, reg. $9.95	$5.95

Sh. Ch. per set 15c

Save on fresh 35MM ADOX FILM

Your choice of KB14, KB17, KB21 *Shipping Charge 10c*

20 exposure roll 65c — 3 or more (may be assorted) 55c each
36 exposure roll 95c — 3 or more (may be assorted) 85c each

35 MM INDOOR COLOR FILM ASA 12 20 EXP. $1.50 EA.

Prompt, expert processing included in these low prices! 3 for $4.25
Shipping Charges: 1—5c, 3—10c, 8—30c. 8 for $10.00

FRESH SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM

All four popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background R), Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.

27½ FT. $1.39 — 50 FT. $2.29 — 100 FT. $3.98

Shipping charges 10c, 30c, 30c

COMBINATION SPECIAL

Daylight loader with 5 cartridges and 100 ft. of black & white film, a $9.90 value $7.99

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

BLACK & WHITE RELOADS in metal cartridges may be assorted

20 EXP. 40c ea. 6 for $2.00 — 36 EXP. 60c ea. 4 for $2.00

Shpg. Chgs. 1 or 2 5c; 3 to 6 20c; 7 to 12 25c.

ALL YEAR B&W ASSORT.

Daylight loader with 5 cartridges plus 27½ ft. each of Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X $10.49

ANSCOCHROME INCLUDING PROC. FOR ASA 128

35MM 20 EXP. 3 for $7.50 — $2.59 ppd.
120 OR 620 3 for $8.69 — $2.39 ppd.

Spiratone is proud to be first to offer the new Anscochrome with the revolutionary speed-increasing processing described in the June '55 issue of "Photography," enabling you, for the first time, to take fast action shots, shoot in poor light, as you would with a fast B&W film!

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES

$4.95 IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. Loader alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

DELUXE LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to comb. offers.

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.25 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase.

NEW MANSFIELD 2x2 and 2¼x2¼ SLIDEBINDER

$2.59

For the cleanest, the most efficient way for binding slides between cover glasses (2 x 2 or 2¼ x 2¼), it's the new Mansfield Slidebinder. While glass sandwich is held in rubber-covered viselike arrangement, tape can be rolled freely and applied to glasses. *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.*

Up to 70% off! 2x2" Color-Slides for as little as 3c!

2 x 2" 10 PC. N'ATL. PICTURE SLIDE SETS

Yes, these famous sets of 2 x 2" full color slides of which hundreds of thousands have been sold at $1.00 per 10 are now brought to you at less than half price! Scenics from all over U. S. and many foreign countries, and children's stories. Each number contains 10 dif. slides. Choose from these:

GROUP G

3. Rodeo in Calif.
7. From the Empire State Bldg.
13. Bryce Canyon
30. Great Smokey Mts.
31. Chicago, Illinois
40. Atlantic City, N.J.
40A. Atlantic City
88. Genoa & Columbus
180. Mexico, Tourist Paradise
130. Alaska
181. Touring Mexico
191. Havana, Cuba
206. Newfoundland
208. Australia
C.11. Snow White

Any 4 slide sets (40 slides) in this group 'G' $2.40 — All 15 slide sets (150 slides) in this group 'G' $8.00

GROUP H

2. N. Y.'s Hudson River
4. Block Island
18. Big Bend Nat'l Pk.
22. Miami Bus. Dist.
28. NYC Financ'l Dist.
32. Notre Dame Univ.
35. Kansas City, Mo.
39. Wisconsin Dells
60. Madrid, Spain
70. Ireland
71. Blarney Castle, Ireland
111. Bombay, India
121. Lisbon, Portugal
151. Istanbul, Turkey
C-12. 3 Caballeros

Any 8 slide sets (80 slides) in this group 'H' $3.00 — All 15 slide sets (150 slides) in this group 'H' $5.00

Any 2 sample sets (20 slides) $1.35 ppd. *Shpg. Chges. 4 sets-10c—8 to 15 sets-30c*

2x2" VIEWER if purchased with 10 or more slide sets Eco. Model, reg. $1.00 59c; Del. Model, reg. $2.95 $1.59

REVERE 888 OWNERS! New REMOTE CONTROL 15 ft. RELEASE for your projector—only 3.95 ppd.

FOR THE 8MM & 16MM MOVIE FAN

8PC. DELUXE MANSFIELD ACTION EDITOR

SAVE 50%

8MM MODEL Reg. $59.50 $29.75

FREE with Deluxe Action Editor: Elegant Reelchest, for 12 reels (specify 200, 300, or 400 ft. cap.) *Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.*

16MM MODELS, same as 8mm but with 2,000 ft. rewinds, reg. $69.50 $34.75

Diecast base comes readily apart for compact storage. Action Viewer has focusing AND framing control, projects brilliant image on 2x3 screen. Easy to thread, scratchproof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing. Complete Outfit: Viewer, 3 piece base, automatic master splicer, cement, pair of 1200 ft. rewinds.

$9.95 Value — COMBINATION OFFER: 8MM EDITOR, REELCHEST, NEW POCKET TITLER, Pocket Titler $73.00 value. Name your camera,lens when ordering. 35.95

4 pc FAMOUS MAKE 8mm EDITING OUTFIT $10.95

A value like never before!

SAVE $10.55

Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value? *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

CINE TITLER

REG. $5.95 — For 8mm & 16mm — $3.59

SAVE 40%

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler. If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor

Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

Titler alone $4.64

SUPER DELUXE 8mm EDITOR

$14.95

Same viewer, rewinds as above, but with automatic splicer, plus metal base—a $26.00 5 pc. set. *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

SALE IN METAL REELS and CANS

8mm | 200 ft. sets 6 for 3.39 | 400 ft. sets 5 for 3.98 | 300 ft. sets 5 for 3.49

Ship. Wt. per lot 3 lbs.

8mm ACTION VIEWER

$16.89

• Projects brilliant 2" x 3" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion. A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure. Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing—really a blessing for movies fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it! *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

16mm Mod. $17.95

8mm PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

$6.95

You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. *Shipping Weight 8 lbs.*

PORTABLE CRYSTAL-BEADED 30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN

LOWEST PRICES EVER

$7.69

- Crystal-beaded Pyroxilyn surface.
- Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment.
- Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying.

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Ap. Sh. Wt.
30"x40"	7.89	10 lbs.
40"x40"	9.18	11 lbs.
37"x50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

*Screens are shipped by Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. --- other screens P.P or Express.

40 x 40 SILVER TRIPOD-SCREEN $12.95

1½" 3X CTD. TELE f/0, 8MM $5.00

Not an auxiliary, but a complete, coated, color-corrected sharp-cutting prime telephoto, with diaphragm, in neat satin-chrome mount. Fits virtually all 8mm Revere, Keystone, Dejur cameras, for B&H cameras add $1.50. Name model when ordering.

8mm Prime WIDEANGLE Lens, coated, color-corrected + Telephoto (above) — both for $16.00

Shipping Charge per lens 10c

3" F:1.8 ULTRASPEED TELE for 16mm $27.50

Coated, color-corrected, in focusing mount, clickstops, fits all 16mm Revere, Bolex, B&H cameras. *Shpg. Chge. 50c*

Matching objective for Bell & Howell $4.95

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. P 2, FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

This portrait by street lamp, made on Tri-X film at f/1.1 at 1/5 of a second, shows the light-gathering power of the Zunow lens.

transmitted-light readings at the same apertures, for all lenses tested. In fact, the needle of the meter generally veered toward the high side with the Zunow in place on the camera. At f/1.1, the reading was proportionately higher than at f/2.

The Zunow was then put through practical tests. Pictures were taken at meetings, under theatre marquees, and by candlelight at full aperture. A number of outdoor shots were made at the smaller apertures to see how the lens would perform in this area. These tests showed that for all practical purposes, this lens was as sharp as most of the high-speed lenses used. (Note: A test on an optical bench with the lens held rock-steady might have disclosed differences in sharpness. However, the use of a hand-held camera at slow speeds introduces variables such as camera shake which tend to reduce lens performance ratings to "acceptable" or not.) To check flare, a number of pictures were made directly into the light with, and without, a lens shade. Because of the multiplicity of elements, it was found advisable to use a lens hood (Series VII) at all times.

A roll of Kodachrome was taken with the Zunow and with an f/2 lens known to give "normal" color rendition. Color shots made with the Zunow lens were found to be on the warm, or reddish, side, but not displeasingly so. If you like your colors cool, an 82 or 82A filter would probably give you all the correction you would want. (Slight variations in color rendition of the various lenses used by professional available-light photographers are of little consequence since the efforts of the art director and the engraver can "make" any final rendition to fit the need possible.)

One last question had to be answered before we could be satisfied about the practicability of the Zunow lens. Would the shallow depth of field at f/1.1 make the lens too difficult to focus for practical use? The answer was that the f/1.1 lens had to be focused more carefully than an f/2 lens, but this is not any more severe a problem than that faced by a press photographer using an f/3.5 lens wide open on a 4x5 camera. The precision of the miniature makes it easier to hold a 1 x 1½ inch piece of film in the focal plane of a 35-mm camera than it is for a 4x5 sheet in a holder.

The Zunow lens, distributed by Camera Import Corporation, 521 Fifth Avenue, New York City, is supplied in a threaded mount for Leica-type cameras and in a bayonet mount for Contax-types. Focusing is from 3½ feet to infinity and the click-stop diaphragm closes down to f/16. Price in either mount is $450. It will be available for use on the Ekakta, Pentacon, and similar reflex cameras at a later date with prices to be announced then.

This lens should open up new areas for the available-light man, giving him that extra "edge" for pictures which were formerly impossible. This is especially true in color where the new films are still slower than black-and-white emulsions, making lens speed a vital factor.—▶

OUR ANNUAL PRE-INVENTORY SALE!

HURRY . . . order NOW!

SAVE up to 90% and more!

Sale prices are in effect until February 10, 1956.

GIANT 1956 BULLETIN FREE ON REQUEST!

ROLL FILM (1956 Date)

SUPER XX 127, 620, 120, 116, 616 / INFRARED 120 or 620 ..... 10 rolls **2.29**

aero EKTACHROME 120 or 620 ..... 4 rolls **2.69**

8mm & 16mm MOVIE FILM

1956 Date • ASA 50

8mm x 25' Dbl. ..... 3 for 3.95
16mmx 50' Mag ..... 3 for 6.75
16mm x 100' Roll ..... 3 for 8.50

SUPER-SPEED 160 ASA

1957 Date

8mm x 25' Dbl. ..... 3 for 6.50
16mm x 100' Roll ..... 3 for 15.00

ALL WITH FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

Fresh KODACHROME 1956-57 Date

(outdoor or indoor)

35mmx20 exposures ..... 3 for 4.75
35mmx36 exposures ..... 3 for 6.25
Processing not included

8mmx25' roll ..... 3 for 8.95
8mmx25' mag ..... 3 for 10.95
E.K. Processing included

Fresh ANSCOCHROME 1956-7 • ASA32

(outdoor or indoor)

120 or 620 ..... 3 for 3.50
35mmx20 exposures ..... 3 for 3.95
35mmx28' with loader ..... each 8.50
Processing not included

16mmx50' mag ..... 2 for 11.50
16mmx100' roll ..... 2 for 16.75
Ansco Processing included

35mmx100' SAFETY FILM

Guaranteed till Dec. 1956

Super XX, Plus X, Infrared, Bkgrd X, Ansco Supreme — **2.25 each**

(Loaded in daylight loading spools in metal cans)

TRI-X 1956 DATE (35mmx100') ... ea. 4.95
POSITIVE FILM (35mmx100') ..... ea. 1.50

KODAK ORTHOCHROMATIC

35mmx100' (ASA 64)

ea. **2.75**

35mm X 100' DU PONT

choice of: ASA 25, 50 or 100

3 for 2.95

16mm x 100' KODACHROME (1955 Date)

3 rolls **19.50**

E. K. Processing Included

IT'S NEW! IT'S EXCLUSIVE! 35mm EASTMAN Color

The only versatile color film

Daylight or Indoor type F (ASA32)

- Now shoot with 35mm and get color negs.
- Get color prints on Kodak's new color paper
- You can also make B & W prints or blow-ups as well as Ektacolor prints without separation negatives.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER: 35mm x 12 exposures.

Processing included, plus a FREE Sample 3x5 color print made from one of your negatives at time of processing.

All for only **1.75**

COLOR PRINT PRICES

Minimum order 12 prints 3x5, made from your 35mm negatives.

2.95 ppd.

35mm COLOR

Ansco Tungsten 50' 7.25
Ansco Daylight 28' 6.95

35mm x 20 Exposures

Ansco—Daylight or Tungsten — **6 for 4.99**

35mm aero EKTACHROME

(6 empty cartridges FREE with any of above) — **40' for 5.00**

CONTACT PAPER

4x5 HALOID SWGL Nos. 2, 3, 4
300 sheets 2.50
8x10 DWSM Nos. 1, 2
100 sheets 2.50

KODAK AD-TYPE PAPER

Perfect light weight paper for making photo copies by contact or reflex method.

8x10½ ..... 250 sheets 3.50

5x7 Kodak Auto Pos. 500 sheets 7.95
8x10 Kodak Auto Pos. 500 sheets 9.95

Ansco COLOR CUT FILM (1955 Date)

Daylight or Tungsten

4x 5—20 sheets 4.25
8x10—10 sheets 5.50

Ansco PRINTON 8x10—12 sheets ... **5.95**

AERO ENLARGING ROLLS

9⅝"x200' No. 1 — **2 rolls 5.25** (weight 18 lbs.)

VARIGAM
10x10 SWSM .... 125 sheets 3.75
11x14 SWSM .... 50 sheets 3.75
9⅝"x200' ..... per roll 4.95
(Plasticized backing for rapid drying)

CUT FILM

4x5	8x10
Arrow Pan	Super Pan Press
XF-Pan	Arrow Pan
Super Pan Port.	XF Pan
Triple S Ortho	
100 SHEETS **5.95**	75 SHEETS **9.25**

THIN BASE CUT FILM
Super XX or Triple S Pan
5x7 100 sheets .. 6.50
8x10 50 sheets .. 4.50

FILM PACKS
PLUS-X 2¼x3¼
6 for 5.50

ENLARGING PAPER

GUARANTEED TILL JULY 1956

KODABROMIDE • HALOBROME • CYKORA

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUANTITY	PRICE
3x5	DWSM	No. 2, 3	200 sheets	2.25
5x7	DWGL	No. 1	200 sheets	2.95
5x7	**DWSM**	**No. 2, 3**	**200 sheets**	**4.25**
5x7	SWGL	No. 4	250 sheets	4.50
8x10	**SWGL**	**No. 2, 3**	**100 sheets**	**3.75**
8x10	DWSM	No. 1	200 sheets	3.95
8x10	**DWSM**	**No. 2, 3**	**100 sheets**	**3.75**
8x10	SW Brov. Velv.	No. 4	100 sheets	3.00
8x10	***DW Res. Rapid**	**No. 2**	**100 sheets**	**4.00**
11x14	DW Lustre	No. 2	50 sheets	3.75
11x14	*DW Res. Rapid	No. 1	100 sheets	3.50
11x14	**SWGL Brov.**	**No. 2**	**50 sheets**	**3.50**

*First time available in double weight

SUPER-SPECIAL OFFERING

8x10 CYKORA
SWGL No. 1
8x10 Brovira Velvet
Double Weight #1

Your choice: 250 SHEETS **4.50**

14x17 DEVELOPING TRAYS

White porcelain coated (8 lbs.) 3.75 each
set of 3 10.25

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE or order will be sent shipping charges collect. Include 25% deposit for C.O.D. orders. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U.S. Surplus but guaranteed. Export & wholesale inquiries invited.
INQUIRIES ON AERIAL EQUIPMENT INVITED

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO. . . . 11 BROADWAY, Dept. P NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF FILM AND PAPER AT REDUCED PRICES

NEW low prices from Delta's NEW location

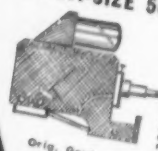
NEW DELTA MULTI-CONTRAST 1-thru-4 PAPER ASSORTMENT

Contrast grades in 1 handy pkge., proportioned for average use. 3 popular sizes offered. Guaranteed for 1 year from date of purchase. You get: 25 sh. #1, 100 sh. #2, 100 sh. #3; 25 sh. #4.

A TOTAL OF 250 SHEETS!

Size	SW, GL or SM	DW
4x5	3.25	3.95
5x7	4.44	5.44
8x10	8.88	9.98

Sensational Value! Brand New MULTI-SIZE 500-W. PROJECTOR



One projector for all transparency sizes. Also projects opaque. Also printed matter, (pictures, and B&W.) etc. color 3 lenses. Complete with series and fitted case. blower, accessories and fitted case. Projects 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 2¼, 35mm (double, square and single frame) slides or roll.

Orig. Govt. cost 480.00 (Shpg. wt. 74 lbs.)

Our low price 129.00

8mm B & W FILM

25' F. G. ASA50-32
4 for 4.45

25' Hi-Speed ASA200
2 for 5.75

100' Botex Super-XX Incl. E. K. Process.
2 for 9.73

100' ASA50 ..... 3.75
100' ASA200 ..... 5.95
Proc. incl. with above.

16mm B&W FILM

100' Roll Super-X, 2.95
4 for 11.00

50' Mag. Plus-X, 3/6.75
6 for 12.98

100' Hi-Speed 200ASA Day.; 160ASA Tung. Proc. included 5.75
4 for 21.75

50' Mag. 200ASA, 2/7.50 (Proc. incl. with above)

BULK FILM

100' 50ASA 2/3.75; 4/6.95
100' Hi-Speed 200ASA ea. 3.95 4/14.95
50' Mag 200ASA 2.95; 4/11.00
50' Mag 50ASA 1.49
50' Mag 12ASA 1.25
50' Cores Infra-Red, 10/2.00
100' Positive E.K., fact. pack 1.53

Load Your Own Mags!

50' Sup-X on Mag Core, 6 for 3.95 12 for 7.50
25' Sup-X on Mag Core, 25 for 3.75 50 for 7.25
Empty E.K. Magazines, 5 for 2.98 10 for 5.50

16mm Anscochrome

High Speed
Fast ASA32 Daylight
100' Roll, 10.40 3/24.95
50' Mag—6.95 3/17.50

GRAND OPENING GIFT!

Midget Developer Kit. Contains: developer tablets & powder (dissolves like aspirin), fixer, film clips, measuring spoon, stirrer, and chamois. FREE with any purchase of $3.00, and more.

1956 Ektachrome—100 ASA*†

FREE—3 gel. Haze Correction Filters!
20-Exp. 3 for 2.49, 6 for 4.75
EKTACHROME—64ASA—Tungsten *1
20-Exp. ..... 3 for 2.95; 6 for 5.55
Devel. & Mount., 20-Exp. 1.00

35mm DIRECT POSITIVE

Make B & W transparencies direct in camera, ready for projection when developed. ASA64; 20-Exp. 3 for 1.49, 6 for 2.59
100' Roll, fact. packed 7.90
Processing, 20-Expos. Unmounted.... 1.25

DIRECT POSITIVE DEVELOPING KIT with all necessary chemicals. Sent only via Railway Express..... **2.90**

1956 Anscolor—Day. or Tung.

20-Exp. Reloads ... 3 for 2.95; 6 for 4.50
Devel. & Mount., 20-Exp. 1.00
SPECIAL! Anscolor, Tung. w/FREE Day. Filter (give size).
27½'—4.95 50'—7.45

GSAP 16mm Mag. Camera, Model C, 24-Volt Fairchild, C-mt. Battery, AC or DC operated. Body only, 24.95. Viewfinder, 6.95. 1½" lens, B&H F3.5—21.00; B&L F2—19.50.

3-FILTER COMBO B&W: Yellow, Green, Red. COLOR, Day-to-tung., tung-to-day., haze Ser. V—2.95; Ser. VI—3.95.

Brand New Coated 7" F2.5 AERO EKTAR

Based on famous 7-element Biotar Formula to give needle-sharp pictures at high speed! Made by E.K. to exacting U. S. Army specifications. Adaptable to 4x5 down to 16mm cameras. Gov't. cost 489.00.

67.50

AERO EKTAR—Used. Guaranteed 52.50
Adapter for 4x5 Graphics (and similar) w/focal plane 17.95
Focusing Mt. for Kine Exakta, Leica, Contax S-D, etc. 79.50
(Write for Folder "AE" for complete listing of cameras and accessories.)

8 x 10 PORTRAYA Warm-Tone Enlarging Paper

Normal contrast. Opal "G" Indiatone type. DW, Egg-shell lustre. 1956 dated. Mfrs. 2nds. Guar.

	100	250
8x10	4.48	9.95
5x7	2.69	5.95
4x5	1.69	3.95

ENLARGING PAPER

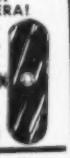
	SW, GL or SM		DW	SM
	100	250	100	250
3x5	.98	2.25	1.25	2.95
4x5	1.25	2.95	1.59	3.69
5x5*	1.49	3.49	1.95	4.50
5x7	1.69	3.95	2.25	4.75

*Delta's new size, SW, GL, #1, 2, 4; or Varigam SW, SM; or DW, SM #1, 2, 3, 4, for owners of Rollei-type, 2¼x2¼ or 6x6cm. cameras.

10 x 10 VARIGAM

Hi-Speed SW, SM. Washes free of Hypo in minutes. Dries rapidly.
250.... 8.75
1000.... 33.50
Plastic Filter Sets for Varigam. Set of 5—5.75; Set of 10—10.00.

Single Shot 16mm CAMERA!



Keystone Model 8-L F3.5 lens. Specially made for single frame to supply animated pictures and titles, single pictures, etc. Used, fully guaranteed.
Only **22.50**

35mm B&W—36-Exp.

Sup-XX Plus-X Pan-X
100' Safety, 1956 ea. 2.25 3 for 6.50
100' Nit* 100-50-or 24 Any combo. 6 for 1.95
Guaranteed for 1 year!

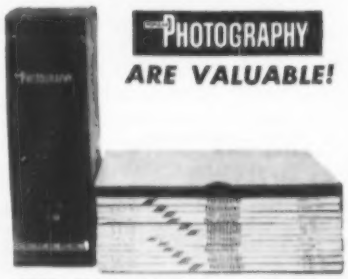
DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

NEW ADDRESS

105 Chambers Street, New York 8, N. Y. (Dept. P-2)

Postage & Insurance must be included with order. Excess refunded. C.O.D.'s on 25% deposit only.
* Surplus U. S. guaranteed.
†Respooled from large Aero rolls.

YOUR COPIES OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY ARE VALUABLE!



KEEP THEM NEAT . . . CLEAN . . . READY FOR INSTANT REFERENCE!

Now you can keep a year's copies of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY in a rich-looking leatherette file that makes it easy to locate any issue for ready reference.

Specially designed for POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, this handy file—with its distinctive, washable blue Kivar cover and 16-carat gold leaf lettering—not only looks good but keeps every issue neat, clean and orderly.

So don't risk tearing and soiling your copies of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY—always a ready source of valuable photographic information. Order several of these POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY volume files today. They are $2.50 each, postpaid—3 for $7.00, or 6 for $13.00. Satisfaction guaranteed, or your money back. Order direct from:

JESSE JONES BOX CORP., DEPT. PP, Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.,(Established 1843)

What's New

(*Continued from page 31*)

type cameras; has three-section legs; extends to 76 in. (column rises 16½ in.) and telescopes to 28½ in. Hi-Boy II is a versatile model for high or low shots; has four-section legs; extends to 94½-in. (column has a 16½-in. rise) and telescopes to 29 in. Prices are, respectively, $32.50, $47.50, and $53.

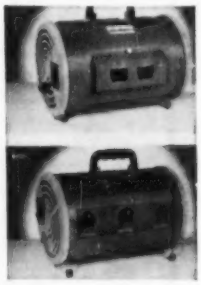
METRAPHOT 2 is a photoelectric-cell exposure meter designed to attach to a camera-accessory shoe. Supplemented by a supersensitive element for dim light, it gives a shutter speed range from 1/1000 sec to two minutes and lens stops from *f*/1.4 to *f*/22. Light Scale values from 1 to 18 appear in red figures. ASA calibrations are from 10 to 400. Price is $17.50; with supersensitive element, $24, incl. leather case. Distributor is Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

SEAHAWK PRODUCTS, 1560 Placentia Ave., Coral Gables, Fla., announces the availability of an underwater exposure meter. A Weston Cadet is permanently sealed in ¼-in. Plexiglass and chrome-plate brass control is packed with Neoprene "O" ring. Price is $49.50 and includes a full guarantee.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT

COC PROJECTION Table Viewer takes all 2 x 2 mounts and projects them to 6 x 6, permitting group viewing. Automatic changer holds and restacks up to 36 slides. Also featured is fingertip focusing; on-off switch; 50 watt projection lamp. Folding flat into a self-contained luggage-type steel carrying case for portability, price is $34.50, including one-year guarantee and registration. Manufacturer is Camera Optics Corp., 101 W. 47th St., New York 36.

POCKET-VUE is a new slide viewer introduced by Mico Photo Products, 110 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3. Mico Pocket-Vue folds flat to slip into pocket or purse, and opened, is said to give distortion-free magnification. Two-eye viewing is possible without eyestrain, it is claimed. The device can be used as a magnifying glass and illumination is by daylight or artificial light, the latter with the addition of Mico-Lite battery attachment, which costs $1.95. The viewer is priced at $2.95.



STEREO PROJECTION of maximum efficiency is claimed for the new Pola-Matic projector, a product of Raygram Corp., 145 E. 32nd St., New York 16. An outstanding feature is the superimposition of the dual images, prior to projection, without the customary eye strain. This is due to the removal of the polarizing element from the light path by means of a device called Pola-Slide. When the adjustment is completed the device returns it upon pressure of a small button. Other features include three rear-mounted knobs for horizontal, focusing, and vertical adjustments; built-in automatic slide changer; and a simplified tilting device. The price is approximately $119.50.

DE LUXE 2x2 SLIDE VIEWER is a new Eastman product. Known as Kodaslide Dial-Lite Viewer, the device has a 2-element achromatic, color-corrected lens and rheostat-controlled illumination, is designed for viewing either 135 or 828 glass- or cardboard-mounted slides, as well as one slide

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

FAMOUS FOR VALUES AND DEPENDABILITY FOR HALF A CENTURY.

LOWEST PRICES EVER!

SAVE 25% TO 65%!

World's Foremost Brands

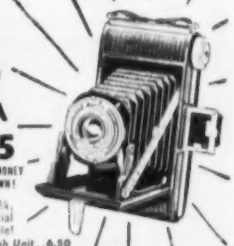
EASIEST TERMS EVER!

NO MONEY DOWN!

Up to 20 Months to Pay!

Compare!

ANSCO VIKING FOLDING CAMERA



Regular Price 48.65
Save 28.70 Now!

19.95 NO MONEY DOWN!

Brand New! F4.5 Coated Lens, Picture Size 2¼x3¼, Pronto Synchro Flash, Speeds to 1/200. Special Purchase Makes this Money Saving Low Price Possible!

● 9.95 Leather Case..6.50 ● 9.95 Flash Unit..6.50

SOLIGOR MODEL 1

TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA WITH F3.5 COATED LENSES

2¼ x 2¼. Body Shutter Release, FX Flash Synchro Shutter, Speeds to 1/300, Ground Glass Focusing, Split Image Field Lens, Prism Range Finder, Geared Coupled Focusing Lever, Built-In Body P.C. Flash Outlet, Sports Finder.

List 60.00 **29.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

SOLIGAR II TWIN LENS REFLEX
F3.5 Coated Lenses, Large Knob Body Focusing, Other Features Same as Model 1. List 75.00 **39.50**

SOLIGAR III SEMI-AUTOMATIC
F3.5 Coated Lenses, Semi-Automatic Film Counter, Self Timer, Body Focusing. List 125.00 **49.50**

ZEISS IKON IKOFLEX IA

TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA WITH F3.5 COATED LENSES

Like New! List 76.00 **57.00** NO MONEY DOWN!

2¼x2¼ Roll Film. Automatic Film Winding, Prontor SV-XM Synchro Shutter, Speeds to 1/300, Built-In Magnifier and Eye Level Sports Finder, Double Safety Locking

14.00 Eveready Carrying Case 9.50

PRAKTICA FX 35mm

SINGLE LENS REFLEX WITH ZEISS F2.8 PRE-SET LENS

Focal Plane Shutter, Speeds to 1/500, Built-In Synchro for Bulb and Electronic Flash, Coupled Automatic Film Transport and Cocking.

List 139.50 **75.95** NO MONEY DOWN!

139.50 Praktica FX with 50mm Automatic Westanar F2.8 Lens 89.50
179.50 Praktica FX with 50mm Automatic Westagon F2. Lens 117.50
19.95 Eye-Level Prism Finder 13.95
10.95 Eveready Carrying Case 8.50
17.50 Microscope Adapter 12.95
Extension Tube Set, Special 5.95
Focusing Extension Tube 7.95

EXA AUTOMATIC 35mm CAMERA

- Single Lens Reflex
- Carl Zeiss F3.5 Lens
- Built-In FX Synchro Flash
- Speeds to 1/150
- Waist Level Finder

List 109.50 **69.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

10.00 Eveready Carrying Case.. 8.50
42.50—100mm Westar F4.5 Telephoto Coated Lens.. 19.95

DITTO 99 35mm RAPID SEQUENCE

- F2.8 Coated Lens
- Focal Plane Shutter
- Built-In Flash Synchro, Including Sequence Strobe
- Speeds to 1/1000

List 99.00 **49.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

45.00 Tele Lens 105mm, F6.3, W/Frame Viewer ... 33.50
8.50 Eveready Carrying Case 6.50

EXAKTA VX 35mm AUTOMATIC

- Single Lens Reflex with 58mm F2 Zeiss Biotar Preset Lens
- Penta Prism Viewfinder
- Delayed Action Self Release
- Synchronization for Flash or Strobe ● Speeds to 1/1000
- Focal Plane Shutter

List 392.00 **$239** NO MONEY DOWN!

● 12.50 Eveready Carrying Case 10.00

VOIGTLANDER BESSA II

- Skopar F3.5 Coated Lens
- Built-In Range Finder
- Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter ● Speeds to 1/400
- Film Size 2¼x2¼

List 124.50 **69.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

ILOCA QUICK "IIA" 35mm CAMERA

- Ilitar Color Corrected F3.5 Lens
- Prontor SV-MX Synchro Shutter
- Coupled Range & Viewfinder
- Quick Focusing
- Speeds to 1/200

List 89.50 **34.95** NO MONEY DOWN!

8.50 Leather Case .. 4.95 7.95 Flash Unit .. 3.95

ILOCA 35mm STEREO IIA CAMERA

- Matched F3.5 Coated Lenses
- Flash Syncro Shutter
- Speeds to 1/300
- Brand New German Import

List 125.00 **59.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

● 12.50 Carrying Case..7.50 ● 7.50 Pentax Finder 5.00

Save On New SLIDE PROJECTORS

S.V.E. DE LUXE SLIDE PROJECTOR List 59.75 **35.50**
● 300 Watts ● Blower Cooled
● 5" F2.9 Lens ● 2 x 2 35mm

A. O. SKOT AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR List 69.50 **44.50**
● 300 Watts ● 5" F3.5 Lens ● 2 x 2 35mm
● Blower Cooled ● Airequipt automatic changer
● Custom Carrying Case Demonstrator

AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR List 59.95 **38.50**
● 300 Watts ● 5" F3.5 Lens ● 2x2, 35mm ● Case
● Airequipt Automatic Changer ● Blower Cooled

LOWEST PRICES EVER ON NEW MOVIE EQUIPMENT

KEYSTONE

Lifetime Guaranteed 8mm Movie Camera

List Price 59.95 **34.95**

- F2.8 Coated Lens
- 3 Speeds
- Footage Indicator
- Drop-In Load
- Self Movie Running Lock
- Brilliant Optical Viewfinder
- New 1955 Model K-36, Disc.

KEYSTONE

Lifetime Guaranteed 8mm Projector

Orig. List 112.45 **69.95**

disc modes

- 500 Watts
- F1.6 Lens
- 400 Ft. Reel Capacity
- Blower Cooled
- Power Tilter
- AC-DC Motor
- Complete with Case
- Fast Rewind

R88C

SAVE ON BRAND NEW FEDERAL ENLARGERS

	LIST	NOW
35mm 135C. F4.5 Lens	49.95	37.49
Model 135C Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES		
No. 240 Diffused F7.9 Lens	24.95	18.75
No. 269 Diffused F6.3 Lens	39.75	30.49
No. 279C Condenser F6.3 Lens	46.95	35.19
Nos. 269, 279C Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
No. 269CL Cold Light, F6.3 Lens	53.00	40.50
No. 269CL Carrying Case	10.25	7.69
No. 311C F4.5 Lens	69.25	51.94
No. 315CL Cold Light, F4.5 Lens	80.00	59.75
FOR 4 x 5 NEGATIVES		
No. 450 Diffused F4.5 Lens	109.50	81.95
No. 450CL Cold Light, F4.5 Lens	114.75	85.95
No. 470 DC Condenser F4.5 Lens	129.50	97.13

TERRIFIC SAVINGS ON NEW FILM EDITING EQUIPMENT

Bala 8mm or 16mm Action Film Editor	56.75	34.95
Siemens 8 or 16mm Rewind Splicer	38.50	18.75
Mansfield Sr. 8mm Film Editor List	25.95	13.95
Mansfield Deluxe 8mm Action Editor	59.50	27.95
Mansfield Jr. 8mm-16mm Splicer List	3.50	2.19
Mansfield 8mm-16mm Auto-Splicer List	9.95	4.50
Mansfield 16mm Action Editor List	39.95	22.50

BIG SAVINGS ON NEW COATED LENSES!

For Kine Exakta Cameras	
85mm Travenar, F2.8 Automatic Lens	54.50
135mm Travenar, F4.5 Lens	32.50
135mm Travenar, F3.5 Automatic Lens	49.50
180mm Tele-Picon, F5.5 Preset Lens	47.50
250mm Tele-Picon, F5.5 Preset Lens	79.50
For Praktica, Pentacon & Contax "S-D"	
85mm Travenar, F2.8 Automatic Lens	54.50
135mm Travenar, F3.5 Automatic Lens	49.50
180mm Tele-Picon, F5.5 Preset Lens	47.50
For Leica Cameras	
135mm Travenar, F3.5 Automatic Lens	49.50
135mm Travenar, F4.5 Lens	37.50
2" Tricor, F3.5 Enlarging Lens	4.85

GERMAN EXCELSIOR POCKET TRIPODS

Brand New! Lightweight, Fast, Compact. Deera Aluminum Inner Tubes, Aluminum Closed Outer Tubes. Black Ribbed Permanent Coating.

Mod. 7L-7 Sections, Closed 9½", Extended 46" 5.95
Mod. 10L-10 Sections, Closed 8", Extended 46" 6.95
3.50 Leather Cases for Tripods 1.95

NEW GERMAN "PRIZE" EXPOSURE METER
Direct Reading. With Case..... 9.95

NEW "PRIZE" DELUXE EXPOSURE METER
Extremely Sensitive. With Case... 14.95

BRAND NEW "KAM-RA" SERVICE BAG
Leather, Russet Glow or Golden Wheat
Size 9½" x 7½" x 4½". List 20.00 **8.95**

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON RADIANT TRIPOD SCREENS!

40x40—List 15.95 **9.95** 30x40—List 13.75 **8.95** 37x50—List 19.25 **12.95** 50x50—List 21.50 **14.95**

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON NEW "ELITAR" MOVIE LENSES!

Finest Quality Fully Color Corrected

In "D" Mounts For Most 8mm Cameras

6.5mm F1.9, W.A., Fixed. List 44.95 ..... 29.50
7mm F2.5, W.A., Fixed. List 29.95 ..... 19.95
1½" F3.2 Telephoto, Fixed. List 12.95 ..... 8.95
1½" F2.5 Telephoto, Focusing. List 26.95 ..... 17.95
1½" F1.9 Telephoto, Focusing. List 38.95 ..... 26.95
1½" F1.4 Telephoto, Focusing. List 49.95 ..... 29.95

For Kodak 8mm Magazine Movie Cameras

6.5mm F1.9, W.A., Fixed. List 49.95 ..... 33.50
1½" F1.4 Telephoto, Focusing. List 54.95 ..... 34.50

In "C" Mounts For 16mm Movie Cameras

15mm F1.9, W.A., Focusing. List 54.95 ..... 34.50
13mm F1.5, W.A., Focusing. List 89.95 ..... 62.95
3" F2.5 Telephoto, Focusing. List 42.50 ..... 27.95
3" F1.5 Telephoto, Focusing. List 99.95 ..... 69.50
3" F3.5 Telephoto, Focusing. List 32.50 ..... 22.50

COMPLETE STOCK OF NEW & USED 8 & 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS & LENSES!

● Cine Kodak ● Bell & Howell ● Keystone ● DeJur ● Revere and Others

Write For Quotations! Big Trade-In Allowance On Your Equipment!

BIGGEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES FOR YOUR OLD CAMERA AND PHOTO EQUIPMENT. GET OUR ALLOWANCE BEFORE YOU ACCEPT ANY OFFER. WRITE GIVING FULL INFORMATION!

INTER-LITE #56 FOLDING 4 LIGHT BAR OUTFIT

Lightweight 4-Bulb Light Bar with Locking Screw, Toggle Switch, Extension Cord. Portable Metal Storage Case. Less Bulbs.

List 14.95 **8.95**

FAMOUS STURDY METAL STORAGE CARRYING CASE

Lightweight Construction. 12 Trays for T.D.C. Selection. Each Tray Holds 30 Slides. Model 95.

List 23.95 **9.95**

All Equipment Sold With 15 Day FREE Trial, Full Money Back Guarantee. When Ordering Add Estimated Shipping Costs. Overage, If Any, Will Be Refunded. 10% Deposit Required with C.O.D. Orders. All Advertised Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Big Savings at Central

CHICAGO'S PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS
SINCE 1899

2x2 33L Viewlex Projector
List $67.00 — **39.95**
- Automatic Slide change
- F3.5 coated anastigmat lens
- 300 watt blower cooled

Postage and ins. 75c

LIBERAL ALLOWANCE
on your present 2x2 projector
2x2 Revere 888 Projector
144.50
- Fully automatic
- Complete with case + seven magazines
- Magazines hold 252 slides

Postage and ins. 75c

2x2 300B S.V.E. Projector
List $49.95 — **29.95**
- 300 Watt Blower Cooled
- F3.5 Coated Anastigmat Lens
- Manual Slide Changer
- With Automatic Changer $36.75

Postage and ins. 75c

35mm KINE EXAKTA VX
Latest model with automatic Diaphrams and Penta Prism

	List	Used
VX with F2.0 Biotar	$379.00	$262.50
VX with F1.9 Xenon	398.70	264.50

Postage and ins. $1.00

BOLEX SUPREME
List $824.00 — **579.50** used
- 25mm Switar F1.4
- 16mm Switar F1.8
- Compartment case

Postage and ins. $2.00

Electronic Flash
List $33.50 — **22.50**
- Flash guaranteed for lifetime
- Works on A.C.
- Color guide No. up to 55
- For all shutters with X synchronization

Postage and ins. 59c

TROJAN ENLARGER for NEGATIVES
35mm to 2¼ x 3¼
List $25.00 — **19.95**
- Equipped F6.3 anastigmat Lens
- Full Line of accessories
- Complete with baseboard

Postage and ins. 75c

4 LIGHT BAR+METAL CASE
List $12.95 — **8.95**
- Folding Light Bar
- Case holds Bar + bulbs
- Bulbs $1.35 each

Shipping and ins. 75c

11" CLAMP ON REFLECTOR
List $2.95 — **2.19**
- Aluminum reflector
- Acid etched to provide maximum in efficient reflection surface—Lots of 3—$5.99

Postage and ins. 35c

2 SEC. GUNDLACH TRIPOD
List $10.00 — **1.95**
- Extended 53¼" Collapsed 32"
- Diameter of head 3½"
- Made of sturdy wood

Postage and ins. 50c

TROJAN SAFELIGHT
List $1.50 — **1.09**
- Red and Amber
- Sturdy Plastic
- Uses 25 watt lamp

Postage and ins. 20c

FREE BARGAIN LISTS

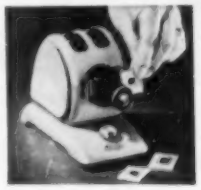
Save money on Photographic Equipment. Send for one or more of the "Free Bargain Lists". Each list contains hundreds of photographic bargains.

- List A3—Still Movie Cameras & Projectors
- List B3—Photography Books
- List C3—Lighting Equipment
- List C4—Enlargers
- List C5—Binoculars & Telescopes
- List C6—Carrying Cases, Gadget & Pro Bags
- List C7—Tripods & Tilting Heads

come in or order by mail

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY
Dept. P-14, 230 So. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 4, Illinois

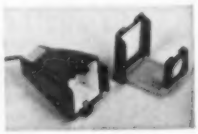
of a mounted stereo pair. Dial-Lite has a 6-watt lamp and 8-ft cord for convenience in passing from person to person, and a desk stand is packed with each viewer. Price is $12.95.



MINOX Slide Projector, Model 30, projects a 2x3 ft. image from Minox and other small color transparencies. Measuring 8x6x3½ in., it is equipped with a 35-mm Minostar lens, a double condenser-lens system, and a silvered optical-glass reflector. Illumination is supplied by a 100 watt bulb. Also featured is a built-in elevating device, 6 ft. rubber cord, metal slide changer for 30x 30-mm slides, and leather carrying case. Distributed by Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York, price is $79.95.

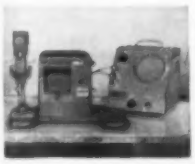
FILMOSTO 2x2 TABLE VIEWER is an import of Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17. The viewer operates a changer for two transparencies, a guide for uncut 35-mm film strips, or the automatic Airequipt slide changer. A built-in compartment holds 65 slides; weight is 2½ lb, and dimensions are 3x6x7½. Price, with green metal case, is $18.90; with leather case it is $24.90.

TELE-VUE is a battery operated pocket viewer for 35-mm and Bantam slides which zooms in and out for wide-angle group viewing or telephoto for close-ups. Mico Photo Prods., 110 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, claims the single optical system eliminates distortion and gives full magnification. Unit, complete with on-off switch, C batteries, table stand, and built-in electrical outlet for transformer, is priced at $7.95.



KODAK ILLUMINATOR Model 1, designed to clip onto the Kodaslide Pocket Viewer provides electric illumination by means of a seven-watt bulb. It can also be used to preview slides before projection. Unit locks on the rear frame of the pocket viewer and comes with an eight foot cord. Another product of Eastman Kodak, Rochester 4, N. Y., price is $2.95.

SOUND PROJECTION EQUIPMENT



DUAL READER is announced as the latest addition to the field of 16-mm sound-on-film editing equipment. It consists of an optical sound-reproduction head, combination amplifier-speaker, and a base to which any 16-mm motion-picture viewer may be added. Sound head can be positioned for single or double sound system sound tracks and adjusted so that picture and sound are separated the required 26 frames for synchronization. The 5-watt amplifier has an Alnico speaker, volume control, and a separate exciter-lamp rheostat control. Manufacturer is Camera Mart Inc., 1845 Broadway, New York 23; price is $195 less viewer, f.o.b., N. Y.

REVERE Projector - Recorder Synchronizer is an accessory for use with a Revere tape recorder and an 888 slide projector. The unit initiates slide changes automatically by means of silent periods of from four to eight seconds during commentary on your own recorded tapes. An extension speaker socket allows a speaker to be placed at the screen, if desired. A product of Revere Camera Co., 320 E. 21st St., Chicago 16, the price is $34.50.

Specialists in TELEPHOTO LENSES

SAVE UP TO 50%!
$149.50

15" 385mm f4.5

A New Razor Sharp Century Kinetar Tele-Lens In Barrel Mount With Iris, For 35MM Bellows Focusing Attachments Such As Novo, Leitz, Multiscope Etc. (Specify)

FULLY COLOR CORRECTED. COATED.

Permits Very Close Focusing. Very Compact, ONLY 26 oz. Also Available in Regular Focusing Mount For Exakta, Pentacon, Praktiflex Leica Short Mount, $179.50 (Illustrated).

OTHER 35MM TELE-LENS "BEST BUYS"

8½"	215MM	f4.5	Century	$ 89.50
8½"	210MM	f3.8	Century	119.50
12"	300MM	f5.6	Kinetar	119.50
16"	400MM	f5.6	Kilar (L. N.)	159.50

RARE TELE-LENSES FOR HASSELBLAD, EXAKTA 66, ASTRAFLEX, ETC.

7½"	180MM	f3.5	Optik (Pre-set)	$159.50
10"	250MM	f5.6	Dallon (L. N.)	129.50
12"	300MM	f5.6	Kilar (L. N.)	119.50
12"	300MM	f4.5	Dallmeyer	159.50
14"	350MM	f5.0	Kinetar	169.50

All Lenses Coated. Sold on 20-day Trial Period. 3-Year Guarantee. Above Lenses Sent Postpaid and Insured.

CENTURY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Offices—10427 Burbank Blvd., Dept. D, No. Hollywood, Cal. Manufacturing Plant Located in Burbank, Calif.

SATISFACTION or money refunded with **DELPRO**

Do Your Own Processing—and SAVE!

NEW ANSCOCHROME AND ANSCO COLOR DEVELOPING KIT

1-Qt. size—1.29, 3 for 3.25, 6 for 6.00
3½-Gal. size—only 6.95 (sent express collect)
Shpg. wgts.: 1-qt., 3 lbs.; 3-qts., 6 lbs.; 3½-gal., 22 lbs.

ANSCO COLOR

35mm 1956 dated Types 534 & 535 Day. or Tungsten 6 for 4.74 3 for 2.50	4x5 Cut Film, Day. or Tung. 10's 1.75 3 for 4.95
35mm x 100' Bulk Tung. with FREE Day. filter (give size) 13.95	8x10 Cut Film Tung. only. 10's 5.19 3 for 15.00

1956 DATED SPECIALS!
35mm x 20-Exp. Rolls*
New E. K. TRI-X, ASA200 Day., ASA160 Tung. 6 for 2.49
Du Pont Superior #2, Plus-X, Super-XX and Ansco Supreme, 6 for 1.49
Aero Ektachrome ..... 1.75 ea., 3 for 4.95

35mm x 100' FRESH, SAFETY FILM
- Plus-X • Super-XX
- Background-X • Microfile
- Ansco Supreme

ea. $2.19 any 3—6.00
In metal daylite loading cans. Specify film, when ordering.
Same as above, guaranteed to September, 1956 ..... ea. 1.75 3 for 4.95

VARIGAM
Fresh Factory Pack! 1956 Dated! Semi-Matte
10x10—250's (wgt. 10 lbs.) 7.95

120 and 620 ROLL FILM, Super-XX (100ASA) or Triple-S Pan. **10 for 2.49**

MONTHLY SPECIALS*

ENLARGING PAPER	Ea.	3 for
5x7 DW, SM, #1, 100's	.98	2.75
8x10 DW, SM, #1, 100's	1.75	4.95
8x10 SW, GL, #2, 3, 100's	2.75	7.75
8x10 DW, SM, #2, 3, 100's	3.50	10.00
11x14 DW, SM, #1, 50's	1.75	4.95
CONTACT PAPER		
8x10 SW, SM, #2, 3, 4, 100's	.75	2.00
8½x11 Copy Reflex, 100's	.98	2.75

4x5 CUT FILM
- Proc. Ortho
- Infra-Red
- Triple-S Ortho

1.29
25 sheets any 3 for 3.75

ANSCO COLOR FILM
'56 Dated!
Daylight or Tungsten
- 4x5, 10's—2.29; 3 for 6.00
- 8x10, 10's—5.29; 3 for 15.00

Write for Bargain Listing
*Surplus but guaranteed

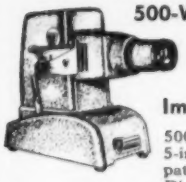
DELPRO SALES CO. (Dept. P2) Smithtown, N. Y.

WILLOUGHBYS mid-winter MONEY-SAVERS!

"You will wait a long time for another opportunity to get so much for your money."

AO (American Optical) **PERFORMER "500"**

500-WATT 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR



List Price 87.00 **SALE 49.50**

With beautiful carrying case

Immediate Delivery — No Waiting!

500-watt bulb for edge-to-edge brilliance. Exclusive 5-inch Americote lens. Triple action blower. AO patented heat filter. Automatic focusing. Brand new. Discontinued model.

Famous Photo Columnist says: "You will wait a long time for another opportunity to get so much for your money in precision, utility and the pleasure of seeing your slides at their very best".

Items most in demand among Willoughby customers the world over. Recommended and Guaranteed by the World's Largest Camera Store. And remember, Willoughbys is Reliable.

LESS THAN ½-PRICE!

PRO-TYPE GADGET BAG

List 31.00 **14.95**

For Polaroid, Movie, Stereo, Large Folding and Small Press type Cameras. Beautifully made of top grain cowhide. 8½ x 11 x 6 inches. Plenty of space for accessories. Adjustable shoulder strap, or hand held.

Bertram AMATEUR EXPOSURE METER

14.95 List **9.50**

Brand new . . . and a beauty! Fast, accurate readings for color and black-and-white.

7-PC. FED-FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

List 17.75 **SALE 8.75**

Includes the "terrific" FED-FLASH camera; flashgun; deluxe combination carrying case. 4 flash bulbs, 2 batteries, and 1 roll of film.

NORWOOD SPEEDRITE

Exposure Meter

11.95 List **3.95**

A modern "must" for taking electronic flash pictures. Brand new. Saves time, saves wasted pictures.

"HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH YOUR CHILD"

By Tana Hoban **1.00**

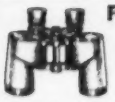
Tana Hoban's favorite photo techniques, including many of her favorite pictures. Clear, concise rules for photographing children. (Add 15c postage)

FAMOUS MAKE GADGET BAG

Usually 10.95 **5.45**

Handsome leather-like bags in London tan color. Brass hardware. 9½ x 11 x 5 inches. Zipper filter pocket in cover. Discontinued model.

FAMOUS CADILLAC 7 x 35 BINOCULARS



44.95*

Central focusing; individual right ocular adjustment. Pigskin case.

*Plus 10% Excise Tax

VOIGTLANDER NOKTON

50MM. f/1.5 Lens for Leica or Contax

185.00 List **99.50**

Needle sharp from corner - to - corner. Highly corrected.

Famous PROFILE #141 TRIPOD

Thousands sold at 22.50 **12.95**

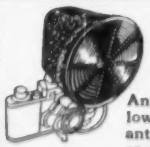
All-aluminum channel construction. 3-inch wide platform holds any type of camera. Open, 60¾ inches; closed, 25 inches.

UNDERWATER CAMERA HOLDER

6.95

One-piece Vinyl plastic container for holding any small 35mm or reflex camera for underwater photography. Water-tight. Camera controls can be operated in normal manner.

USC ELECTRONIC LIFETIME FLASH UNIT



Only **29.95** Complete

An amazing electronic flash at this very low price. USC lifetime flash tube guaranteed for life. Fits most cameras — specify make and model when ordering.

KAGRA REMOTE CONTROL EXTENSION 10.95

30 feet of tubing, bulb and cable release. Ideal for nature studies, unposed pictures, etc. Fits most cameras.

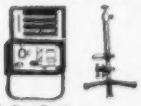
BEADED SCREENS

For Slides and Movies

Size	Reg.	Sale
30x40	$13.75	$ 8.95
40x40	15.95	10.45
37x50	19.25	13.45
50x50	21.50	14.95

One of the world's best screen makers. Beautiful, durable surface. Adjustable metal tripod legs. Metal carrying case.

ROWI UNIVERSAL TRIPOD



18.95 Complete

It's a table tripod, copying stand, tripod extension, holder for flash — all in one. With carrying case.

Morgan & Lester PHOTO-LAB INDEX

2 Volumes **17.95**

New, 15th edition. 2 loose-leaf volumes; over 1400 pages of information for amateur and professional.

"STATIC MASTER" CLEANING BRUSH

4.95 For cleaning negatives, lenses, condensers, slides, etc. Eliminates static that attracts dust.

LENS BRUSH and TISSUE COMBINATION

1.00 Complete

Fine brush in gold finished case and 50 "Starr" lens tissue. Soft plastic bag.

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS

Only **2.29**

Customers are buying them by the three's and six's. 8 x 10 inches. Last a lifetime. Order yours now.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED — ADD POSTAGE

IT COSTS NO MORE AT THE WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, N. Y.

LOngacre 4-1600

OUR OWN EXPORT DIVISION · AUDIO-VISUAL AND GRAPHIC ARTS DEPARTMENTS

Only VARIETY CLUB MEMBERS Get This $4.95

8mm MOVIE VIEWER

FOR ONLY $1.95

YES, you can get the spectacular $4.95 8mm Melton Viewer for only $1.95 when you join the VARIETY MOVIE CLUB! Think of it! This home-movie viewer sells everyplace for $4.95 and is the most entertaining way of showing the latest 8mm movie films available. Your own private movie show with this viewer. No screen to set up. No rooms to darken. Load with one of our 50 ft. movies or your own and Presto—real live action motion pictures in a Jiffy.

Variety of 8mm Films Available

As a member of our Variety Movie Club, we send you the latest 8mm movie films DIRECT FROM HOLLYWOOD. Just specify the type of films you want, "A"—Variety Movies (Satires, Sports, Novelties) or "B"—Slapstick Comedies for the entire Family or "C"—Comedies and Mickey Mouse Cartoons for Children. As a member you pay only $1.00 for 50 ft. 8mm films regularly sold at double this price.

NO SCREENS TO SET UP!
NO ROOMS TO DARKEN

SEND NO MONEY

Your viewer will come with your first month's films. Pay postman on arrival. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you are not completely satisfied

Membership Coupon

VARIETY MOVIE CLUB, Dept. P-2
Post Office Box 2589, Hollywood 28, California

Please enroll me as a member of your Movie Club and send me two 50 ft. 8mm movies C.O.D. every month at only $1.00 each plus postage. I have the right to exchange for other films or return for refund for only 50c—and I can cancel at anytime without obligation.

☐ ***Also rush the new 8mm MELTON VIEWER with my first month's films for only $1.95 extra for the viewer (reg. price is $4.95).***

I prefer "A"_____ "B"_____ "C" Films_____

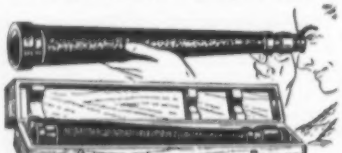
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

☐ Viewer alone without membership, $4.95.

U. S. NAVY TELESCOPE



Beautiful black-finished Spyglass with 16 power magnification by 70mm vision. Over 2½ ft. long. Mfd. for rigid U. S. Navy use in wet or dry conditions. Excellent for long range viewing or spotting. Moisture and shatterproof construction makes Scope ideal for Sportsmen. Original cost to Govt. **$185.00.** Includes solid oak, brass lock hinged case. Never before offered at this amazingly low price. Like New. Postpaid and insured anyhere in U. S. A. **$25.95**

U. S. NAVY SURPLUS

Here is an unusual optical and nautical offering! STADIMETER-US Navy, used for computing height & distance. Cost over $150. Our price, including hardwood case, only **$7.95.** Postpaid Anywhere in USA.

BAY BRIDGE SURPLUS CO.
712 Bryant St. San Francisco 7, Calif.

the complete

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

1954 INDEX

Here's a POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY "extra" you'll find extremely helpful as you go about your picture-making chores!

It's the handy 1954 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY INDEX, the key to every subject, author or photographer appearing in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY in 1954. It converts your back copies of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY into a valuable photographic reference library you'll have occasion to refer to over and over again.

But only a very limited number of copies of the 1954 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY INDEX are available . . . so to be sure of getting yours, rush 25c to us today.

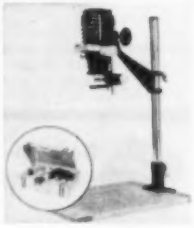
Send your order and remittance to

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY—Index Dept.
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SUPER THIN AUDIOTAPE recording tape is made on ½-mil-thick DuPont Mylar polyester film, allowing 2400 ft. of tape recording. Designed primarily for long recording needs with unbroken continuity, it is announced as less strong and with more print-through than heavier types, making it unsuitable for high-fidelity requirements. Signal to print-through ratio is 47 db. Further information from Audio Devices, Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22. Available in the full range of tape-recording widths and reel sizes, prices start at $6.75

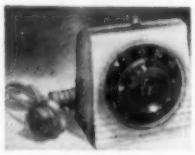
LONG-PLAY MAGNETIC TAPE, Scotch Brand No. 150, is announced by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., St. Paul, Minn. It is said to give 50 percent longer playing time than earlier company products, and has 1,800 ft on a 7-in. reel to run 48 minutes at 7½ inches per sec. It is backed with Du Pont Mylar polyester film for greater durability and humidity resistance, etc. Price of the No. 150 tape is $7.95 for 1,800 ft on a 7-in. reel.

DARKROOM EQUIPMENT



ZENITH 35 is a 35-mm enlarger delivering prints from contact size to 11x14 on the baseboard. Of die-cast aluminum construction, it is portable (weighs 11 lb) and has Anchor-Quik locking clamps for setup and adjustment. Other features are double condensers, heat-resistant glass, interchangeable lens board, glassless negative carrier with film hangers and strip film release, horizontal and vertical projection, micromatic focusing. With a 2-in. f/4.5 lens, price is $74.50; less lens, $59.50. Manufacturer is Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc., 295 Lafayette St., New York 12.

REVERE CINE ENLARGER is announced by Revere Camera Co., 320 E. 21st St., Chicago 16. The new unit now comes with both 8- and 16-mm film gates and produces 4x5 album prints from individual movie frames. Hand crank advances or rewinds; illumination is supplied by a 30-watt lamp; and any normal C or D mount lens may be used. Unit also doubles as viewer when editing film. Price of $37.50 also includes plastic trays, borderless easels, easel tape, blotter book, sponge, safelight, and instructions.



FR AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE TIMER with a synchronous motor for use with an enlarger or contact printer in all darkrooms. The preset dial is calibrated in seconds and can be used to time repeated exposures. Tripper button can be set so that enlarger or printer will remain on for indefinite periods for focusing, composing, and masking adjustments. Price is $14.95. Information from The FR Corp., 951 Brook Ave., New York 51.

BESELER 45 MCR, a new model enlarger announced by the Charles Beseler Company, East Orange, New Jersey, incorporates two new features. The first, the Bescolor Color Head, differs from the usual type in that the filters are inserted between the two condenser lenses, instead of between the light source and the negative. No heat-absorbing filter is needed and greater protection for the filters is claimed. The Bescolor Head is available as a replacement for present models used on the Beseler 45 M enlarger. The second

AIR PHOTO'S LOW PRICES

. . . will amaze you

BINOCULARS

7 x 50 DAY & NIGHT GENUINE PRISM TYPE

Most popular type, not limited only to good weather. Individual eye-piece focusing Archromatic coated optics. All metal construction.

BRAND NEW **21.95***

7x50 Central Focus	29.50*
16x50 Hi-Power, IF	31.95*
8x30 Famous Make, IF, Ctd	18.95*
20x50 Indiv. focus	54.50*

*Add 10% FET; cases 4.95; 1.25 post & ins

ALL ABOVE BRAND-NEW

1½ f1.9 LENS

FOR 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Precision focusing amount. Click stops coated optics give 3X magnification, twice the speed.

BRAND NEW **17.95**

Leather case for above 75¢ 65¢ post & ins

7mm f2.8 Wide Angle (8mm) . . 14.95

Buy the Special COMBO and S-A-V-E. Get Both above lenses, Brand-New 29.95

65¢ post & ins

Cases 75¢ ea.

ENLARGING PAPER

Size	Type	Surface	Grade	Quan.	Price
4x5	ENLARGING	SWGL	2	125	1.60
8x10	HALOID	SWGL	2	100	3.29
8x10	BROVIRA	SWGL	3	100	3.29
8x10	HALOBROME	DWSM	E E 3	100	3.89
11x14	ENLARGING	SWSM	1, 2, 3, 4	100	2.69
11x14	HALOBROME	SWGL	F4	50	2.79
11x14	HALOBROME	DWM	1, 2, 3, 4	50	3.60
11x14	KODABROMIDE	DWGL	F4	50	3.60
11x14	BROVIRA	DWGL	1	100	3.95
11x14	BROVIRA	DWGL	FF1	100	3.95
11x14	ENLARGING	DWSM	EE1	50	2.60
16x20	HALOBROME	SWGL	F2	50	6.25
16x20	HALOBROME	DWSM	EE1	50	7.25
20x24	ENLARGING	DWSM	1, 2	50	7.60
40x30 ft.	ENLARGING	DW Lstre	E4	roll	5.95
40x30 ft.	ENLARGING	DW Lstre	G5	roll	5.95

CONTACT PAPER

4x5	CONTACT	SWGL	F1, F3, F4	Gross	1.20
5x7	INDUSTRO	SWGL	F4	100	1.95
8x10	CONTACT	SWGL	F2, F3, F0	100	2.75
8x10	AZO	DW Lstr	E1, E2, E0	100	2.00
10x10	CONTACT	SWSM	1, 3	100	2.00
10x10	CONTACT AD Type	LWSM	3, 4, 5	250	2.60
10x20	CONTACT	SWSM	1, 2, 3, 4	100	3.20
20x24	CONTACT	SWSM	1, 2, 3, 4	50	6.25

SW GL Single Weight Glossy
SW SM Single Weight Semi-matte
DW SM Double Weight Semi-matte

Paper Price F.O.B., N. Y. Add Postage

35mm to 5 x 7 ELWOOD S-2

Reliable enlarger. Complete with 6½" f6.3 lens. Long bellows draw, tilt & revolve head.

BRAND NEW **69.50**

Shpg wt 85 lbs

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

6⅜" f4.5 lens

Rapid-sequence action on 4 x 5 neg. Manual operation. Shutter speeds to 1/500. Guaranteed. Shpg wt 25 lbs

149.50

F8 Aerial Camera w/15" f5.6 Tele 179.50

U.S. AIR FORCE GLOSSY-MATTIE DRYER

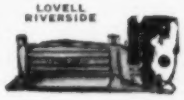
Complete with famous GE Calrod heaters, motor, 26" belt & wire basket. B-8 model matte only. Used reconditioned. **195.00** Value over $500

B-10, glossy & matte 295.00

Add 8.50 crtng chg. Shipped express

24" PRINT WRINGER

LOVELL RIVERSIDE



89.50

If price has kept you from fully equipping your lab, you'll welcome this electric driven wringer. 1/6 HP. AC motor. Adjustable tension frame. USED

Shpg wt 175 lbs

BELL & HOWELL EYEMO HEAVY DUTY TRIPOD

For all pro and semi-pro 16/35mm movie cameras—as well as the heavy duty still. Closed 36"—opens to 72". Single gear quick action clamps on legs . . . as well as spurs. Our price, like new, from surplus. **89.50**

Shpg wt 35 lbs

BELL & HOWELL 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR

2 CASE UNIT

All the famous FILMO-SOUND features — at a terrific price. Complete with 2" projection lens; and speaker. Used.

Shpd via express **189.50**

LENS SPECIAL 12" f4.5 GUNDLACH RADAR

For 8 x 10 Commercial and professional use. Finest lens for studio work. In Betax shutter, coated **117.50**

BRAND NEW

12" f4.5 GUNDLACH Radar ctd. in SYNCHRO SHUTTER 134.50

36" f6.3 Dallmeyer in barrel. Shipd via express **199.50**

5 x 7 ENLARGER EASTMAN KODAK AUTOFOCUS

Model D at a fraction of original price. Complete with 7½" f4.5 No. 34 Kodak lens. List over $600.00.

used **249.50**

Shpg wt 200 lbs

35mm ANSCO COLOR 20 exp day or tung min ord 5 for 4.45 45¢ post	**89¢**
35mm Aero Ektachrome 20 exp day or tung min ord 3 for 2.35 35¢ post	**80¢**
35mm ANSCO COLOR 50 ft. BULK use indoor or out. Day or tung. (specify); 45¢ post	**7.49**
35mm PLUS-X 100 ft save money. Each . . . . . 35¢ post	**1.50**
35mm INFRA-RED 100 ft of fascinatin film. 35¢ post	**2.20**
BULK FILM LOADER Load your-own cartridges. Value 6.95. NEW . . . . . 45¢ post	**4.95**
4 x 5 ANSCO COLOR Day or tung. 10 sheets . . . . . 20 for 3.39 35¢ post	**1.95**
2¼x3¼ FILMPACKS Plus-X 3 for 35¢ post 6 for 5.50	**2.95**
POST CARD SIZE ENLARGING PAPER DW SM #2&3 . . . 200 75¢ post	**3.50**
4 x 5 FILMPACKS SUP XX 3 for 35¢ post	**3.75**
9⅜x200 AERO ENLARGING 5mg Wt, 5 M #1 & 3 . . . . . 5/ea.	**3.95**
120 & 620 SUPER-XX or TRI-X 10 rolls 25¢ post	**2.49**
120/620 Aero Ektachrome Day, or tung. HI-SPEED ASA 32 min ord 3 for 1.98 25¢ post	**66¢**
120/620 INFRA-RED 10 rolls 25¢ post	**2.49**
16mm SUPER XX 100 ft . . . . . ea. 3 for 8.50 35¢ post FREE processing.	**3.00**
16mm KODACHROME 50 ft MAGAZINES 45¢ post 3 for FREE processing.	**13.50**
16mm SUPER XX 50 ft MAGAZINES 45¢ post 3 for FREE processing.	**6.95**
16mm PLUS-X Sing perf 100 ft 45¢ post 3 for FREE processing.	**9.90**
16mm ANSCO REVERSAL ASA 50 25 ft rolls 25 rolls only 55¢ post. Processing not included.	**4.98**
OUR POLICY Film & paper outdated surplus. Guaranteed. Min. ord. $3.00. Prices F.O.B. N. Y. C.O.D. w/ 25% deposit. Subj. prior sale.	

FREE FREE AP-2

New BARGAIN BULLETIN with thousands of surplus items at tremendous savings, absolutely no charge—SEND today.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . . .

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. AP-2, 555 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FILM WHOLESALERS!

ALL FILM ABSOLUTELY SAFE & RELIABLE

FRESH COLOR FILM

This 1957 dated film is in its original sealed package *fully guaranteed by the manufacturer*. Day. or Tung. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm). MINIMUM ORDER—3 ROLLS.

Size.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color (1957 DATE)	Dynacolor
8mm x 25' dble. roll	$2.90	$2.40	$2.30
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.60	3.50	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	6.40	6.35	6.25
16mm x 100' roll	8.40	5.85	5.75
35mm x 20 exp.	2.60	1.85	1.79
35mm x 36 exp.	3.85	2.25	3 for 6.50
35mm x 12 exp.	....	6 for $5	....

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1957 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll $1.10
8mm x 100' Bolex dble. roll 3.50
16mm x 50' mag. 1.75
16mm x 100' roll Ansco 2.75
16mm x 100' 2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X 2.95
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X 1.65
8mm Mag. B & W 2.00
16mm x 50' mag. E.K. X or XX 2.25

BUY SIX ... GET ONE EXTRA FREE

KODAK 16mm MOVIE

Kodak Processing included

KODACHROME 16mm x 100' Day. or Tung. .. $5.95
KODACHROME 16mm x 50' mag., '55 Date .. 4.25
O.D. Kodachrome 16mm x 100' Day. or Tung. 2.95
Super X or XX 16mm x 50' magazine 2.75

HIGH SPEED MOVIE

ASA 200, '56 date, Proc. incl.

8mm x 25' Roll .... $2.45 ea.; 3 for $7.05
8 or 16mm x 100' roll ..... 5.70 ea.; 3 for 16.20

COLOR FILM MFR. PACKS UNDER AWON LABEL!!!!
Late 1957 Date. Price includes processing & mtg. All Kodachrome filters can be used with this film.
8mm x 25' dble. .... $1.98 ea.; 3 for $5.75
35mm x 20 exp. .... $1.79 ea.; 3 for $5.00
16mm x 50' roll .... $2.95 ea.; 3 for $8.25
8mm dble. or 16mm x 100' roll $5.25 ea.; 3 for $15

FREE! FREE!
With every order of $25 or more (except Kodachrome)—you get a FREE 1-year subscription — $4 value—to Modern Photography or U. S. Camera (specify).

ANSCOCOLOR
1956 Date - Day. or Tung.
35mm x 112' $18.95
35mm x 50' 9.95
35mm x 27½' ... 6.95
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cart. .ea. 1.20
35mm x 50' Tung. . 6.00
6 for $5.50; 12 for $10

FRESH AERO EKTACHROME ASA 50
35mm x 20 exp $1.55 ea.
4 for $5
Processing included
35mm x 40' bulk ... $5.35
35mm x 75' bulk ... $7.95
35mm x 75' plus 1½ gal. devel. kit $10.50

ANSCOCHROME
28 ft. x 35mm. Orig. Pack. Easy Load. $7.99

Ansco Color Printon
10 sheets per box
8 x 10" $5.00
11 x 14" ... $6.95

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50. Reversal. No Processing

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 50'	$19.95	$10.95	$ 5.95
*16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

*Camera Spooled.

AERIAL FILM

Recent date! In original metal containers.

KODAK XX
5¼"x9' .... 4 for $1
5¼"x20' .... 2 for $1
5½"x56" $1.25
7"x125' 5.95
9½"x75' 7.95
9½"x200' 9.95

KODAK TRI-X
5¼"x20' ...... 2 for $1
5½"x56" $1.25
7"x18' .... $1 ea.
7½"x62' $2.98
9½"x75' 7.95
9½"x200' 9.95

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40

with 1½ gallon processing kit
5¼ x 20' .... $6.95 5¼ x 40' $9.95
7 x 18' ..... $5.95 35mm x 37½' . $6.95
FREE Compensating Filter with any of above!

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X, Sup XX, Kodak Weston 24 Microfile, Ansco ASA 50 or DuPont #1 or #2
100' ...... $1.98 ea. 400' $7.50
FREE, 100' of ASA 24 w/every 100' order!

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.
Plus X, Sup XX, Tri-X, Infra Red, Microfile
6 for $1.50 12 for $2.50

CUT FILM SPECIALS

3¼ x 4¼—original box of 25 sheets—
Du Pont Fine Grain Pan 3 boxes for $3.30
4 x 5—original box of 25 sheets—3 boxes for $3.50
Your choice of KODAK XX, Infra Red; DUPONT X-F Pan; ANSCO Tri-S Ortho.
8 x 10 original box of 25 sheets—$2.50 per box
Your choice of KODAK Super Pan Press Type B, Infra Red, Tri-X; DUPONT X-F Pan, Arrow Pan; ANSCO Super Pan Press, Process, Comm. Ortho.
Ansco Color Day. or Tung. (10 shts. per box)
4 x 5 ..... $2.50 ea.; 6 for $10
8 x 10 .... $3.95 ea.; 3 for $11

CONTACT PAPER SALE

In original mfrs. box!
7½ x 7½ SWGL—box of 250 sheets $2.75
10 x 10" SWSM—1 box (100 sheets) .... 98¢
20 x 24" SWSM (50 shts.) $1.95
8 x 11½" Reflex Copy (100 shts.) $1.50

Polaroid Film, Type 31 .... 6 for $5

20% Deposit on all C.O.D. please. U. S. Excess Please include postage with all orders.
25% Discount on all Photographic Material

AWON FILMS

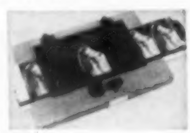
Send 25¢ for complete 52 page catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices.

108-P W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

feature is the Resistrol variable resistance unit, mounted above the motor housing, enabling the user to vary the light intensity electrically instead of stopping down the lens. This unit is also available separately and may be used on any enlarger. The price of the 45 MCR is $229.75 ($239.75 west of Denver).

REELOADER is a darkroom accessory for loading developing tank reels. Two arms grip the reel at the center and after the film end it attached the reel is turned. Two upright guides are claimed to insure smooth entry of film onto reel. DeFay's Photo Prods., 2123 E. 97th Pl., Chicago, announces the price at $2.

AGI-TRAYS developing trays come in a set of three colors for easier identification in darkroom. Featured are three-point suspension for easier agitation and levelness. Size is 11x14; price, $9.95; and manufacturer is Yankee Photo Prods., 3325 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23.



REPEAT EASEL is a strip printer which when used with an enlarger produces strips of six photographs on a 3½x15-in. strip of projection paper. Size of prints range from 2x2 to 2½x3½ in.; positive spacing is automatic; and unit comes with interchangeable masks and sizes. Paper may be cut from large sheets or ordered cut to size. Made by Repeat Easel Prods., Inc., 1585 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 10, N. Y., the price is $57.50.

YANKEE UTILITY TANK for home developing of 4 x 5 or smaller films features a snap-on cover which is air-tight and leak-proof. A notched rim evenly spaces 12 hangers. Over-all size is 6 x 7 x 6 in. and it holds ½ gal of solution. Tank may be used for color films as well as black-and-white. Price is $2.95 and literature is available from Yankee Photo Products, 3325 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23.

KREONITE SINKS, designed for darkroom use are made in one piece of Fiberglas reinforced plastic. Claimed features are light weight, high mechanical strength, resistant to chemical action, and rubber-like resiliency. Deep ribs formed into the bottom provide drainage. A five-in. back ledge forms a shelf and has mounting space for faucets and spray hose and conceals plumbing. Available in 72-, 84-, or 102-in. sizes, prices start at $185. Accessories available include built-in temperature controls and wood or metal cabinet bases or stands. More information available from Kay Dee Products, 230 N. Dellrose, Wichita 8, Kansas.

FILM

PACKAGING CHANGES are announced by Du Pont's Photo Products Department, Wilmington, Del., for 100-ft and 200-ft daylight-loading 16-mm films. A new-type encircling band prevents unwinding of film from spool and is said to be easier to remove than the rubber band formerly used. Another improvement is a new cloth tape to seal the film container. The new tape is said to be easier to remove in cold weather.

PANATOMIC-X film, with new properties, has been brought back by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. The new film is claimed to have an extremely fine grain; better definition for enlarging purposes; greater exposure latitude, and rapid processing. Smaller and more uniformly dispersed silver grains are claimed to retain highlight density. Speed is rated at ASA 25 (daylight) and 20 (tungsten). Developing time in D-76 is seven minutes. Film sizes and prices are 828, 127, 120, and 620 (55 cents); 135 magazines, 20 exp. (90 cents) and 36 exp. ($1.15)

PLUS-X film is also announced by Eastman Kodak as having been upped in speed, to ASA 80 for daylight and 64 for tungsten. Finer grain is also claimed. Prices of 35-mm cartridges (only size available) are 85 cents for 20 exp. and $1.10 for 36 exp.

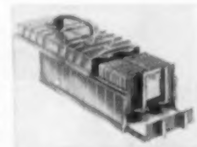
PROCESSING SERVICES

SPIRATONE INC., Special Color Lab., 49 W. 27th St., New York 1, announces processing of Ansco and Kodak color films as well as foreign films such as Dufaycolor and Gevacolor. Also offered are stepped-up processing for Ektachrome and Anscochrome films, up to ASA 128; stereo mounting service for Anscochrome films; color prints and duplicate transparencies. Normal processing of 20-exp. 35-mm cartridges is priced at 75 cents, $1 incl. mounting. Write for price list.

PROCESSING STATIONS for stereo films have been established by Realist, Inc., at 315 W. Court St., Milwaukee, Wis.; 946 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.; Box 1030 Grand Central Sta., New York; and 947 Sycamore St., Buffalo, N. Y. Realist service has been extended to the processing of exposed film, and mounting is done by hand. For a description of the two types of service available, write any of the above stations.

MISCELLANEOUS

INSTRUCTION LEAF ON POLARIZING-FILTER USE is available from Enteco Industries, Inc., 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y. Reflection elimination, creation of dark-sky effects, photographing through water, etc., are described.



ADD-A-TRAY slide files feature interchangeable drawers holding 200 standard or 100 stereo slide transparencies in cardboard mounts or 100 and 50, respectively in glass. Additional drawers can be slid on top and are self locking, to build a portable file. Basic unit consists of a cover, a divider-drawer, and index tray with index cards. Price is $3.50; a three-drawer unit, $7.50; and additional drawers are $2.10 each. Literature is available from Portable Slide Mfg. Corp., 361-2 Hendrix St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

POCKET MAGNIFIER for negative inspection and critical reflex focusing provides 10x magnification. Distributed by The Handtool Co., 309 Fifth Ave., New York 16, price is $3.95, including a leather case.

EASTERN CAMERA EXCHANGE, announces the opening of a branch store at 58 W. Main St., Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y., featuring on-the-premises repair and four hr developing and printing service.

BEG YOUR PARDON!

Listings of the Hershey Manufacturing Company's Sun-Lite units were inadvertently omitted from the table of portable speedlights that appeared in last month's Popular Photography.

There are three models of the Sun-Lite II, all with 50 watt-seconds input and output to give guide numbers of 40-50 with Daylight Kodachrome. Their light is rated at 6400° K. Models 225 and 240 are primarily dry battery units, but can be adapted for ac use. They recycle in 5 seconds. Model 225 weighs 7 lb. 6 oz. with batteries and costs $79.50. Its batteries have a year's shelf life, provide 1000 flashes in service, and cost $8.70. Model 240 weighs 4 lb. 6 oz. with batteries and costs $89.50. Its batteries provide a year's shelf life or 500 flashes and cost $8.35 to replace. Model 110 is built for ac use but can be used with the Sun-Lite II power pack for portability. It weighs 4 lb. 14 oz. and recycles in 5 seconds. Extension lights are available for all Sun-Lite units. Unlike most, they contain condensers that store up additional current so that the total light is increased instead of divided when they are employed.

Budget outfits of the Sun-Lite line are Model 500 and the Flash Saver. Both use 28 watt-seconds input and have 25-30 guide numbers with Daylight Kodachrome film. They are self-contained camera units without separate power packs that recycle in 4 seconds. Model 500 weighs 2 lb. 4 oz. with its dry batteries, which have a year's shelf life or provide 1,000 flashes of 1/700 second duration in use and sell for $7.95. The unit costs $49.50 without battery. The Flash Saver is built for ac, weighs 2 lb., recycles in 4 seconds and costs $39.95. Accessories available include special brackets and trippers and an adjustable F-M synchronizing adapter.

COLOR DEVELOPING
For the Perfectionist
24 HOUR DELIVERY

35mm Developing & Mounting

	1 Roll	2 Rolls	3 Rolls
Anscochrome Ansco Ektachrome	1.00	1.90	2.75

36 Exp. Ansco or Ektachrome 2.00

120-620 Ansco or Ektachrome	1 Roll	2 Rolls	3 Rolls
	1.00	1.75	2.50

35mm COLOR
SLIDE DUPLICATING

MOUNTED	UNMOUNTED
17¢ ea.	15¢ ea.
6 for 1.00	7 for 90¢
20 for 3.00	20 for 2.50

KODAK 1957 EKTACHROME RELOADS
35mm Daylight or Indoor
3 Times as Fast as Kodachrome (ASA32)
(Do Not Confuse with Aero Ektachrome)

Prices Incl. Developing & Mounting

20 Exp.	36 Exp.
1 Roll.....2.50	1 Roll.....3.95
3 Rolls.....6.95	3 Rolls.....10.49

35mm Ektachrome Bulk Film
1 Yr. Expiration
28 Ft., Price Incl. Dev. & Mtg. $16.95
No Dev. 28 Ft. $11.25—100 Ft. $38.00

SUPER-FAST
ANSCOCHROME ASA 32

20 Exp.	35mm	36 Exp.
1 Roll	$2.50	1 Roll $3.75
3 Rolls	6.65	3 Rolls 9.99

828: 1 Roll $1.75—3 Rolls $4.75
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DEVELOPING AND MOUNTING.
ALL DATED FILM 1 YR. EXPIRATION

THIS WALLET SIZE
COLOR PRINT
from 35mm only 17½¢ minimum order 8 for 1.40

3¼x4 SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS 5 x 7

3x 43¢ ea. Any 6—2.35
2½ X (2½ x 3¼) 22¢ ea. 9 for $1.89
5x 85¢ ea. Any 3—2.40
4 x 5
4x 50¢ ea. Any 4—1.85
8 x 10
8x 1.89 ea. Any 3—5.35

BULK 35mm ANSCOCHROME
Daylight Film Loader plus 28 ft. Anscochrome tongued and frame numbered. 8 FREE Cartridges & 8 Mailing Bags. Deluxe Developing and Mounting for 8 Rolls when sent in. All for $14.99

KODACHROME STEREO 20 Exposures DAYLIGHT or TYPE A* 3 Rolls $9.95
ANSCOCHROME STEREO 20 Exposures ULTRA FAST A S A 32 1 Roll $3.65 3 Rolls $9.95
All stereo prices incl. dev. & stereo mtg.

KODACOLOR SALE!
1 YEAR EXPIRATION DATE
FACTORY PACKED
120/620—4 Rolls $4.99
127 —4 Rolls 5.99
828 —4 Rolls 3.99
116/616—4 Rolls 6.99
WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

COLOR PRINTS

2x3¼	2½x3¼	3¼x4
20¢	25¢	44¢

Color Developing
35mm Ansco Mtd. . 3.00
35mm Ektachrome Mounted 5.00

Orders Over $3. to APO Addresses Shipped FREE VIA AIR!

4x5	5x7	8x10
50¢	85¢	1.75

Slide Duplicates 6 For 1.00

SERVICEMENS COLOR PRINT CO.
Dept. 1SP4, 78 W. 47th St., New York 36

35mm ANSCOCHROME
20 Exp. 1 Roll $1.50 3 for 3.99
36 Exp. 1 Roll $2.15 3 for 5.99
120-620 ANSCOCHROME
3 Rolls $3.15 5 for $4.99
828 Anscochrome 5 for 4.35

35mm EKTACHROME
(Not Aero Ektachrome)
20 Exp. 1 Roll $1.50 3 for 3.99
36 Exp. 1 Roll $2.10 3 for 5.95
28 ft. 8 Free Carts $11.25
100 ft. 25 Free Carts $37.50
120-620 EKTACHROME
3 Rolls $3.25 5 for $5.15

KODAK 35mm TRI-X
20 Exp. 6 Rolls $2.15 10 for $3.19 50 ft. $2.46
36 Exp. 4 Rolls $1.99 7 for $3.15 100 ft. $3.99

KODAK PLUS X-XX
20 Exp. 6 Rolls $1.79 10 for $2.75
36 Exp. 4 Rolls $1.97 8 for $3.50 100 ft. PX or XX $3.75

ANSCO COLOR 1956
Frame Numbered-Tongued
20 EXP. 4 Rolls $3.78 7 Rolls 5.99 10 Rolls 8.49
28 ft. Cans 1 Can $6.75 3 Cans 19.25 5 Cans 29.95

28 ft. ANSCOCHROME
FREE Film Loader — Notched, Frame Numbered
8 Free Carts.
8 Free Mail Bags
ALL FOR $8.95

8mm KODACHROME FACTORY SEALED PACKS 25 ft. Double Roll 3 Rolls $7.19 6 Rolls $13.75
16mm KODACHROME FACTORY SEALED PACKS 100 ft. 1 Roll $7.19 3 Rolls $20.50

35MM KODACHROME
FACTORY PACKED..1957 DATED

20 EXP	36 EXP
4 Rolls for $ 6.69	2 Rolls for $ 4.70
10 Rolls for 14.99	4 Rolls for 9.39

BULK FILM LOADER $4.95
10 Free Carts.

WESTERN PHOTO SALES
BOX 46025, Dept WP4 Calr 88.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

ON ALL ORDERS OVER $15 WE SHIP VIA AIR INSURED, AND PAY POSTAGE
PANORAM FILM LABS 1190 6th Avenue, Dept. PP4 New York 36, N.Y.

GUIDES TO BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY

Very few industries are as lavish with their instructional literature as the photographic industry. There is a wealth of information, most of it free, to help you make better pictures. Please use coupon on this page for booklets in which you are interested, enclose required remittance, and mail directly to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

CAMERAS, STILL

6. (a) Brochure: How to take pix of TV programs. (b) Brochure: Information on copy and close-up. ARGUS CAMERAS, INC.

8. (a) Book: Complete reference book for amateur and beginner, "The Bolsey Guide," 128 pp., 70 illus., charts, tables, $1.95. (b) Circular: Bolsey Precision Cameras, features new Jubilee Threesome, prices. BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

9. (a) Booklet: "Rollei," 12 pp., illus., description and details, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord. (b) Booklet: The Practical Accessories for Rollei Cameras, 24 pp., illus. BURLEIGH BROOKS.

11. (a) Brochure: "Bino-Fotography." (b) Booklet: "How to Select Binoculars." D.P. BUSHNELL COMPANY.

18. (a) Brochure: List and prices of 400 items for Exakta cameras. (c) Brochure: Automatic Pentacon Praktiflex FX. Describes both the Automatic Pentacon and the Automatic Praktiflex, gives full information, illus., EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY.

23. (a) Booklet: For Prize Winning Pictures—Graflex, Specifications, etc. 32 pp., illus. GRAFLEX.

26. (a) Booklet: The Royal Robot; (b) Booklet: Robot Underwater Camera; (c) Booklet: Robot Accessories. INTERCONTINENTAL MARKETING.

31. (a) Booklet: Holiday Photography, 25¢. KONICA CAMERA COMPANY.

34. (a) Booklet: Minolta "A"; Minolta 35, Model II and Rokkor lenses. (b) Booklet: Minolta Autocord and Minoltacord. MINOLTA CAMERA COMPANY.

38. (a) Catalog: Discusses each Polaroid Land Camera, accessories, gives hints and ideas for using 60-second pictures, illus. POLAROID CORPORATION.

39. (a) Brochure: Information on book titled "35mm Photography With A Praktiflex." PRAKTICON COMPANY.

45. (a) Booklet: Omega 120; data, description. SIMMON BROTHERS.

52. (a) Booklet: "The Voigtlander Line"; complete details, description, illus. (b) Booklet: Complete detailed information of Hasselblad Camera, accessories, 26 pp. illus. (c) Hasselblad Super Wide Camera, details, description of camera, accessories; 32 pp., illus. (d) Folder: "Hasselblad 1000F", illus., descriptive pamphlet of Hasselblad and accessories. (e) Folder: Illustrated and descriptive folder on Hasselblad Super Wide. WILLOUGHBY'S WHOLESALE.

53. (a) Brochure: "Edixa"; describes 35mm Edixa cameras, accessories, lists prices. WIRGIN BROS.

CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE

7. (a) Brochure: The Auricon Cine-Voice; 16mm camera for professionals. (b) Brochure: Same as above, except for home movie makers. (c) Booklet: How to use your Cine-Voice, 16mm sound-on-film Recording Camera. (d) Catalog: 40 pp., illus., Auricon Cameras. BERNDT-BACH, INC.

12. (a) Brochure: "The Eumig 88"; description, details, lists accessories for this 8mm movie camera. CAMERA SPECIALTY.

30. (a) Booklet: 8mm full line covering all 8mm movie cameras and projectors. (b) Circular: 16mm full line covering all 16mm movie cameras and projectors. (c) Circular: Christmas mailing folder describing the new Christmas packages available. (d) Book: Keystone Movie Scene Record Book; 15¢. KEYSTONE CAMERA COMPANY.

43. (a) Booklet: Cameras by Revere. REVERE CAMERA COMPANY.

MOTION PICTURE ACCESSORIES

29. (a) Booklet: "Home Movies the New Craig Table Top Way," 20 pp., illus., including tips on tricks, etc., movie editing. (d) Booklet: "Editing for Better Movies" by Leo Heffernan, 50¢. KALART COMPANY, INC.

37. (a) Booklet: "How To Take Better Sports Films," 24 pp., illus. (b) Magazine: "The Bolex Reporter," quarterly, available thru franchised Bolex dealers. PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.

42. (a) Brochure: RCA 400 Junior and Senior 16mm Sound Projectors; non-technical description of operating features. Illustrates sound equipment which may be combined with projectors in semi-permanent or permanent installations, 12 pp., illus. RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

43. (b) Booklet: Features and operation Curvamatic Splicer. (c) Booklet: Curvamatic Splicer, details, data. (g) Booklet: Motion Picture Equipment. REVERE CAMERA COMPANY.

49. (a) Booklet: "How To Shoot Home Movies" by Johann Van Zandt, detailed information on use of Vistascope for home movies; 8 pp., illus. (b) Folder: Descriptive pamphlet on Vistascope. VISTASCOPE.

LENSES

9. (c) Booklets: 1. Schneider Lenses, 10 pp., illus.; 2. Schneider Additional Lenses; 3. Xenotar; 4. Angulon; 5. Tele-Xenar; 6. Xenon; 7. Symmar; 8. Cine-Lenses from 6.5 to 105mm; 9. Componon, Componar; 10. Xenor, general purpose lens; all well illustrated. BURLEIGH BROOKS.

11. (c) Pamphlet: "Those Startling Fujinons"; discusses the new 50mm F1.2 and 35mm F2 lenses. D.P. BUSHNELL COMPANY.

16. (a) Leaflet: "How To Use Enteco Polarizing Screens and Enteco Polarizing Filters with Still and Movie Cameras." (b) Leaflet: New Enteco data and information charts on close-up photography with supplementary lenses. (c) Leaflet: Revised edition of Enteco "Filter Information," handy filter factor and film speed chart, filter types. ENTECO INDUSTRIES.

17. (a) Booklet: "Take A Tip From Hollywood," describes Elgeet lenses, instructions on home movies, etc., 36 pp., illus., 10¢. ELGEET OPTICAL COMPANY.

18. (b) Brochure: Steinheil lenses, wide angle, telephoto and movie lenses. (c) Brochure: Angenieux Lenses, complete information on construction, angles of view, relative magnification, range, focal length. (d) Catalog: "Equipment Information from Exakta," lists latest lenses recommended for the Exakta Camera, 28 pp., illus. 10¢. EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY.

28. (b) Folder: How to Use Your Elitar Soligor Lens, descriptive information on Telephoto, Wide Angle, prices. INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY.

31. (b) Chart: Shows test of Hexanon 50mm F/2.8 lens as used in the Konica II. KONICA CAMERA COMPANY.

52. (f) Booklet: "Zeiss Lenses For The Hasselblad Camera," detailed information and discussion of Zeiss lenses for the Hasselblad; 10pp, illus. WILLOUGHBY'S WHOLESALE.

54. (a) Booklet: Raptar 8mm cine lenses. (b) Booklet: Raptar 16mm cine; (c) Booklet: "How to Have More Fun With Your Camera." WOLLENSAK.

PROJECTORS, SLIDE

5. (a) Booklet: How To Select A Slide Projector. AMERICAN OPTICAL.

6. (c) Brochure: "Curtain Time," hints to help with color slide shows. ARGUS CAMERAS, INC.

21. (c) Folder: Describes Skan automatic "slide-cooling" projector, illus. G-M LABORATORIES, INC.

44. (a) Brochure: A complete listing of all regular View-Master Reels and Packets, including product prices. (b) Brochure: Stereo Today, a complete coverage of the View-Master Stereo System, information on products in this system. SAWYER'S, INC.

61. (a) Booklet: "How to Show Your Slides Without Losing Your Friends"; shows step by step procedure for building a slide program instead of a series of individual pictures. LA BELLE INDUSTRIES.

FLASH EQUIPMENT

1. (a) Booklet: Various styles of lighting equipment for still pictures, indoor movies and 3-D shots. (b) Folder: Describes use of multiple floodlamp control box, gives electrical facts affecting use of flood and flash lamps; 6pp. ACME-LITE MFG. CO.

4. (a) Booklet: "How To Take Professional Flash Pictures With Your My-T-Myte Flashbulbs," 8pp., illus. AMPLEX.

6. (d) Booklet: "Flash"; data on flash for Argus cameras, 8pp., illus. ARGUS CAMERAS, INC.

13. (a) Booklet: "Light Makes the Picture, Synctron Takes It Better." (b) Booklet: Current technical data on Synctron models. (c) Catalog: Includes accessories, technical information, prices, individual specification sheet for each model. (d) Folder: "55 Quick Facts on Dry Battery and Dynaseal Power." DORMITZER ELECTRIC COMPANY.

22. (a) Folder: "Triangle Lighting" formula for taking indoor pix with light. (b) Booklet: Photoflash Tips. (c) Bright Ideas-flash pix of parties, kids, adults. (d) Photolamp Data—lighting, exposure, film speed for flash, flood, other lamps. (g) Booklet: The M-2 Bulbs; data information on the "tiny" bulbs. GENERAL ELECTRIC.

23. (b) Folder: Graflite. (c) Folder: Stroboflash. GRAFLEX.

24. (a) Booklet: "Strobonar Units," 16pp., illus. (b) Booklet: "Synchro-Mite," 8pp, illus., flash units. (c) Booklet: Professional Flash Synchronizers; including solenoids, reflectors, battery cases; 16pp, illus. (d) Booklet: "Synchro Units"; 8pp., illus. (e) Folders: 1. Fotoeye; 2. Koiled Kord; 3. Strobonar Six; 4. Strobonar Seven. HEILAND.

34. (c) Booklet: Minolta Jr. B-C Flash Gun. MINOLTA CAMERA CO.

25. (a) Folder: Sun-Lite II; description and illus. on speedflash. (b) Folder: Sun-Lite 500, description and information, 6pp, illus. (c) Folder: Flash Saver, description, 4pp. (d) Manual: Sun-Lite II instruction booklet, detailed information on Sun-Lite II Portable Speed Flash, all 3 models; 20pp, illus; 25¢. HERSHEY MFG. COMPANY.

28. (a) Folder: Describes 3 models of electronic flash, Expert IV, Matador, Reporter I, prices. INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY.

35. (a) Booklet: Eveready Battery Engineering Bulletin on flash photography, 12pp. illus.; issued periodically. (b) Eveready Batteries, data, helpful information "B," "B-C" batteries. NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY.

36. (a) Leaflets: Technical information and data on use of the Megalume electronic flash. (b) Pamphlet: "Reciprocity Failure and the Determination of Exposure With Some Electronic Flash Equipment." NEMS-CLARKE, INC.

46. (a) Brochure: Listing of lighting equipment for semi-professional or advanced amateur. (b) Brochure: Complete listing of lighting equipment for the amateur and movie maker. (c) Booklet: "Indoor Photos Made Easy," how to do indoor lighting, 16pp, illus. SMITH-VICTOR CORPORATION.

47. (a) Folder: "Flash is Easy—Flash is Fun"; complete flash instruction for advanced, amateur, beginner. (b) Booklet: How to Take Better Pictures and Have More Fun With Flash; 32pp. illus. (c) Booklet: Color Flash with Box Cameras. (d) Booklet: How to Throw a Snapshot Party; 24pp, illus. (e) Card: Wallet Size, gives correct F-stops. (f) Brochure: Basic Lighting Placement, illus. (g) Specification Sheets: 1. Blue Dot Line; 2. Projection Lamps; 3. Darkroom and Enlarger Lamps; 4. Super-floods. SYLVANIA ELECTRIC.

8. (c) Exposure Guide: Pocket size, gives correct F-stops. BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

50. (a) Calculator: Vest-pocket size; b&w and color settings at varying distances, speeds, f-stops. 10c. (b) Brochure: The ABC of Flash Photography; guide to how, when, why to use flash bulbs. (c) Brochure: Your guide to better pictures thru better lighting; comprehensive discussion of Westinghouse bulbs. (d) Booklet: Betty Furness Says, illus.; on projection lamps for home movies. WESTINGHOUSE.

55. (a) Booklet: Descriptive data and information on Limelite "60"; 14pp., illus. (b) Folder: Describes Limelite Electronic Flash; 4pp, illus. LIMELITE CORPORATION.

57. (a) Brochure: 6pp., Mallory B-C Cartridges photo flash item; complete cross-reference unit to flash attachment; 50 units; Mallory B-C Mercury Cartridges. (b) Leaflet: Complete explanation of application of Mercury for foto-flash. P.R. MALLORY & CO.

62. (a) Booklet: Electronic Flash. (b) Booklet: Brighter Way to Better Pictures, 16pp. FR CORP.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

9. (d) Leaflets: 1. Nikor Developing Tanks; 2. Nikor Film Processing Machine. (e) Brochure: Veigel Enlargers; description, data Exact 35, Amatex 35, Exakt 66. BURLEIGH BROOKS.

10. (a) Brochure: Illustrating design and function of Model 45M Enlarger, 24pp. (b) Leaflet: Additional uses of Model 45M Enlarger. (c) Pamphlet: Discusses characteristics and operation of Model 57MB. (d) Book: A Brief 73 Year History of Enlarger Design, 32pp. CHARLES BESELER COMPANY.

19. (a) Booklet: "How to Buy an Enlarger." FEDERAL MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING CORP.

27. (a) Leaflet: Time-O-Lite Printer. (b) Leaflet: Time-O-Lite Meters and Switches. INDUSTRIAL TIMER.

33. (a) Booklet: "Marshall's Guide for Hand-Coloring Photographs," special section on heavy oils, 36pp, illus. 25¢. (b) Pamphlet: Color Chart; Marshall's photo-oil colors, price list of sets, accessories 10¢. (c) Pamphlet: Make Life More Colorful, discusses photo-coloring; (d) Pamphlet: Information on the photo-oil pencil. JOHN G. MARSHALL MANUFACTURING CO.

45. (b) Catalogs: Omega A-2, B-7, B-8, D-2, D-3, E-5; (One on each model, specify which you want.) SIMMON BROTHERS.

56. (a) Folder: Describes "Static Master," gives uses and prices, 3pp, illus. NUCLEAR PRODUCTS.

58. (a) Brochure: Discusses Lisco Cut Film Holder; gives data and information on exclusive features. LISCO PRODUCTS.

60. (a) Booklet: Clayton P-60 Fine Grain Developer; detailed instruction on use; 16pp, illus. CLAYTON CHEMICAL CORP.

62. (c) Booklet: Cut Film Pack Developing Tank. (d) Booklet: Developing Tank. (e) Booklet: Proven Liquid Chemicals. (f) Booklet: You'll Enjoy Developing and Printing. (g) Booklet: Big Picture Fun for Everyone (Enlarger). (h) Booklet: Home Developing and Printing Kit. (i) Booklet: Developing and Enlarging; FR CORPORATION.

EXPOSURE METERS

20. (a) Booklet: Catalog sheet and booklet describes original direct-reading, photo-electric exposure meter, reading directly in f-stops, with film speed charts. (b) Brochure: "Ideal Rangefinder," instructions for calibrating rangefinders. (c) Brochure: Catalog sheets, golf club selector guide, information on Long-Range Rangefinder and its uses. FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

21. (a) Circular: Describes the Skan Quick Meter, price, information. (b) Booklet: Technical data, information on use and care of Skan Meters, helpful hints, 24pp, illus. G-M LABORATORIES, INC.

22. (e) Leaflet: GE Exposure Meters, significant features which adopt one of three GE meters to specific requirements. (f) Booklet: Color Control Meter and Variable Color Filter; how to achieve full control of color. GENERAL ELECTRIC.

51. (a) Circular: Describes Model 735, the Weston Master II Exposure Meter and the Direct Reading Exposure Meter, Model 853. (b) Pamphlet: "Using Weston Exposure Meters With Polaroid Land Cameras." WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

PICTURE TAKING ACCESSORIES

40. (a) Booklet: "New Super Quick-Set Universal Photographic Support," illustrates and describes new system for handling cameras and related accessories, 12pp. (b) Folder: "Whitehall Tripods." 6pp. illus. QUICK-SET, INC.

59. (a) Catalog: 12pp., illus—describes all types of camera bags and leather goods of use to the photographer, lists prices. J. B. PERRIN CO.

FILM, PAPER

3. (a) Booklet: Ilford Flat Films, 12pp, illus: information and technical data. (b) Brochure: Ilford Roll Films, data and description; 6pp. (c) Circular: Ilford Microphen Developer, how to use it, and what it does. ALCO PHOTO SUPPLY.

14. (a) Book: "DuPont Photographic Films"; gives detailed information on photographic films, papers, chemicals; fundamental elements of photography, 85pp. bibliography, well illustrated, 35¢. (b) Book: "DuPont Photographic Papers"; designed to assist in print making. Information on selection of proper paper and correct use; surface designation chart, formula section; 57pp, illus. 35¢. DUPONT & COMPANY.

43. (d) Booklet: Features and instructions on uses of Diaversal Enlarging Paper. REVERE CAMERA CO.

62. (j) Booklet: Special Adjustable Roll Film; FR CORPORATION.

VIEWERS

2. (a) Booklet: Describes in detail features of Admiral Slide-Light Viewer; 8pp. ADMIRAL PHOTO PRODUCTS.

62. (k) Booklet: Your Port-A-View; FR CORPORATION.

SLIDES, STEREO

43. (e) Booklet: Features of Shield 'N Vue Slide Projectors. REVERE CAMERA CO.

TAPE RECORDERS

43. (f) Booklet: Features of hi-fi "Balanced Tone" Tape Recorders. REVERE CAMERA COMPANY.

19. (b) Circular: Model 37C; Model 47A; description, data. FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.

Use this coupon only to order booklets.

256

Please encircle the key number of each booklet you wish to receive, and enclose correct amount indicated for those booklets requiring remittance. We do not accept stamps.

No. of Booklets
Amt. Enclosed

Mail to: Booklets, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

1a	1b	2a	3a	3b	3c	4a	5a	6a	6b	6d	6e	7a
7b	7c	7d	8a	8b	8c	9a	9b	9c	9d	9e	10a	10b
10c	10d	11a	11b	11c	12a	13a	13b	13c	13d	14a	14b	16a
16b	16c	17a	18a	18b	18c	18d	18e	19a	19b	20a	20b	20c
21a	21b	21c	22a	22b	22c	22d	22e	22f	22g	23a	23b	23c
24a	24b	24c	24d	24e	25a	25b	25c	25d	26	27a	27b	28a
28b	29a	29b	29c	29d	30a	30b	30c	30d	31a	31b	33a	33b
33c	33d	34a	34b	34c	35a	35b	36a	36b	37a	37b	38a	39a
40a	40b	42a	43a	43b	43c	43d	43e	43f	43g	44a	44b	45a
45b	46a	46b	46c	47a	47b	47c	47d	47e	47f	47g	49a	49b
50a	50b	50c	50d	51a	51b	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	53a
54a	54b	54c	55a	55b	56a	57a	57b	58a	59a	60a	61a	62a
62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62h	62i	62j	62k			

Name (Please Print).....

Address.....

City.....**Zone**....**State**.....

AT LAST! with the sensational new VISTASCOPE LENS you can take your own — show your own WIDE SCREEN pictures!

Here's What VISTASCOPE Does!

VISTASCOPE LENS

Compare this full width, "human-eye" projection with the ordinary, limited image you get with other lenses.

NORMAL LENS

WIDE ANGLE LENS

Here's How VISTASCOPE Works!

Vistascope is an anamorphic lens which when used on your camera squeezes 50% more image on the film.
On the projector, the Vistascope lens creates a distortion-free, wide screen image with amazing depth and reality . . . actually it "unsqueezes" the picture you took.

8mm VISTASCOPE lens Only **$7.50** down

- **Only One Lens To Buy!**
- **Use Your Own Camera and Projector!**

16/35mm VISTASCOPE lens Only **$12.50** down

Yes, modern science has finally found the way for everybody, even amateurs to take and show their own Wide-Screen, True-to-Life, full dimension color or black-and-white slides and movies. Thrill yourself and your friends with these amazing effects . . . get everything into the picture with full-view depth and clarity. Once you use VISTASCOPE, like thousands of satisfied users, you, too, will say that this is the most exciting innovation in the field of photography that you have ever seen.

VISTASCOPE LENS FITS your 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS, 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS, REFLEX CAMERAS WITH 35mm ADAPTERS, AND 35mm CAMERAS (with 65mm or longer focal lengths) AND PROJECTORS.

ANYONE CAN USE VISTASCOPE . . . put the lens on your camera when you take pictures, put it on the projector when you show slides or movies. You use regular black-and-white or color film developed in the standard way. BUT with VISTASCOPE YOU GET A FULL DIMENSIONAL PICTURE NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE FOR AMATEURS . . . NEVER BEFORE OUTSIDE OF THEATERS . . . A PROJECTION THAT RIVALS "Cinerama", "Todd A-O", "Cinemascope".

CINEMA LENS CO., 277 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FREE! for limited time only
$15 EXPOSURE METER
If we receive your order for the Vistascope lens before March 15th, we will send you absolutely FREE this great "Compur Light Value" Exposure Meter, complete with case and chain.

TRY VISTASCOPE AT OUR RISK!
Sold on money back guarantee. Try it for two weeks. If you are not 100% satisfied, return the lens to us with no obligation. We return your down payment with full purchase price.

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

CINEMA LENS CO., 277 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Of course I want to take advantage of your sensational offer. Rush my free $15 Light Meter and the following:

- ☐ 8mm Vistascope Lens — $75.00
- ☐ 16mm/35 Vistascope Lens — $125.00
- ☐ VUPA Adapter Ring for all 35mm slide projectors — $9.95

Enclosed is down payment (minimum 10%) ☐
Enclosed is completed payment ☐ shipping charges collect.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
I own a _____ camera with _____ lens.
I am employed by _____

the photographic market place

COLOR PRINTS From Your Color Films

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

KODACHROME - ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME - ANSCO COLOR

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1.00	$2.00

DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
Film Processing: Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35 mm, 20 exp., mtd.: 120-620; $1 per roll
Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee

Send for complete price list
Minimum Order $1
No C.O.D.'s please

AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1160-P Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.
Regular size . . . $6.00 Large size . . . $9.00
Bulb . . 75c each Hose 10c per foot
See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*
DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

BELL & HOWELL SPLICER Reg. $22.50	Special	$11.95
HOLLYWOOD AUTOMATIC SPLICER Reg. $9.95	Special	5.95
RICHOFLEX & CASE Reg. $30.50	Special	24.50
HI-FI RECORDING TAPE, Plastic, ¼" x 1200 ft., Reg. $5.50	Only	1.95
ENLARGING PAPER Fresh, 5"x7", S.W. g3, Semi-Matte	per 100	1.50

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 172, New York 16

2 BEAUTIFUL 5"x7" ENLARGEMENTS
in Attractive Frames. **98c**
From one negative or print. Plus 10¢ postage

ENVOY PHOTO Dept. P
BOX 121 • BATH BEACH STA., BROOKLYN 14, N. Y.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

Sample the Glamour of Stereo! Get this FREE 3-D Deal!

FREE! Stereo Slide
FREE! Catalog of Stereo viewers cameras, slides, lens, etc.
FREE! Your Stereo questions Answered
Write STEREO SPECIALISTS
Box 952, Dept. 5
Church St. Sta., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

JUMBO PRINTS IN ALBUM

8 Exp. 25¢	12 Exp. 35¢	16 Exp. 50¢
20 Exp. 65¢	36 Exp. $1.10	Reprints 3¢

SPECIAL OFFER: 2 Sets of Prints From Same Negative
8 Exposure 35c 12 Exposure 50c
QUICK SERVICE—Send for FREE MAILERS

B&W ASA 50
16mm 100' roll . $1.85
8mm 25' dble. . . 85¢
Prices incl. processing

PROCESSING SERVICE
8mm 25' dble. . . . . 35¢
100' roll . . . . . 79¢
Spools & cans returned

CREST FILM LABS Dept. A, 243 W. 55 St. NYC, N. Y.

Add a Pellegrini
VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT
To Your Bolex H-8 and H-16
The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages
Send for Free Informative Booklet
TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1546 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED SAFETY FILM
35MM RELOADS
ANSCO COLOR 535 Daylight; 534 Tungsten
20 Exp. roll . . . . . $1.00; 5 rolls $4.85
with processing . . . . . 1 roll $1.75; 5 rolls $8.50
New Fast ASA 32 EKTACHROME-ANSCOCHROME
RELOADS
20 Exp. roll . . . . . $1.25 5 rolls 36.75
with processing . . 1 roll $1.95; 5 rolls $9.25
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
5 Centre St. Hempstead, N. Y.

5 COLOR PRINTS for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each
FAST SERVICE
3¼x4½, 45c | 5x7,90c. ea
From any size color-films. Our color prints are the best money can buy. We give your films meticulous care.
Special 4 x 5 Size 50c Ea. 5 for $2.00
GUARANTEED
TOP VALUE SATISFACTION 24 Hr. SERVICE
VALU-COLOR
P.O.Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album
ONLY 30¢
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
8 exp. Roll 30c
12 exp. Roll 45c
16 exp. Roll 55c
20 exp. Roll 85c
36 exp. Roll 1.25
35MM B&W Reloads ..... 40¢
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd. ..... 75¢
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620 Dev. ..... 75¢
FREE MAILER
SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Mel's PHOTO Box 106-Y B'klyn 20, N.Y.

COLOR PRINTS
Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER Photo Color
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE
2¼ x 3¼ 25¢ 5 for $1.00 | 3¼ x 4½ 50¢ 5 for $2.00 | 5 x 7 $1 5 for $4.00
Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS
35mm -- $1.80
35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. We will bring you mailer and complete price list.
We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.
BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F, Chicago 25, Ill.

LOW PRICES!
COLOR PRINTS 20¢
2¼ x 3¼...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼ x 2¼.
3 x 4...40c • 5 x 7...$1.25
4 x 5...60c • 8 x 10... 2.00
24 HR. FILM DEVELOPING $1.00
ANSCO OR EKTACHROME SIZES 35MM (IN SLIDE MOUNTS), B2 OR 120, PB20 OR 620.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.
35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE
WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

LENS GUARDS
A Protection From Sun Rain Dust

15 sizes to fit all cameras including double lens reflex cameras
Price 15¢ to $1.00 at your local camera store
Take no substitute...
Lens Guards are made of Marina NEOPRENE rubber
SCHOEN PRODUCTS
13029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS..
3¼ x 4½
3 for $1.
Special
Try us! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest at any price. Why pay more?
COLOR PRINTS
Quality 2¼" x 3¼ 5 for $1.
We do confidential work for Photographers, Adv. Agcy., Artists, etc.
Fast service
From any size color film
Guaranteed Quality
Postpaid 1st-Class Mail
CALICHROME
P. O. Box 9645-F LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

SENT ON APPROVAL!
WORLDWIDE KODACHROME SLIDES

In 2 x 2 (35 mm) and Stereo (3-D)
UNSURPASSED KODACHROMES to complete your collection. Louvre, St. Peter's interiors, etc., Paris night life. Over 4,000 slides and 1,200 stereos from 57 countries. You name it—we have it. Send 25¢ (applies on first order) for 40-page, 4-color catalog of 35 mm slides. Stereo catalog free.
Ernest A. Wolfe 10916 Ashton Ave. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Sunset COLOR LAB — COLOR PRINTS
5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85¢ ea.
Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2¼ x 3¼ ... 25c
3¼ x 4½ ... 50c
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
8 x 10 ..... $2.00
16 x 20 .... $12.50
Color Slide Duplicating ...ea. 25¢
COLOR PRINTS 11 x 14..4.50 ea.
COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
35mm-20 exp. mtd 1.00 ROLL
120-620 .....
Min. Order $.50—No C.O.D.
SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. P • Los Angeles 46

Attractive, Low Priced POLAROID FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Robin MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and cases.
ALBUMS WEDDING BABY, ETC. STEREO
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.
SHOSTAL *the agency for color photography*
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-122 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN 215 . . . IT'S FREE
DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 172 New York 16

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES
16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name
U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. STICK LIKE MAGIC. With title boards & title suggestions. See your dealer or write direct
$2.95
FREE samples & titling ideas on request.
CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. P-2

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Mounted
20¢ EACH
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
Quality Color Printing Also Available
24 Hour Color Film Processing, Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
STEDCO PHOTO
7810 Melrose Ave.—Dept. P • Los Angeles 46 • WE 6-0658

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr. Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

BULK & RELOADS Not Gov't. Surplus **35mm FILM** FACTORY FRESH!
EASTMAN B & W BULK PLUS X—TRI-X Background X—Infra Red or Dupont Superior #2 27½ ft. $1—100 ft. $3.50
B & W RELOADS 4-20 Exp. or 3—36 Exp. $1.25
28 ft. ANSCOCHROME with Bulk Loader $8.49
ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX
PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

PICTURES EARN MONEY
We need good transparencies (4 x 5 size and up) on the following subjects: Babies, children, pets, livestock, scenics, science, human interest, sports, pretty girls, homes and gardens, etc.
Prompt replies and payments
FRANKLIN PHOTO AGENCY
62 Elm Hill Ave. Roxbury, Mass.

the photographic market place -continued

NOW... COLOR PRINTS AT LOWEST PRICES!

2¼x3¼ ..... .25 5x7 ..... 1.00
3x4½ ..... .40 8x10 ..... 2.00
4x5 ..... .50
Duplicate Transparencies ... .25¢
Ansco & Ektachrome processing ... per roll 1.90 (Including the **new high speed** Anscochrome & Ektachrome)

*4x5 **40¢** EACH

*When ordered in quantities of five or more. You may even send different transparencies!

FAST QUALITY SERVICE
A Trial Will Convince You

ROYALE COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept P-2
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

COLOR PRINTS

We pledge QUALITY plus FAST service. Orders received one day, returned the next day —First Class Mail. All work GUARANTEED.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

(ten of any size—deduct 10%)

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

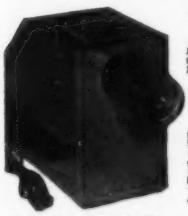
Ansco or Ekta 35mm 20 ex. (MTD) ..... $1.00 ea.
Ansco or Ekta 120, 620 ..... 1.00 ea.

Save time & C.O.D. charges—remit with order.
Minimum Order $1.00

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Shows Pictures Better! Useful Art Instrument!

100 Times Area Magnification Projector



—Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects!
—Full Color! Readable!

NEW! Electric Magna-Vue Optical Instrument projects & enlarges clippings, pictures, sketches, objects in full natural color, correctly & readable. Project on wall, screen or table. *MAGNIFIES 100 AREAS.* Enlarges any material up to 3¼x4-in. to 32x40 in. For home, school, class, business, shop use. Also make signs, sketches easy from any copy. Enameled steel, 10x7½-in. high. Quality 2" focusing lens. Operates on standard 110 volt current. Money back guarantee. *Price Postpaid* **$4.98** (2 for $9.50)

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 298, Detroit 7, Mich.
Catalog of 3100 Novelties, Tricks, Photography Items, Cameras, Science Supplies, Radios, Gadgets 10¢

ANSCOCHROME HEADQUARTERS!

35mm (20 Exp.) Factory Notched Film only **99¢** Ea. Roll
INCLUDE 6¢ FOR POSTAGE & INS.

Ansco & Ektachrome 120, 620, 35mm (20 Exp.) Developed & Mounted only **75¢**

FULTON CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Free-Lance Color Photographers

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN COLOR AGENCY
7130 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

FREE CATALOG

96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

TRI-X SUPER XX PLUS X

20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
EKTACHROME—Daylite type ASA 32
20 Exposure Cartridge $1.50

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome Ektachrome
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll $1.00
120, 620, Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	45c
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00
11x14	5.00
16x20	12.25

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

1½" F3.5 IMPORTED 8mm TELE-PHOTO, reg. $16.50 ..... special	$ 6.95
KALART BC 400 FLASH GUNS, reg. $14.95 ..... special	10.49
BROWNIE FLASH 620 CAMERA, reg. $9.95 ..... special	2.95
KODAK PLUS X—35mm, 36 exposures, outdated—3 rolls for	1.00
STAINLESS STEEL 8x10 TRAYS reg. $3.50 ..... special	2.34
AEREQUIPT MAGAZINE, reg. $2.25 ..... special, each	1.59

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List Order by Mail Now and Save

Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 172, New York 16

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 96c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp. $1.85. reprints, 6c each.
FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.
FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-P Staten Island 10, N. Y.

35MM DELUXE QUALITY FINISHING

Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.

VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 38P, C. I. Station Brooklyn 24, New York

10 Color Slides $1 St. Augustine, Florida

Oldest standing fort in U. S., oldest school house, old Slave Market, Bridge of the Lions, fabulous Ponce de Leon hotel, location of the "Fountain of Youth." 10-2x2 color slides and latest issue of SLIDE NEWS $1.00 prepaid.

SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	.30c	3x4½	60c	5x7	$1.25
3 x 3	.40c	4x5	75c	8x10	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-C, Minneapolis, Minnesota

3-D Movie Titles in COLOR

New 3 Dimensional **MICRO SIGN PLASTIC LETTERS for COLOR MOVIE TITLES**

Make professional type movie titles ... it's easy, it's beautiful with full-depth, three dimensional MICRO SIGN PLASTIC LETTERS! Now in brilliant colors!
You get complete font illustrated below!
Specify: Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Black, or White.
SPECIAL *Manufacturers' introductory offer!*
Rush cash, check, or MO to:

MICRO SIGN PRODUCTS
2909 Santa Monica Blvd.
Santa Monica, California Dept. A

AAAA BBB CCC DDD EEEEEEE FFF GGG HHH III JJ KK LLLL
MMM NNN OOO PP Q RRR SSSS TTTT UUU VV WWW X YY Z &&
111 222 333 444 555 666 777 888 999 000 $$ / ACCOUNT

20¢ COLOR PRINTS 2¼ x 3¼

from your transparencies

SEND FOR	3 x 5	.40	5 x 7	.98
FREE MAILER	4 x 5	.50	8 x 10	1.95

Slide Duplicating ..... 20¢

Anscochrome, Ektachrome, Anscocolor **<65c>** 120, 620 dvlpd 35mm (20 exp) dvlpd & mtd

Processed by **KODAK!**
Kodachrome Dev. & Mtd. 20 exp. 1.20; 36 exp. 1.90
Kodacolor Dev. only ... .70; Jumbo Prts . .27

MASTER COLOR LABS G. P. O. BOX 30A Newark 1, New Jersey

24 HR. EKTACHROME SERVICE

Sheets up to 4x5	$ .50 ea.
120, 620 Rolls	1.00 ea.
New 35mm Ektachrome (Mounted)	1.25 ea.
ANSCO 120, 620, 35mm (Mounted)	1.00 ea.

INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE
CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6618 Dept. P Washington 9, D. C.

Bahnsen QUALITY Color PROCESSING

EKTACHROME ONE DAY SERVICE
ROLLS ..... $ 1.15
4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS ... 2.00
ANSCO ROLLS ..... 1.15 35mm. Mtd. 1.25
117 Glenn St. Yellow Springs, Ohio POSTAGE PREPAID

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!

These top quality Titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds. YOUR wording. Amber tinting *free* gives beautiful color effect at LOW prices!
FREE CATALOG, SAMPLES. WRITE NOW!
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

the photographic market place -continued

COLOR SLIDES From KODACOLOR 35¢

from any size KODACOLOR negative 35mm mounted minimum order $1.75

COLOR DUPLICATES

35mm $ .20 each mounted — 20 for $3.00
☆ STEREO $ .40 pair — 10 pair $3.50
STRIP 35mm 20 exp. $1.50 — 36 exp. $2.50

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

☆ ANSCOCHROME — EKTACHROME
35mm 20 exp. mounted — 120 - 620 $1.00

35mm RELOADS • ASA-32

☆ 20 exp. ANSCOCHROME - EKTACHROME $1.40 ☆

MULTI-COLOR Film Co.
Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

Employs a Radioisotope

STATIC masters

Proven Best by 6 years use....for removing static electricity, dust and lint from Negatives, Transparencies, Lenses and Records.

FOR PHOTO FANS
1" Model $4.95 (Includes)
3" Model $12.50

FOR MUSIC LOVERS
Hi-Fi Record Brush $17.85

Buy STATICMASTERS at Photographic or Hi-Fi dealers or order direct...sent postpaid—cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10175 E. Rush Street El Monte, California

REVOLUTIONARY

100 2X COLOR ENLARGEMENTS FROM 35MM $9.95
—with SELF-STICKING BACK

Beautiful lithographed color. Wonderful for Thank You notes, Personalized Stationery, Greeting Cards, Wedding and Birth Announcements, unlimited commercial uses. Send 10c for samples and full facts.
ALSO, earn hundreds of dollars with your 35mm camera. Ask about "Agents Plan."

POLYPIX DEPT. PP 723 S. Wells St. Chicago 7, Ill.

FREE!
WITH EVERY ORDER OF $3.00 OR MORE
a copy of
"How to Photograph Women"
by Peter Gowland
COLOR PRINTS FROM COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

2x3½	.30	4x5	.75
3½x3½	.50	5x7	1.25
3x4	.50	8x10	2.50

120-620 ANSCO or EKTACHROME $1
35mm. 20 exp. roll

LINDSAY COLOR SERVICE
Box 659, Main P. O. Union City, New Jersey

UNEEDA Auxiliary Lense Sets

A
B
Set Includes
(A) WIDE-ANGLE &
(B) TELEPHOTO LENSES → $29.95
$42.90 VALUE!
COMPLETE WITH CASE

Fits Most Cameras...Argus C3-C4, Bantam Bolsey, Contaflex, Contessa, Edinex, Edixa, Kodak 35, Mercury, Retina, Signet, and Vito.

DAVID SPECIALTY COMPANY
212 WEST HUBBARD STREET
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

35 MM DEVELOPING
FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!

36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ Only ENLARGEMENTS $1.50

Enlarged to 3¼x4½, 36 exposure, glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10. One day service.

free! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

WANTED
GUN CAMERAS
Top Prices. Ship now—Cash Airmailed on receipt. Ship Parcel Post or Railway Exp.
GORDENT, 5361 Auckland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

classified advertising

NOTICE: Rates, 75¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. April issue closes January 20th. Send order and remittances to Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Av., N. Y. City 17.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CHICAGO'S Largest Camera Trading Center! Open evenings! Better deals! New-Used! Mailorder satisfaction! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

DISCOUNTS 20% to 50%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for Individual Quotations, No Catalogs. Classified Camera B, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

LARGEST Camera discount house in the East. Write in your needs Dept. PP, "King For Price," Box 62, Williamsbridge 67, New York City.

BARGAIN Leica M-3, 50MM F-2 Summicron lens, synchronized lightmeter and leather case. Slightly used $300, A. Small, 100 Wyckoff St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

GARAGE full photo equipment bargains. Send for list. Read, 1619 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

500MM f1 telephoto lens with mounting instructions $5.00. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC Exakta, f2.8 Tessar preset, PP, WLF, f3.5 135mm Angenieux, flash gun, case, equal new; $280.00. Freedman, 240 Linwood, New Britain, Conn.

LEICA M-3, buy, sell, trade, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTO Rollei, F3.5 Tessar, M-X synchronization, spotless $135, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2.8c ROLLEIFLEX, F2.8 Xenotar, spotless $175, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, latest full sync, F2 Sonnar, feet, spotless $215, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON S, F1.4 Nikkor, spotless $165, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON S, F2 Nikkor, spotless $135, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD, F2.8 Ektar, spotless $245, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LOW READER RATE

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45¢ per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75¢ per word, minimum 10 words.

LINHOFS, buy, sell, trade, get our deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new and used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

BUY at Wholesale, Cameras, Photo equipment, Recorders, Typewriters, Silverware, TV, etc. Up to 60% off! 10¢ brings amazing catalogue. Thousands of items. Terrific deals on trade-ins. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SAVE, Buy Surplus Photographic Equipment, Developers, Enlargers, Cameras Hundreds others Direct from Government at tremendous Savings. List $1.00. Box 169PAL East Htfd. 8, Conn.

20% TO 50% Discount everything Photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812P Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

VOIGTLANDER Prominent, F2 Ultron, spotless $115, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

"LENSES" 'Bargains from Britain' Ex. Govt. 5 in. F/4.5 Wide Angle $18.00. 7 in. Kodak Ektar F/2.5 $39.50. 8 in. F/2.9 (Dallmeyer Pentac Type) Anastigmat $21.50. 14 in. F/5.6 (Cooke Aviar Type) Anastigmat $29.50. 20 in. F/6.3 Anastigmat $37.00. 36 in. F/6.3 Tele Lens $68.00. All lenses fitted with Iris diaphragm and Flange. Every Lens guaranteed. Prices include carriage paid to destination. Also available complete Aerial Cameras, details on request. Immediate despatch against Bankers Draft or Money Order. Direct Photographic Supply Co. 2, Harrow Road, London. W.2.

FINEST quality equipment . . . at much lower cost! Omega D2 enlargers, color-head, f4.5 Eastman or Wollensak lens, used, $119. Ektra, f3.5 Ektar, $122.00. Chevron, f3.5 Ektar, immaculate, $122.00. Medalist II, f3.5 Ektar, $126.00. Leicas—all models—all lenses—largest, most complete stock—New & used! Fabulous trades! Leica IIIf, red dial, f3.5 Elmar, $124.00. Leica IIIc, internal synchronization, f2 Summitar, $128.00. Leica IIIf, f2 Summicron, excellent, $189.00. Latest cross-coupled Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenar, spotless, $159.00. Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, prewar, $86.00. Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, Heiland solenoid & flashgun, $118.00. 2¼x3¼ prewar Linhof, 120mm Goerz Dagor, Graflex Back, $116.00. Just introduced—New 23 Linhof Super 3-lens outfit: 100mm f2.8 Planar, 53mm f4.5 Zeiss Biogon, 180mm f4.8 Zeiss Sonnar—complete $1245.00. In stock the new Arriflex motion picture camera! Gold Minox with light meter, regular $364.00—complete, immaculate, $228.00. Zeiss—Contax — Contaflex — Super-Ikontas — Ikoflex—most complete stock—all cameras, all accessories—Zeiss Headquarters! See the 500 watt Zeiss Ikolux Stereo projector! 6 inch Goerz Dagor, latest, MX Rapax, $99.00. 10 in. Apochromat Goerz Gotar, $68.95. 35mm Sept Sequence camera, $59.00. 122 size Postcard Graflex, coated 180mm f4.5 Tessar, $89.00. 11⅞x18⅞x23¼ in. B&I Protar, Compound, coated, $109.00. New Exakta VX, f1.9 preset Primoplan, $189.00. New Exakta VX, f2.8 preset Tessar, $179.00. New Exakta VX, f2.9 Triplan, $144.00. New Exakta VX, f2 Biotar, $222.00. Exakta VX, f1.9 Automatic Xenon, spotless, $224.00. Specializing in the Finest—Gami, Minox, Linhof, Kilfitt, Hasselblad, Voightlander, Paillard Bolex—35mm Alpa Reflex! Terrific Buys always! Write for our quotations—all leading brands! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SHREWD Buyers use our Camera and Projector Comparison Charts (Still and Movie). Complete set $1.00. Consultants, Box 554-A, Rancho, Los Angeles 64.

FLASH Units for any Leica camera! Units for late model contax, Contessa, Retina, etc. Quantities positively limited! Buy direct and save! Free catalog! Simeri Mfg. Co., Box 161, Quantico, Virginia.

THE Big Negative. And big 4x5 news! The new Micro-Techon has all the best professional features: Swing and tilt universal back (uses standard roll and cutfilm holders), and top name German lenses cam-coupled to permanently accurate rangefinder. But the European exporter can price it 35% below cameras of comparable quality by eliminating middlemen and sending it direct to you. Example: Micro-Techon 45 with Xenar F3.8/135mm. (Compur CIMX 1/400) $259.00 ($27.00 duty payable to postman on arrival.) Or with Schneider three lens outfit $385.00 (duty $45.00) Postage, insurance prepaid. Safe ordering method through your, or our, bank assures satisfaction. Details airmailed immediately. Techon Export, Freilager 23, Basel, Switzerland. (Exporters of optical and mechanical-precision apparatus.)

ZEISS 4X Magnar For Rollei $125. Grogan, 1804—44th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

CHICAGO Visitors, browse to your heart's content at, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO Realist, rangefinder model, spotless $85, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEICORD V, F3.5 Xenar, cross-coupled, spotless $95, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a, shows use $75, like new $85, spotless $95, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S, a camera store with ethics, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX, F1.9 Xenon, automatic diaphragm, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX, F2 Biotar, pre-set, spotless $185, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX II, F2.8 Tessar, lightmeter, spotless $135, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

COMPARTMENT Case for Leica M-3 outfit, a beauty, only $34.50, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3, order with any lens, F3.5 Elmar, F2 Summicron, F1.5 Summarit, 90mm Elmar, 135mm Hektor, and you can be sure it is In Stock at, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta C, F3.5 Tessar, M-X, spotless $70, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar, M-X, spotless $95, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta BX, F2.8 Tessar, M-X, spotless $110, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2.8D Rolleiflex, F2.8 Xenotar, F2.8 Planar, buy, sell, trade, get our deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, F2 Summitar, clean $175, like new $185, spotless $195, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN Buys, Sells, Trades, Volume operators must be generous, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW German Lenses, extension bellows, mirror-reflex housings, etc., for Exakta, Contax, and other famous cameras. Save up to 40% on Angenieux, Zeiss, Rodenstock, Steinheil, Novoflex, and other famous make lenses and camera accessories. Import yourself by direct mail. Ordering method through your, or our, bank assures satisfaction. Please specify needs for individual quotations. (No catalogs.) Techon Export. Freilager 23, Basel, Switzerland (Exporters of optical and mechanical-precision apparatus.)

LEICA M-3, get an honest demonstration by a qualified Leica M-3 specialist, at Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX, all models, all lenses, buy, sell, trade, Atman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, lightmeter, F2 Sonnar, feet, ASA, spotless $195, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA III-c, F2 Xenon, spotless $135, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

THE World's Finest Cameras, our specialty, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Alpa 7, F1.8 Switar, Automatic Diaphragm, In stock, list $459, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MINOX cameras, enlargers, accessories, film, In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LENSES For Leica, 25mm to 400mm, In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LENSES For Contax, Nikon, 21mm to 400mm, In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LENSES For Exakta, 28mm to 400mm, In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WHEN you think of Leica, think of Altman's, one of the World's most complete Leica inventories, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN Does Not "play games," straight talk, fair dealing, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M3, f2 Summicron, brand-new, $349.89. Rolleiflex 2.8D, brand-new, $229.89. Miller, Box 1064, Missoula, Mont.

300 VARIETIES New, cameras, projectors and enlargers available to you at dealers cost. For information write Hoagland Hardware, Hoagland, Indiana.

DON'T Buy Till You Get Our Price! All Brands Photo Equipment, Recorders, Home Movies, Typewriters, Watches, Gift Items, etc. Save with Safety! Over 10 years of Service. Free Big Catalog. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Dept. P., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

NEW German Cameras and accessories 30-40% discount. For details, catalogue write Polber Steinsdorfstr. 14, Munich, Germany.

KOBOLD B-C flash unit for Exakta, Contax, Retina etc., $12.00. All German exposure meters $14.00. Rolleiflash $15.00. Rolleikin $15.00. Duty free. Postpaid. Techon Export, Freilager 23, Basel, Switzerland.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Rolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now; Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HASSELBLADS, Bolex, Contax, Kodak Ektra cameras & Lenses—will pay premium price! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras, Still Cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 6" Metrogon, 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, California.

HIGHEST Prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

LEICAS wanted! Highest prices in the United States! Equipment held ten days for your approval. Will send check Air Mail. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

250mm ZEISS-Opton Sonnar f/4 lens for Hasselblad. James S. Newman, 119 East Park Ave., Waterloo, Iowa.

IMMEDIATE airmail payments for cameras, lenses, accessories! Highest Prices! Quality equipment wanted! Open evenings! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

VOIGTLANDER Prominents, Vitessas, Urgently Needed, Cash via Airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX and Bell-Howell cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEIFLEX cameras, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOF cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a and Retina III-c cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 PACEMAKER and Crown Graphics, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALPA 7 cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE Exakta V, VX, lenses, attachments. Strobe flash units. Tri-State Photo, 946 Goodfellow, St. Louis 12, Mo.

HIGHEST cash Airmailed same day. Ship at our expense Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Retinas, Polaroids, Hasselblads, Exaktas, Canon, Nikon, Bolex, Bell and Howell. Projectors lenses etc. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

BOUGHT Or Exchanged, 8mm. personal collections. Give description and price. Films, P. O. Box 312, Waynesboro, Miss.

WIDE variety of Movie, Still and Hi-Fi equipment. Trade for all types Firearms. Lists. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

STEREO

STEREO Color Duplicates from your slides, 60¢; 2x2 25¢, mounted. Best custom work. Send for price list on quantities. Bell Slide Films, 200 W. 57th, New York.

STEREO Wedding Albums, carrying cases, viewers, slides, Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Albums, 262 W. 22nd St., New York.

3-D PROJECTOR. Build it yourself. Takes Stereo and 35MM slides. Excellent performance. No machine work required. All parts available. Simple assembly Work. Detailed information free. Victor Specialties, 775 H Main Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.

WORLDWIDE dimensional coverage in breathtaking Kodachrome. Complete your collection from 1200 views, sent on approval. Free catalog. Ernest F. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

STEREO Originals of the scenic West, deluxe glass mounted, $2.00 each. Also Stereo Wonderslides of the west, in metal mounts 75c each. Free illustrated lists. The Stereo Lab. P.O. Box 37, Boulder, Colorado.

STEREO, Kodachrome originals of scenic Hawaii. Duplicates of latest sensational volcanic eruption. Free illustrated brochure. Hawaiian Stereos, P.O. Box 2874, Honolulu, Hawaii.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Greenvale, N. Y.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Ill.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00, SOF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features. $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

FREE Catalog—8—16MM Film Now Available. Best Rite Sales Co., P. O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

FREE! Blackhawk's big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1203 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

8 OR 16mm. Films $2.98 each. List 10c. Specify Sound or Silent. Corey, 556-PP Aldine, Chicago 13.

WORLD'S Largest selection of films. Free bulletins. Specify 8mm.-16mm., silent or sound. Dept. F1, Peerless Camera, 415 Lexington Ave., New York City 17.

FREE Catalog. New 8 & 16mm releases now available. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

OLDTIMERS, Keystone Comedies, Chaplins, 8-16mm. Megifilms, Box 5803K, Washington 14, D.C.

THOUSANDS 8mm, 16mm Sound & Silent Titles at Dealer's Prices! Special "Get-Acquainted" Offer—800 ft. Used 16mm Sound Musicals (Eight 100 ft. Subjects) $5.00. Money Back if Not Satisfied. Big Savings on Equipment, etc. Free Complete Catalog. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Dept. P, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

BINOCULARS AND OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

SAVE 25%! America's largest selection. Free 56 page 1956 Binocular Catalog. $3.95 to $250.00! United, 9043 S. Western, A-3944, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.50/100, 5x7's $5.00/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding and All Occasion). Wholesale Literature free. Photofiteo, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby, Photographer and customer's names in gold! Free catalog. Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

EMPTY 35mm Film Cans Specify Ansco, Kodak 20 for $1.00. M. D. Abuhove, 110 S. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

PRINT Any Photo on Paper, Cloth, Leather, Wood! Simple, easy to use! Magic Powder reproduces any snapshot on stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Won't wash off! Won't hurt negative or material. Personalizes your belongings! Makes Ideal gift! Complete outfit with full colors included, enough for 100 photos, only $1.00 postpaid. "Gift Catalog" Free with order! Fern, 1341 West 67th, Chicago 36, Illinois.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed—fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

120 & 620 FILM for Pennies. Cut your own. Cutter and instructions $1.98 pp. S&S, 632 "E," San Diego, Calif.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS, Professional Quality, individual attention given to all orders. Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-matte, Silk, matte. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $2.00. Fine-grain negative from photo, 60c. Complete service available. Minimum order, $1.00. Bristol Laboratories, 155 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

PHOTOMURALS from negatives, prints, transparencies. 20"x24", $3.00; 20"x30", $3.50; 20"x40", $4.00; 30"x40", $4.75; 40"x60", $9.00; 48"x72", $12.00. Muralgrain copy negatives, $1.00 additional. Forward orders for larger size murals, mural mounting, sepia murals on estimate basis. Bristol Laboratories, 157 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

NATURAL Full Color Murals from transparencies, B & W negatives or prints. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 20"x24", $15.00; 20"x30", $17.50; 30"x40", $25.00; 40"x60", $35.00. Bristol Laboratories, 157 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

RESTORE old, cracked, faded photographs. Free Estimate. Bristol Laboratories, 155 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, colorslides, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 37c; 11x14, 74c. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

2x2 SLIDES—Kodachrome or black & white—from your positive transparency or picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

FREE 5"x7" introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy Super Paks. 8 exposures 35c; 12, 55c. Globe Photo, Dept. PP, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 37c; 11x14, 74c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ENLARGEMENTS of superb quality. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New negatives, 50c. Oil coloring, retouching. Minimum order, $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Enlargements. Candid-Commercial-Portrait. Hand processed on double weight Matte, Glossy or Silk Paper. 4x5-15c; 5x7-25c; 8x10-40c. Cropping when requested. Minimum order $1.00. Remittance with order. Martin Photo Service, P. O. Box 325, Flushing 52, N. Y.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

ANSCO Color Prints by New England's Oldest Authorized Ansco Color Finisher. Wallet Size, special 10c; 2¼ x 3¼, 25c; 3¼ x 4, 35c; 4 x 5, 50c; 5 x 7, $1.00; 8 x 10, $1.50. Ansco and Ektachrome Color Film $1.00 per roll processed. 35mm is mounted. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

LUSTRECHROME Color Prints, Christmas Cards, Duplicates, Anscochrome, Ansco Color, Ektachrome Processing. Free Color Tips Bulletin and Price List. Color Classics Laboratories, Box 5198, Tucson, Arizona.

EKTACHROME, Anscochrome, carefully processed. 35mm—$1.25, 620—$1.00, 4x5—45c. Kenmore Color, Box 93, Kenmore, N. Y.

DYE Transfer Color Prints. Write for price list. Percival E. Walsh, 245 Ridgeway Ave., Rochester 13, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDES

"ALASKA Big Game In Color." Sharp, colorful, closeups, live game in Alaska's Wilderness. Free catalog—all Alaska subjects. Set—12 game slides, airmail, $5.00. Northern Color Film Co., Box 4, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides. 2x2. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Co., Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SAMPLE 25c. 10 for $1.10. Hopson, 2524 Sichel St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

SPECIAL! Four beautiful stereos or slides plus catalog, $1.00. J. DuBois, 5880 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

TRAVEL and Lecture Slides are back again—with the world's best coverage of the world's colorpicture places. Send 25¢ for multi-page catalog and Free title slide: "Let's Go" or "The End". Travel & Lecture Slides, P.O. Box 3106, Rincon Annex, San Francisco, Calif.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30c). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, 732 Ursula St., Aurora 8, Colo.

TOURIST scenes many lands. Free lists by specific countries. Approval plan. Also arts. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

ORIGINAL—2x2—slides Sunshine City St. Petersburg—mailed on approval—look before you buy—no offcolor "dupes"—William E. Sawyer—Box 3753—St. Petersburg 1, Florida.

TRAVELLERS—Complete your collection—order the shots you missed! Choose from 4,000 Super-Kodachrome slides 2x2 (35mm) from 57 countries, or 1,200 stereos (3D). Name the spot—we have the slide. Send 25¢ (deductible from first order) for 40-page, 4-color illustrated and descriptive catalog. Stereo list free. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

ANTIQUE Autos, Covered Bridges, Locomotives, etc. Scenic New England. Weldon Color Slides, Monson, Mass.

SPECIAL This Month, Glacier National Park, Banff, Jasper and Mexico, Western National Parks Available. Genuine Kodachromes On Approval. Catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

SEE 1956 Rose Parade. Front-row seats to world's most fabulous pageant. From Kodachromes by official Photographers. 36 gorgeous 35-mm Color Slides, All Winners, $7.00. Entire Parade, 62 2x2 Slides, $10.00. Stereo-Realist, 20 Best, $9.00. No finer slides available. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back. Free Bonus Slides to first 500 orders . . . Title, Extra Beauty Queens, plus Professional Script. Ppd. Send check, cash, M.O. Today, Color Control Co., Dept. P-2, 1538 Cassil Pl., Hollywood, Calif.

DISNEYLAND. Fantasyland Ten Colorslides $1.00. Complete Tour, 60 Slides $6.00. Eddings, R-3, Corning, N. Y.

GASPE Coast Stereo-Colorslides-Free list, 3 samples $1. Studio Bernard, Carleton, Gaspe, Canada.

COLOR Classics from the fabulous pictorial Arizona Highways Magazine. 2x2 Color Slides from professional transparencies now available at regular prices. Free slide list. Arizona Highways Magazine, Phoenix, Arizona.

1956 PASADENA Rose Parade Beautiful Color! (2x2) Set of 24 Prize Winning Floats—$5.95—Entire Parade, set of 60 only $12.00 Postpaid—Free (3) Disneyland colorslides with the $12.00 Set. ColorSlide, Box 1193, Studio City, California.

SLIDES Of The East By Henry Cobb Shaw. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Boston, Gloucester, Cape Cod, Ausable Chasm, Niagara, New York City, Washington, Williamsburg, Savannah, Charleston, Florida, Quebec, The Gaspe, Bermuda, West Indies. Slides Of The West By Jack Breed. Arizona, California, Colorado, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, National Parks, Indians, Mexico. You have seen these in Arizona Highways, Holiday, National Geographic, Saturday Evening Post, and many others. Outstanding! Send for catalog beautiful 2x2 slides on approval. Pilgrim Productions, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

FREE List—Beautiful Slides. Florida Colorslides, Box 185, Miami 33.

EUROPEAN Countries. Complete coverage by professional photographers. Highest quality 35MM slides. Exteriors and outstanding interiors. Also Athens, India, Bali, Mexico, etc. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

HOLY Land And Shrines Of Europe. Relive your Pilgrimage. See again Nativity Grotto, Interior of the Holy Sepulchre, Calvary, Fatima, Lourdes, Lisieux, Miraculous Medal, Chartres, Padua, Assisi, etc. Exteriors and Splendid Interiors. Lives of Christ and Mary. 48-Page Catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

RAINBOW Bridge Trail trip. Gorgeous Kodachromes. 6 for $3.00. Also Monument Valley in Navajo-Land. Eugene H. Sanders, 416 N. 8th Street, Hannibal, Missouri.

NEWFOUNDLAND Slides. Seals, Caplin, Scenes. Sample and lists 50c. Address: M&H Slides, Box 239, Concord, New Hampshire.

IMPRESSED by quality? Let us introduce you to Chromaslides. Catalog and sample 25c. Box 325; Alexandria, Virginia.

CAMERA REPAIRS

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

EXPOSURE Meter Repairs—Guaranteed service on all domestic and foreign makes. Factory parts. Atlantic Meter Repairs, 1193 Sixth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26L Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

RELIABLE service. Internal synchronization, any camera $12.50 up. Guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in synchronization. Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225 Broadway, New York City 7.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Phonographs, Watches, Jewelry, Recorders, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-29 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

100% PROFIT. No Investment—Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 East 125 St., Dept. P2, New York.

FREE Lancers! Sell your photos to the huge house organ field. 3,000 company publications buy! Payment from $10 to $100 for single photo —and captions. Free information. Gebbie Press Pictures, 19 E. 48, N. Y. C. 17.

$10,000.00 YEARLY with your camera. Photo Market Guide lists best buyers. Tells how and where to sell your pictures. Postpaid $1. Gem Publications, 407 Edgewood Ave., Linwood, N. J.

BUY Wholesale, 25,000 Items, Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1474-A5 Broadway, NYC 36.

SCENIC Post Card Salesmen: We offer you an interesting Allied product—Box 392X, Elmira, N. Y.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your Own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle PP-6, New York.

FREE "$5,000—$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! Grateful enough to send offering if successful? Haylings-PYY, Carlsbad, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHERS: You can add materially to income almost automatically having Wells reproduce your customers' pictures on Lamp Shades, Tiles, Plaques, Compacts, Brooches, Bracelets, Fobs. Beautiful. Unique processes and appearance. No competition. Liberal discounts. Wells Studios, 14040 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

UNDERWATER Photography pays off, brochure tells how. Send 3¢ stamp. Seahawk Products, Box 1157, Coral Gables, Fla.

FREE Illustrated Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-PY4, Oceanside, Calif.

INSTRUCTION

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today. National Camera Repair School, Dept. P25, Englewood, Colorado.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. X, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

BIG Money in Photography. Train quickly at home with America's largest photographic school. Easy Payments. Approved for Veterans. Send for Free illustrated book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1.

YOU can repair and service Leicas, Contaxes, Speed Graphics and other cameras, shutters and photographic equipment easily, quickly and make good money. Big reference service manual shows you how you can. Where to buy your material and stock parts, and how to save money buying your tools and shop equipment to start your own repair shop. Satisfaction or your money back. Write to: E. Valera, P.O. Box 21, Morton Grove, Ill.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-Y Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

COSTUMES AND PROPS

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, Costumes. Actual Photo illustrations, $1.00. Stan Stanton, Liberty 3, N. Y.

SHUTTER BUGS! 1956 Calendar—$2.00! (All 12 Costumes Available, prices furn.) Big selection: Bikini's, Swim Suits, Pin-Up Costumes, Accessories, Portrait Drapes, etc. Finest Quality. New Pictorial Catalog $1.00*. (*Applies on Merchandise.) Maureen of Hollywood, 128 S. Alvarado, Dept. 5, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

BIZARRE Book Service, 40 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 114. Specialists in Out-Of-Print books. Collectors; write, indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

BOOKS, Booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated Comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

PRE-RECORDED Tape Music, Professionally produced, Recorders, Accessories, Catalogue. Efsco, 270 Concord, West Hempstead, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66P, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

NEGOTAINERS—glassine, cellophane, slide mounts, releases, embossers, stickers, business cards, negative files, "Press Plates," others. Free Literature, samples. Lutz Co., Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

MODEL Releases, printed forms, Adult or Minor; also Property Releases; padded. 100 for $1.00. Associated Enterprises, Box 207, Bloomfield, N. J.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 6202, Chicago, 14.

UNPUBLISHED news photos wanted. We will assist in local press accrediting. For details, Accredited Press, Box 148, Lawrence 1, N. Y.

NEW! Uranium detector kit, $8.49. Free catalog. CMG, Box 611-PP, Laramie, Wyoming.

RARE Books, Booklets. Write for free illustrated catalog. Aladdin Book Co., 210-FC Fifth Ave., New York 10.

MODEL Releases, 100—$1.00. Business Printing, Free Samples, Elichs, Box 453, Bloomington, Indiana.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S Business Printing. 16-page illustrated catalog, 10¢. McIlvaine, Box 86-DC, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

FREE Book Catalog, 1000 interesting titles. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 1, N. Y.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS
Popular Photography February 1956

Advertiser	Page No.
Acme Life Manufacturing Company	89
Air Photo Supply Corp.	135
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	30
American Optical	15
American School of Photography	86
Ansco	SECOND COVER
Antonelli School	93
Arrow Metal Products Co.	82
Art Center School, The	89
Atkinson Color Print Service	92
Awon Films	136
Bass Inc., Alfred	92
Bay Bridge Surplus Co.	134
Bell & Howell	80
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	88
Beseler Company, Charles	85
Brockway Director Corporation	4
Brooks Cameras	122
Brooks Institute	84
Brown-Forman Industries	92
Burke & James, Inc.	87
Burleigh Brooks, Inc.	3
Bushnell & Co., Inc., D.P.	5
Camera Import Corporation	109
Canon Camera Co., Inc.	79
Capital Camera Co.	86
Central Camera Company	132
Century Photographic Equipment Co.	132
Cinema Lens Co.	139
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	131
Color King Labs	120
Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc.	27
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	90
Delpro Sales Co.	132
Delta Photo Supply	130
Dormitzer Electric & Manufacturing Co., Inc.	24
Dowling's Fifth Avenue	95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
Eastman Kodak Company	FOURTH COVER, 74, 77
Edixa Camera Works, Wirgin Brothers	31
Edmund Scientific Corp.	146
Enteco Industries, Inc.	26
Exakta Camera Company	7
F R Corporation, The	9, 28
Federal Manufacturing & Engineering Corporation	20
Freestyle Sales Co.	124
General Electric	THIRD COVER
Germain School of Photography	86
Graflex, Inc.	11
Grand Central Camera	106, 107
Heiland	10
Interstate Photo Supply	16
Japan Camera Information & Service Center	21
Kinnard Co.	86
Leitz, Inc., E.	12, 13
Lisco Products Co.	86
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., J. G.	89
Minifilm Camera Corp.	118, 119
Minolta Cameras	22
N.Y.C. Community College	89
National Camera Repair School	86
National Photo Coloring School	89
Nega-File Company, The	84
New York Institute of Photography	18, 19
Nikon Incorporated	17
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	102, 103
Orradio Industries, Inc.	32
Panoram Film Labs	137
Paillard Products, Inc.	33
Peerless Camera Stores	113, 114, 115, 116
Penn Camera	121
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.	112
Popular Photography	83, 137, 138
Ray-Vogue	92
Revere Camera Co.	29
Riken Optical Industries, Ltd.	93
Ritz Camera Centers	110, 111
Rochester Laboratory	86
Sawyer's Inc.	84
Servicemen's Color Print Co.	137
Simmon Brothers, Inc.	23
Spiratone, Inc.	127
Sterling-Howard	125
Superior Bulk Film Company	92
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	129
T V Workshop	93
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	93
Three Dimension Company	81
Tiffen Marketing Co.	14
U. S. Photo Supply Co.	91
Variety Movie Club	134
Wall St. Camera Exch.	108
Western Photo Sales	137
Weston Exposure Meters	8
Willoughbys	123, 133
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	25

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

. . . See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

BUILD A BIG 100 POWER 3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

. . . with this Complete 87 Piece "Do-it-yourself" Kit

KIT INCLUDES . . .

- 3" f/10 Aluminized and Overcoated Spherical Mirror
- 60X Eyepiece and 100X Barlow Lens
- Crossline Finder
- Sturdy 40" Tripod
- Fork type Equatorial Mount with Locks on Both Axes
- Ventilated 3" Mirror Mount
- Heavy Wall, Black Telescope Tube

Everything You Need! No Machining! Easily Assembled! We furnish complete, simple instructions.

A 9 year old child can assemble this fine, powerful instrument. All nuts and bolts supplied. Nothing extra to buy. Our 3" spherical mirror (30" f.l.) is guaranteed to resolve detail right up to theoretical limit. Hard wood tripod has cast iron head, all holes drilled and tapped, all machine finished. Other parts made from $^{1}/_{8}$" thick steel—ready to assemble. Smoothly functioning equatorial mount locks on both polar and declination axes. Polar axis at 40 degrees; latitude adjustment made with tripod legs. Telescope tube has special, black, glare reducing liner. Eyepiece has slide focusing adjustment. Mirror attaches on new type mounting with pressure-sensitive adhesive tape eliminating distortions. Parts zinc plated to prevent rust. Your finished scope can also be used terrestrially. Money back guarantee.

Stock No. 85,025-P . . . . . **$29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.**

(Shipping weight—10 lbs.)

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MAKERS

6" REFLECTOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD. Equatorial mount Pyrex Parabolic Mirror. 40X—60X—120X—300X.
Stock No. 85024-P . . . . . $245.00 f.o.b.

"MAKE-YOUR-OWN" 4¼" MIRROR KIT—Polished and aluminized mirror, lenses for eyepiece and diagonal. No metal parts.
Stock No. 50,074-P . . . . . $16.25 Pstpd.

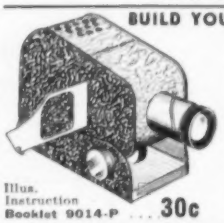
3" ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVE—color corrected, air spaced 45" F.L. Unmounted.
Stock No. 30,186-P . . . . . $28.00 Pstpd.

RACK & PINION FOCUSING EYEPIECE HOLDER—1¼" I.D. for reflecting telescope . . . . . .
Stock No. 50,077-P . . . . . $9.95 Pstpd.

Same as above **FOR REFRACTORS.**
Stock No. 50,103-P . . . . . $12.95 Pstpd.

6" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT.
Build Instrument worth up to $150.00. Grind your own mirror. Contains: Mirror blank, plate glass tool, eye-piece lenses, polishing pitch, abrasives, diagonal.
Stock No. 70,004-P . . . . . $11.40 Pstpd.

BUILD YOUR OWN! 35mm. Slide Projectors



Thousands of our customers have made their own projectors. Excellent results! Money saved! NOTE: We do not furnish metal parts except Kit #50,104-P contains mounted projection lens and focusing tube.

STOCK NO. 50,104-P . . . . . **$6.50** pstpd.
Contains F/3.5 anastigmat projection lens in focusing tube, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass, full instructions.

STOCK NO. 4029-P . . . . . **$2.85** pstpd.
2 unmounted achromats for projecting lens, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass.

Illus. Instruction Booklet 9014-P . . . **30c**

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7 x 50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ½ of U.S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night . . . to take fascinating telephoto shots. Brand new. $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price.
Stock No. 50,003-P . . . . . **$15.00 Pstpd.**

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P . . 2 x 3" . . $0.75 Pstpd.
40,041-P . . 3 x 4" . . 1.25 Pstpd.
40,042-P . . 4 x 5" . . 1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P . . 5 x 7" . . 3.15 Pstpd.
40,067-P . . 8 x 10" . . 5.50 Pstpd.

INFRA-RED FILTER

Take Pictures at Night—in Movies, etc.

Fasten it over your flash reflector as an infra-red light source. For use with infra-red camera attachments, telescopes, etc. Light from your light source is filtered so that only infra-red light hits subjects. 5⅜" diam., ⅛" thick.
Stock No. 60,033-P . . . . . $2.00 ea. Pstpd.
Get booklet—Infra-Red Light and Its Uses.
Stock No. 9040-P . . . . . 75¢

PORTABLE 35MM SLIDE VIEWER

Projection Type! Build it yourself. Write for FREE PLAN SHEET—and list of available parts! Send your name and address—request Bulletin 35-P.

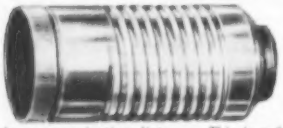
SPITZ JR. PLANETARIUM

Fascinating! Instructive!

Amazing! Projects on ceiling of darkened room nearly 400 stars, more than 70 constellations in proper relation. No batteries; uses home current. Rheostat control for brightness. About 14" high on a 7"x7" base. Projection sphere 7" diameter. 32-page information book included FREE!
Stock No. 70,040-P . . . . . $14.95 Pstpd.

SKY ZOO PROJECTOR fits above planetarium.
Stock No. 70,059-P . . . . . $3.98 Pstpd.

f/1.4 16mm MOVIE PROJECTION LENS



F. L. only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1$^{3}/_{16}$" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1½". Direction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within $^{5}/_{16}$" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.
Stock No. 30,119-P . . . . . **$9.50 Pstpd.**
Sleeve Adapter, 1" O. D.
Stock No. 40,126-P . . . . . **$1.00 Pstpd.**

IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

50, 150, 300 Power

Good optical qualities. Fine focusing. Definition is amazingly clear and good. Serviceable construction. The greatest microscope bargain on the market! 1 Ocular, 3 objective Lenses, Rack and Pinion Focusing, Revolving Disc-Light, Adjustable Mirror, Square Stage (2¾" x 2⅝") with Slide Clamps.
TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . if you're not completely satisfied your money will be refunded in full.
Instrument comes packed in sturdy, hard wood case. Accessory Eyepieces and Objective available.
Stock No. 70,008-P . . . . . **$14.95 Postpaid**

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝". Minimum aperture—⅛".
Stock No. 30,118-P . . . . . **$4.50 P.P.**

Imported ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

Stock No. 30,181-P—F/4.5—50mms. focal length. Click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11 . . . . . **$10.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30-124-P—F/4.5—75mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11-16 . . . . . **$16.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30,125-P—F/4.5—105mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11-16-22 . . . . . **$19.50 Postpaid**

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock. No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homebuilt Rifescopes	9018-P	40c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-P	75c
Reticles and Their Uses	9039-P	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9047-P	35c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9036-P	40c

"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"
21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.
Stock #9036-P . . . . . **60c Pstpd.**

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head. Prism erecting system. Sharp clear image. Ramsden eyepiece. Coated achromatic objective lens. Max. length 7¼". Tripod is 8½" high. This price possible because war surplus material was utilized in construction.
Stock No. 70,035-P . . . . . **$19.95 Pstpd.**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size 50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY **$4.50** ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P . . $4.50 ppd.
Send Check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-P—10 lenses . . . **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 5-P—45 lenses . . . **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 10-P—80 lenses . . . **$10.00 Postpaid**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-P

Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars. Hand spectroscopes, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Photographers, Hobbyists, Telescope Makers, etc.

Ask for catalog P

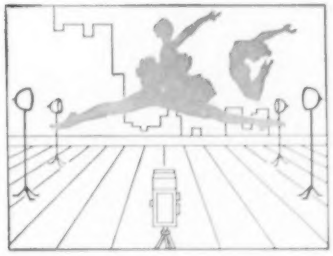
ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

How would you have lighted this picture?

Philippe Halsman got the shot with four 9¢ G-E PowerMite M2 flash bulbs

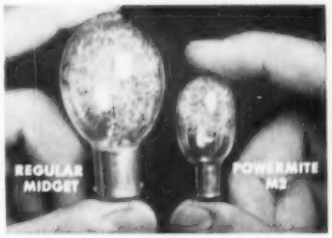
You'd never guess that the world's tiniest bulb—General Electric's M2, now called *G-E PowerMite M2*—could provide enough flash power to capture the soaring beauty of these ballerinas. Yet, when used with today's faster films, PowerMite M2 can get results equalling or exceeding those with bigger bulbs.



Philippe Halsman took this photo atop a Manhattan office building at dusk. He positioned 4 PowerMite M2 bulbs so they would flash upward across the bodies of the dancers (see diagram), then set his synchronization about 5 milliseconds faster to allow for the 15 millisecond time-to-peak of the PowerMite M2.

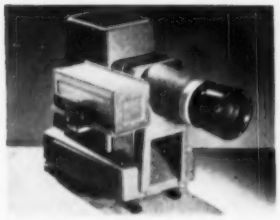
Using multiple synchro-flash, he triggered the bulbs at the peak of the dancers' leap. Halsman used a Rolleiflex camera, with exposure of 1/500 second, at f/8.

Only ¼ the size of "midget" bulbs, General Electric's PowerMite M2 (at right) costs 3¢ less, is easier to carry and use. Perfect for fast film and small cameras. Ideal for travel, and where equipment space is limited. PowerMite M2 is the latest leader in the *sure-fire* General Electric line of bulbs for all your photo needs.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

Signet *quality* in your slides... Signet *power* on your screen...



Good color demands teamwork. Pick a Kodak Signet 35 Camera, with the finest miniature-camera lens Kodak makes . . . match it with a 300-watt or 500-watt Kodaslide Signet Projector . . . and you have a winning team, from scene to screen.

There are many Signet-Signet combinations, one to fit your specific needs. The Signet 300 Projector has an *f*/3.5 lens; the 500, a *choice* of *f*/3.5 or *f*/2.8 for extra brilliance, larger screen images. And each of these projectors can be chosen with a single-slide changer, automatic magazine changer, or both.

Talk to your Kodak dealer. Let him show you the handsome, compact, $75 Kodak Signet 35 Camera. Let him demonstrate the quietness and superb screen power of the Signet Projectors. Then work out the combination that's right for you. The cost is low—whether you use cash or your dealer's convenient terms.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Kodak Signet 35 Camera—Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 Lens, *Lumenized*. Coupled, combined rangefinder and viewfinder. Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter. Ball-bearing lens mount, double-exposure prevention, automatic film stop and film count. Price, $75.

Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector—Close-coupled *Lumenized* condenser system, 500-watt bulb, quiet *impeller* cooling. With snap-action slide feed and *f*/3.5 lens, $72.50; with *f*/2.8 lens, $79.50. With Automatic Slide Changer, $82.50 and $89.50. **Kodaslide Signet 300 Projector** with 300-watt bulb and *f*/3.5 lens, $59.50. With Automatic Changer, $69.50.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.